

3

2

4

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From January 11 to January 13, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 11	Java Arrow	Calcutta	3
	Eastern Pilot	Bristol	2
	Charlotte A. Maxwell	Haiti	1
12	Stal	Immingham	1
	Juliana	Seville	3
	Mount Clinton	Hamburg	20
	Santa Tecla	Puerto Columbia	1
	Gro	Cuba	2
	Sagaland	Cuba	1
	Ripon	Nassau	1
	Fredensborg	Newfoundland	1
	Aztec	Tampico	1
13	Taormina	Genoa	34
	Paris ✓	Havre	47
	Splendor	Bizerta	2
	Santa Aurora	Buenos Aires	2
	J.M. Danziger	Tampico	1
	John D. Archbold	Lobos	2
	City of St. Joseph	Italy	2

7410

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens, and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7410

Jan. 11-13-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
NOV 16 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

1 JAN 19 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Gara Arrow,
from port of Calcutta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11th, 1923, consigned to
Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Bay Ridge Hall, and is
expected to sail January 17th, 1923, for Bombay India
via United States port of Bayonne Tex. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Tong	Chang	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135
Paid off Calcutta	18	Jouw	Yue Ah		Storekeeper	8-14-22	Balik Papan	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135
	19	Kwai	Wong	✓	Store Keeper	8-2-22	Calcutta	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150
	20	Ching	Ah	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125
	21	Chow	Pong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	120
	22	Sing	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130
	23	Foo	Chong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140
eds a ro y	24	Choo	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	145
	25	See	Ah	✓	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	125
	26	See	Ah	✓	Fireman # 1	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	145
Paid off Calcutta	27	See	Kee		Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145
	28	See	Ha	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135
	29	Foo	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150
	30	Ah	Chong	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135

Wm Turner Insp

Line Standard Transportation Co.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1. [illegible]	25	English	1914, [illegible]	
2. [illegible]	25	English	1914, [illegible]	
3. [illegible]	25	English	1914, [illegible]	
4. [illegible]	25	English	1914, [illegible]	
5. [illegible]	25	English	1914, [illegible]	
6. [illegible]	25	English	1914, [illegible]	
7. [illegible]	25	English	1914, [illegible]	
8. [illegible]	25	English	1914, [illegible]	
9. [illegible]	25	English	1914, [illegible]	
10. [illegible]	25	English	1914, [illegible]	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

L. B. Dahl

Master

[over.]

19	Kwai	Wong	✓	Store Keeper	8-2-22	Calcutta	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150
20	Ohing	Ah	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125
21	Chow	Pong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	120
22	Sing	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130
23	Foo	Chong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140
24	Choo	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	145
25	See	Ah	✓	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	125
26	See	Ah	✓	Fireman #1	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	145
27	See	See		Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145
28	See	Ha	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135
29	Foo	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150
30	Ah	Chong	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135

Wm N Turner Insp

Line Standard Transposition is

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Sabine Texas

January 28th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Jawa Arrow

from port of Calcutta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 25th, 1923 consigned to Magnolia Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Sabine, and is expected to sail January 28th, 1923, for Bombay India via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



		Tong	Chang	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135
Paid off Calcutta	18	Jouu	Yue Ah	✓	Storekeeper	8-14-22	Belik Papan	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	135
	19	Kwai	Wong	✓	Store Keeper	8-2-22	Calcutta	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150
	20	Ching	Ah	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125
	21	Chow	Pong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	120
	22	Sing	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130
	23	Foo	Chong	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140
	24	Choo	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	145
	25	See	Ah	✓	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	125
	26	Kee	Ah	✓	Fireman # 1	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	145
Paid off Calcutta	27	See	Kee	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	145
	28	See	Ha	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135
	29	Foo	Ah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150
	30	Ah	Chong	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135

Wm Turner Insp

Line Standard Transportation Co

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "JAVA ARROW"

arriving at New York January 11/22

1922, from the port of Calcutta 12/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dente	Andrew	✓ Machinist	9-21-22	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	English	English	5'6"	150	
2	Taylor	Fredrick	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
3	Wooler	Alexader	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
4	Yang	Lee	✓ Bos'n	11-21-21	Rotterdam	"	No	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	140	
5	Kwang	Ah	✓ Q. Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
6	Wion	Li	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
7	Kow	Pum	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	149	
8	Ching	Ti	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
9	Tung	Chan	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
10	Sam	Luk	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
11	Chow	Lee	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
12	Hing	Ling	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
13	Tong	Chin	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
14	Chang	Ching	✓ Fire Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
15	Tak	Chong	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
16	Ping	Ho	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
17	Tong	Chang	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
18	Jouw	Yue Ah	Storekeeper	3-14-22	Balik Papan	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
19	Kwai	Wong	✓ Store Keeper	8-2-22	Calcutta	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
20	Ching	Ah	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
21	Chow	Pong	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
22	Sing	Ah	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
23	Foo	Chong	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
24	Choo	Ah	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
25	See	Ah	✓ Sailor Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
26	Kee	Ah	✓ Fireman # 1	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
27	See	Kee	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
28	See	Ha	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
29	Foo	Ah	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
30	Ah	Chong	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135	

Line Standard Transference Co

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis B. Dahl, of the S. S. Java Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

January

1923

L. B. Dahl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Java Arrow*, arriving at *New York*, *January 11th, 1922*, from the port of *Calcutta* *11/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Dahl</i>	<i>Louis B.</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>4/21</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Ames.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Renazzi</i>	<i>Caesar</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
3	<i>Ellison</i>	<i>Earl</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ames.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
4	<i>Logan</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>142</i>	
5	<i>Woodcock</i>	<i>Horace</i>	<i>Wireless Op.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
6	<i>Fitzler</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
7	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>1st Asst.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
8	<i>Krog</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>2nd Asst.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
9	<i>Engstrand</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3rd Asst.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
10	<i>Dente</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		<i>#1</i>
11	<i>Paytor</i>	<i>R. H.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		<i>marked</i>
12	<i>Wooler</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm. H. Tinsner Insp.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Dahl, of the S.S. Java Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1923

L. B. Dahl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "JAVA ARROW"

arriving at Calcutta 11/23 1922, from the port of Calcutta 11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lie	Lo	✓ Wiper	8-2-22	Calcutta	No	No	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	140	
2	Ghow	Vong	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
3	Wook	Chong	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
4	Hov	Hop	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
5	Chong	Ah	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
6	Vong	Cheng	✓ Cook&Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
7	Kow	Cheng	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	110	
8	Described in Fat Calcutta	Fong	Salon Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
9	Pow	Cheng	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
10	Kwai	Cheng	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	123	
11	<i>Wm A Turner Insp</i>													
12	<i>No fee. Calcutta, India November 29, 1922</i>													
13	<i>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</i>													
14	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALCUTTA, INDIA No. Date Nov 29, 1922 SEEN For the journey to the United States via Suez Canal Vice Consul</i>													
15	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALCUTTA, INDIA NOV 29 1922</i>													
16	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALCUTTA, INDIA</i>													
17														
18														
19														
20	Kam	Ah	✓ Stoker	11-29-22	Calcutta	no	no	33	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	150	
21	Fong	Mac	✓ Oilier	...	...	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
22	Chay	Lai	✓ Messenger	...	...	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
23	<i>Signed on before U.S. Consul at Calcutta</i>													
24	<i>Wm A Turner Insp L. B. Dahl</i>													
25	<i>Master</i>													
26	<i>Total crew 49</i>													
27	<i>37 Chinese crewed on board</i>													
28	<i>Sam 059 attached</i>													
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis B. Dahl, of the S.S. Java Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1923

L. B. Dahl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

7410

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 22 1923

PORT OF New York
Jan. 19, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Eastern Pilot
from port of Cardiff, Wales, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 11, 1923, consigned to
J. H. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at Pier #4 Army Base
expected to sail Jan. 20, 1923, for Bristol & Cardiff
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was None

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 11, 1923, consigned to
J. H. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at Pier #4 Army Base
expected to sail Jan. 20, 1923, for Bristol & Cardiff
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was None

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 17 Battery Place, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SPERMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nils Strom	25	Norwegian			
C. S. S. S. S.	25	Fin.			
H. N. N.	21	Fin.			
L. Coates	36	Canada			
A. Cormora	23	Chile			
A. Katochnech	20	Russian			
Jude Leheng	41	Eng.			
M. Munro	24	Scot.			
All other members of crew are U.S. Citizens					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2421

Master

Cover.

paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1012

expected to sail 22 June, for Boston & Cardiff
via United States port of _____
this voyage was yes First port of call in United States _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Eastern Pilot, arriving at New York, Jan 11, 1923, from the port of Bristol + Cardiff Dec 23/22

EAS
JAN 11 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Carl L.	Master	1922	New York	Yes		41	Male	Scand	Ames	5-8	180	
2	Hansen	John	1st Mate					34		Scand	✓	5-7	140	
3	Pellus	Glen L.	2					30		Ames	✓	5-7	145	
4	Reming	Martin	3					26		Irish	✓	5-9	170	
5	Brown	William	Boatman					25		Ames	✓	5-8	150	
6	Johnson	John	2nd					32		Scand	✓	5-9	160	
7	Gane	Book	✓					23		Russian	Ames	5-8	160	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Jan 20, 1923

I, master of the Ames, S. S. Eastern Pilot, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 11, 1923 consigned to J. H. Warrington & Co.; is now lying at Pier 14, Army Base, expected to sail Jan 17, for Bristol + Cardiff via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was none

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners W. S. Shipping Agent
Local Agents 17 Battery Place N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Eastern Pilot, arriving at New York, Jan 11th, 1923, from the port of Bristol & Cardiff Dec 23/22

EAS. T. P. I. LOT.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Carl S.	Master	1922 Nov. 14	New York	Paid off	yes	41	Male	Scand	Amer.	5-8	180	
2	Hansen	John	1 st Mate					34		Scand	✓	5-7	140	
3	Pellon	Wm. E.	2 nd					30		Amer	✓	5-7	145	
4	Flaming	Martin	3 rd					24		Irish	✓	5-9	170	
5	Brown	William	Boatman					25		Amer	✓	5-8	150	
6	Johnson	John	✓					32		Scand	✓	5-9	160	
7	Jane	Book	✓					23		Hawaiian	Hawaiian	5-8	160	
8	Hellstrom	Ernest	✓					30		Amer	Amer.	5-7	150	
9	Honohan	Joseph	✓					25		Amer	✓	5-6	130	
10	Mawles	Hal	✓			(Taken off at quarantine for 14 days)		18		Amer	✓	5-6	130	
11	Kruck	William	✓					20		Amer	✓	5-6	135	
12	Lewis	Thomas	Radio					24		Amer	✓	5-7	140	
13	Sheppard	Howard	✓					35		Amer	✓	5-8	150	
14	Edelton	Herbert	✓					39		English	✓	5-9	145	
15	Thompson	Harriet	✓					21		Amer	✓	5-8	145	
16	Dullen	George	✓					28		Amer	✓	5-8	150	
17	Whalen	Joseph	✓					24		Amer	✓	5-8	160	
18	Simons	John	✓					30		Irish	✓	5-9	170	
19	Lorenson	William	✓					30		Scand	✓	5-8	150	
20	Strand	Nils	Boatman					25		Scand	Norway	5-9	150	
21	Michas	Michael	✓					35		German	German	5-8	160	
22	Moore	Patrick	✓					32		Irish	Irish	5-7	145	145-150
23	Hiderson	John	✓					25		Scand	Norway	5-8	150	
24	Jann	William	✓					44		Amer	Amer.	5-7	140	
25	Poley	William	✓					27		Amer	✓	5-6	140	
26	Barton	Jefferson	✓					39		Amer	✓	5-7	145	
27	Oliver	David	✓					21		British	British	5-8	140	140-145
28	Ryan	John	✓					38		Amer.	Amer.	5-7	145	145-150
29	Thompson	William	✓					49		Amer	U.S. Civ.	5-6	160	
30	Acton	Richard	✓					39		English	British	5-8	155	
31	Boyne	John	✓					24		Amer	Amer.	5-9	145	
32	Brawley	Cornelius	✓					38		Amer	✓	5-7	130	
33	Hennrich	Mathew	✓					27		Irish	Irish	5-7	135	

Line 34 H. Winchester & P. King Ind. (30)

Local Agents
14-1900
4 19 Betty Race

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Petersen Master, of the S/S Eastern Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of January, 1923

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Bristol, Eng.

December 9, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the ~~DEPT~~ department of State.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

S. F. Colladay
American vice Consul

SERVICE No. 1570

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
S. F. Colladay
Date Dec. 9, 1922
Seal and
Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from the date
provided the passport is not
cancelled in the interim.

Seen at Cardiff, Wales.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cardiff, Wales No. 2744
SEEN
(Country)
for the journey to the United States
C. Christian
Date Dec. 22/22
The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from the date provided the passport
is not cancelled in the interim.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

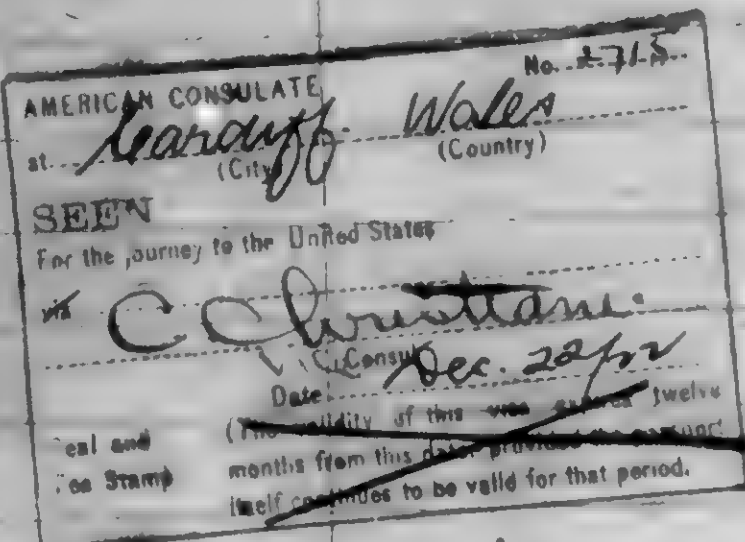
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN PILOT, arriving at New York Jan 11th, 1923, from the port of Cardiff, Wales

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moore	James	✓ Fireman	Dec 22	Cardiff	Yes	yes	24	M	Amer	Amer	5-11½		
2	Coates	J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Canada	Canada	6		
3	Moore	John H.	✓ Comanche	14th	Cardiff	Yes	yes	58	"	Brit	Brit	5-8		
4	Lewis	James R.	✓ Coal pass	22	"	"	"	26	"	Amer	US	5-8		
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES. December 22, 1922.													
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
7														
8														
9	SUPPLEMENTAL CREW LIST.													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



No fee presented

Line J. H. Winchester & Co
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co
17 Battery Place N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Master, of the Easton Pilot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Peter
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1923

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JAN 11 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Charlotte Maxwell* arriving at *N.Y.*, *1/11/23*, 19*23*, from the port of *Myragoon, Haiti*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holme	Jalvis	Sailor	Nov 22	San Juan	discharge	yes	33	16	sweden	sweden	5.4		Red lips for
2	Pagan	Ramirez		21	"	"	yes	29	"	Spain	Spain	5.4		Red lips for
3	Andrade	Antonio		23	"	"	yes	36	"	Spain	Spain	5.4		Red lips for
4	Gater	Geo F	Boatman	Dec 2	N.Y.	"	yes	39	"	U.S.A.				
5	Willson	Blair	Sailor	9	"	"	yes	60	"	U.S.A.				
6	Cramer	A H		9	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.				
7	OH Cramer	Mora	Steward	9	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.A.				
8	Vincent	Raberto	Steward	30	Myragoon	"	"	53	"	U.S.A.				
9	Cramer	OH	Master							U.S.A.				
10	J. Elbale, Master													
11	Master states no counsel at													
12	Myragoon, Haiti.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CHARLOTTE A. MAXWELL
JAN 11 1923

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schooner Charlotte A. M. M. M.,
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of January, 1923.

O. H. Graham
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. L. L. Immigrant Inspector.

Jim Crew
Am.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival and shall be no later than from the vessel. The list or changes of all members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Clausen, Master, of the S. S. Hai of Copenhagen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1923

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ad 1-12-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

ST

William
Garrahy

57

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Juliana

Passengers sailing from

Ports of Spain
Sacra H. Mary

19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official emblems.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Juan, 12th 1923, 19

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time in United States.	Where in United States.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steamway	0			no body	Spec. Exam.						good	no	55	4	br	br	no	Spain	Barin
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
59605U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Juliana, arriving at N.Y. 11/2/23, from the port of VALENCIA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF NEW YORK

Jan. 24, 1923, 19

I, master of the Spanish Juliana S. S. Juliana,
from port of Seville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 12, 1923, 19, consigned to
Garcia & Diaz, is now lying at State Barge Canal Pier, and is
expected to sail Jan. 25, 1923, 10, for Cadiz, Spain
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vicente Segura	28	Spanish	10 Dec. 1922 en Barcelona
Agustin Llovet	25		2 Dec. Cadiz
Francisco Suarez	28		2 Dec. Cadiz
Mamiel Seran	26		26 Nov. Barcelona
Jose Lorenzo Rodriguez	23		2 Dec. Cadiz
Leonardo Burgos	27		25 Dec. Seville

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Rodriguez	José L.	✓
27	Suarez	Francisco	✓
28	Arren	Ernesto	✓
29	Basas	Emilio	✓
30	Braig	Francisco	✓

Line Compania Barcelonesa de Navegacion

Owners

Local Agents Vicente Casu, gran de Salas

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
59605

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Juliana, arriving at 11/21, 11/21/21, from the port of Valencia

JULIANA
JAN 12 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cruzma	José	Captain	Barcelona	11/2/22	no	yes	48	m	Spanish	Spain	70		
2	de Miguel	José M.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	71		
3	Mallol	José	Second	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	65		
4	Lamora	Francisco	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	59		
5	Oparicio	Enrique	Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	70		
6	Rastor	José	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	70		
7	Blasias	Guillermo	Surge	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	69		
8	Segura	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	67		
9	Ripoll	Antonio	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	60		
10	Raya	José	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	68		
11	Lombarte	Eugenio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	73		
12	Raya	Sanctiago	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	70		
13	Seren	Felipe	Boiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	67		
14	Lobret	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"		
15	Lominquey	Mamuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	68		
16	Segura	Ant. Vicente	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	65		
17	Sabatiana	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	65		
18	Lobret	Agustín	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	66		
19	Martinez	Juan	Workman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	68		
20	Chiner	José	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	68		
21	Seren	Mamuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	66		
22	Rayan	Mamuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	69		
23	Raya	Melchor	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	64		
24	Loma Fello	José	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	65		
25	Martinez	Mamuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	64		
26	Rodriguez	José L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	67		
27	Suarez	Francisco	Coal passers	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	67		
28	Aras	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	66		
29	Aras	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	67		
30	Puig	Francisco	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	71		

Line Compania Balearica de Navegacion

Owners La

Local Agents Vicente Cano, Geo de Valencia

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities on board upon arrival at a port of call.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Julian, arriving at 11/11/22, the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ribas Juan	Cook	Banyona 11/11/22	no	yes	42	m	Spanish	Spain	70		
2	Kemel Leopoldo	Officer messman	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	67		
3	Bueno Antonio	Engineer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	66		
4	Soler Miguel	Galley boy	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	67		

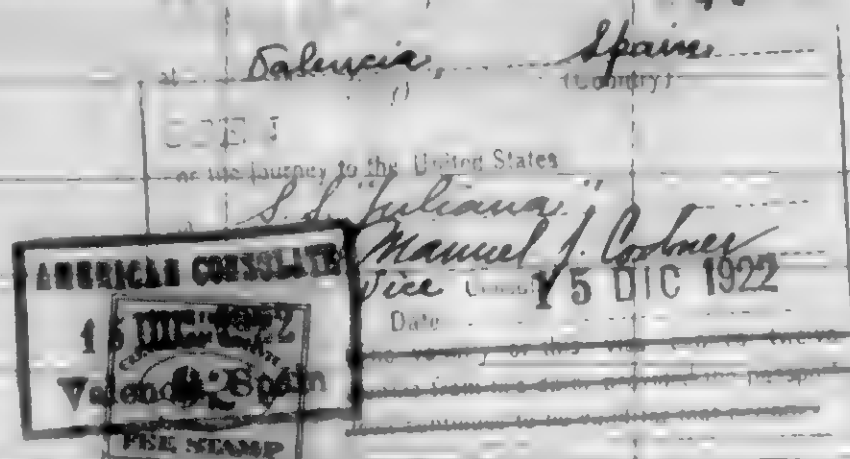
American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.

15 DEC 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Manuel J. Cobner

American Vice Consul



Original visa:
Fee \$2.00 equal \$1.40.
Series: Service No. 21.

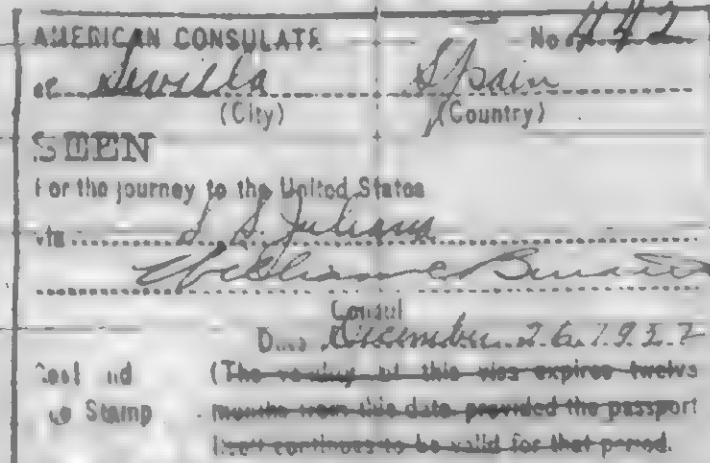
21 Burgos Leonardo Fireman Sevilla 12/25/22 no yes 27 m Spanish Spain 65 65

American Consulate,
Seville, Spain.

December 26, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William C. Bunker
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Supplemental Visa
not prescribed

Crespo

Francisco

Stowaway

(Form 559 revised) ordered to Ellis Island properly
manipulated. J. E. Stetson, Inspt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
596

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Juliana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

J. M. de Miguel
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

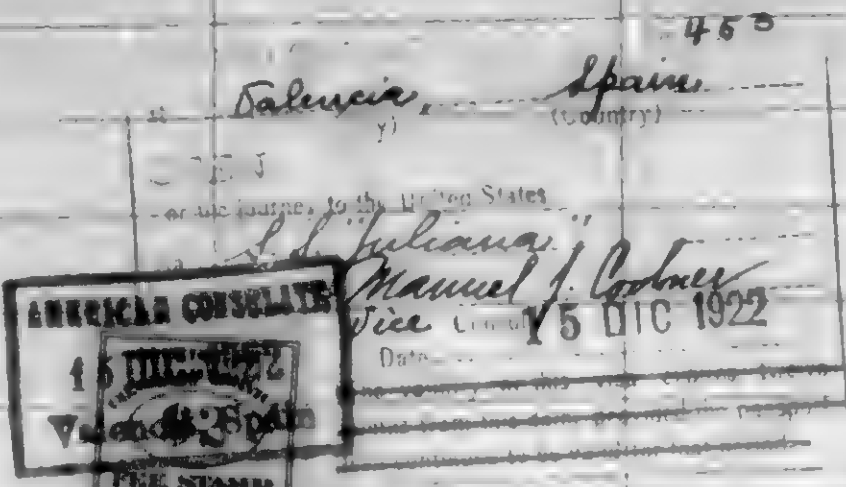
Vessel Juliana, arriving at San Francisco the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Pulas	Guam	Book	Banama 11/12/22	no	42	m	Spanish	Spain	70		
2	Bemel	Lespolds	Officer	"	"	46	"	"	"	62		
3	Brens	Antonio	Engineer	"	"	29	"	"	"	66		
4	Soler	Miguel	Galley boy	"	"	21	"	"	"	67		

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.
15 DEC 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Manuel J. Coburn
American Vice Consul



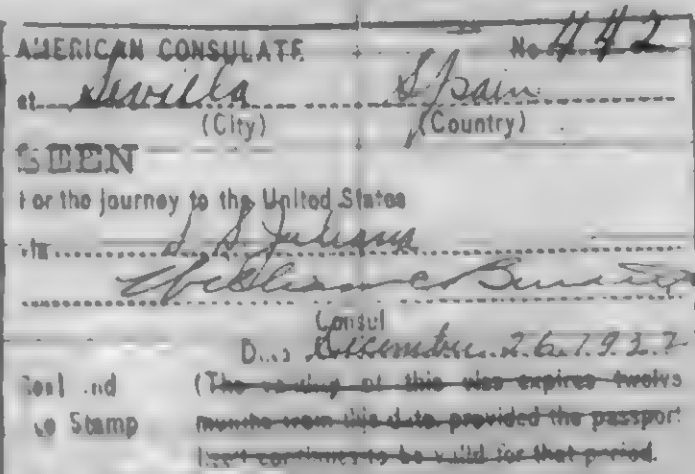
Original visa
Fee \$2.00 equal P.D. 14-00
Series: Service No. 21

Burgos Leonardo Fireman Sevilla 12/25/22 no yes 27 m Spanish Spain 65 65

American Consulate, Seville, Spain. December 26, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William C. Smith
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Supplemental Visa
No fee prescribed

Crespo Francisco Stowaway manifested. (Form 559 served) ordered to Eliseo Reau properly. J. E. Smith, Insp't.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Juliana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1923

J. M. de Miguel
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
605
JAN 17 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1923

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TAX PAID
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	163	58	4				1	36			64	322
TOTAL	163	58	4				1	36			64	322

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	286	36	322
Steerage	286	36	322
Total	286	36	322

1st Cabin	286	36	322
2nd Cabin	286	36	322
Steerage	286	36	322
Total	286	36	322

1st Cabin	286	36	322
2nd Cabin	286	36	322
Steerage	286	36	322
Total	286	36	322

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jan. 12, 1923,

19

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of seeking asylum, or for the purpose of seeking refuge from political or religious persecution, or for the purpose of seeking refuge from other causes.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1		crew	1904 yes 1921 1912 1921	Aunt: Hulda Schlafke, 314 19th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Husband: [unclear] 2058 N. Racine Av. Chicago.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.9	fair	br	bl	None	Germany	Swinne- muende
2															5.5				Scar on left cheek	Italy	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. Mount Clinton, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John F. Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1923,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the ss "Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1923, 19

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 10

S. S. " Mount Clinton "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

December 28th, 1922

#10 - Peter Fuksa - Not on Board

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-51

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Mount Clinton "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

December 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read short language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Hayman	Feige	44	f	m	h'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stasgow	mother: Machem Hayman, Pacanow Pow 2 Kielecka Pow.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		"	Ester	20	f	s	child	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Blime	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Sura	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Toba	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Brek	6	m	s	"	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Chaje	2	f	s	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Kosowicz	Judes	47	f	w	---	"	---	"	"	"	"	Lomza	sister: Rocho Jakubowicz, Lomza UL Godowska	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Matka	17	f	s	---	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Bukac	Peter	29	m	s	joiner	"	Engl.	"	U.S.A.	Polish	Danzig	Danzig	brother in law: Ambrosy Chruszak, Philadelphia, Pa. 201 Mountain St.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Majenski	Franz	19	m	s	miner	1-1680	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Kastrop	father: Max Majenski, Kastrop Westfalen Grimbergstr. 8	N.Y.	New York
12		Stephan	Fritz	17	m	s	butcher	1-1680	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	uncle: Hermann Niehs, Berlin-Friedensau, Reinstr. 10	"	Brooklyn
13		Zappe	Paul	50	m	m	turner	1-1680	"	"	"	"	"	Brandenburg	brother in law: Heinrich Zaft, Brandenburg, Potzdamerchausssee	Ohio	Akron
14		"	Emilie	48	f	m	h'wife	1-1680	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Sasse	Erna	20	f	s	seamstress	1-1680	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Feldman	Edgar	19	m	s	dentist	1-1680	"	"	Lath.	Hebrew	"	Berlin	brother: Max Feldmann, Berlin, Greifswald restr. 220	Cal.	San Francisco
17	U. S. CIT.	Muth	George	45	m	m	farmer	U.S.A. Passport # 224257	oktober 22nd 1922	Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Rosalie	29	f	m	h'wife	yes	Roum.	yes	Roum.	Roum.	Roum.	Pankota	brother in law: Anton Muth, Pankota, Arad, Roum.	Ore	Gervais
19	UNDER 16	"	Eva	7	f	s	child	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Radakovic	Ilija	36	m	s	laborer	yes	Servian	yes	Jugosl.	Servian	Pa.	Pittsburg	friend: Michael Gajo, Pittsburg, Pa. 1006 False Ave.	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		Simon	Jrma	20	f	s	servant	"	Germ.	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Cluy	father: ADOLF Simon, Cluy	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Parnes	Schulim	20	m	m	farmlab	"	Hebrew	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Gurowice	daughter: Beile Endel, Gurowice, Pow. Przemyśl	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Markus	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	U. S. CIT.	Sorg	Peter	67	m	s	smith	"	English German	"	None	German	Germany	Hamburg	None	Ohio	Cincinnati
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#10 - Peter Buksa - Not on Board

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

1500

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-4

The entr.
be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 11, 1923

19₂₃

21

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jon. F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1923, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1923, 19
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. " Mount Clinton "

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

December 28th 1922

Passengers sailing from														Hamburg		December 28th, 1922		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Reiss	Chawa	24		f	m	h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Misko	brother: Salomon Reiss, Moskau, Ostrocenka 2/10 Russia	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED		"	Chana	22		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Bluma	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Jasna	Brucha	49		f	wd	h'wife	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Lodz	brother: Midlav Aren, Lodz, Alekzandyska 20 Poland	"	Faterson
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Abram	12		m	s	son	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Gucsa	11		f	s	daugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Nuta	8		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Tegzes	Flora	18		m	s	h'maid	"	Hung.	"	Hungary	Roum.	Tasnad	grandmother: Flora Tegzes, Tasnad n/Szishagy Roum.	"	Trenton	
ADMITTED		"	Maria	16		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Rezner	Kataryna	18		f	s	ress	"	Ukraine	"	Poland	Richman	Ladusjowska	mother: Moje Rezner, Ladusjowska, Poland	N.J.	Bound Brook	
ADMITTED		Mileszczuk	Vladimir	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Kubik	Gottlieb	54		m	m	farmlab	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Warmsleben	daughter: Auguste Kaufmann, Seburg Kr. Halle	Mo.	Calhoun	
13		"	Auguste	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Friedwil	17		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Karl	7		m	s	none	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Hornung	Michael	39		m	m	smith	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Nuernberg	brother in law: Georg Kilian Nuernberg, Wenderstr. Germ.	N.Y.	New York
17		"	Anna	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Hans	13		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Gunda	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Willi	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Max	6		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Alois	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Oventrop	Heinrich	38		m	s	"	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Dortmund	father: Gustav Oventrop, Schwerde, Ruhr Hoerderstr. 14	Cal.	San Francisco
24		Berger	Marie	17		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buer	father: Ferdinand Berger, Buer Gretchenweg 5 Germ.	Okl.	Henrietta
25		Felder	Walter	35		m	m	turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	h'wife: Hediw Felder, Duessel-dorf, Raterburg 90 Germ.	N.J.	Newark
26		Koch	Kurt	33		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halle a/S.	father: Gustav Koch, Halle, a.S. Poststr. 11 Germ.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27		Foder	Samson	32		m	m	farmlab	"	Jewish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Brozow	father: Rajel Foder, Brozow, Poland	Pa.	Carnegi	
28		"	Sara	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Jsrael	6		m	s	child	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 45	"	Srudla	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Exapt. 4-7 Jan. 12-23 Superior Lungs.																		

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

Along . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

$$\overline{1x}$$

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

December 28th, 1922

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.

23

42-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe. F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1923, 19
at New York

J. F. Nichols
Master apocx
J. H. Hapshy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1923, 19

at New York

J. Chapley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VIII

S. S. MOUNT CLINTON

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

December 28th

19₂₂

Passengers sailing from														December 28th		1922.	
														12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
X 1		Fanner	Rosalie	48		f	w	laborer	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Hermanow	sister: Frida Stricks, 100 Jurkowa, Pow. Dobicka.	N.Y.	New York	
X 2		"	Mirka	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 3		"	Moses	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 4		"	Joine	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Perl	Rudolf	23		m	s	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Königsdorf	father: Franz Perl, Königsdorf 145.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
6		Stein	Stefan	30		m	m	carpent.	"	Jugoslav	"	Jugosl.	St. Aubert	father: Anton Gut, St. Aubert 145, Jugoslav.	Ills.	Chicago	
7		"	Eva			f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	UNDER 16	"	Josef	15		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	"	Mathias	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	UNDER 16	"	Magdalene	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Wilquet	Franz	45		m	m	butcher	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	brother: Joseph Wilquet, Mainz, Salmengärten.	N.Y.	New York	
12		Edancewicz	Macimir	37		m	e	farmlab.	"	Poland	Polish	"	Stendal	uncle: Stanislaus Edancewicz, Warsopol, Poland.	Mass.	Salem	
13		Horsch	Otto	20		m	s	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Walldorf	father: Gustav Horsch, Walldorf n/Heidelberg.	N.Y.	New York	
14		Schelm	Wilhelmine	21		f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	Burg	uncle: Johann Wangelsen, Burg, Dithmarschen.	N.Y.	Astoria	
15		Kiechers	Otto	18		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Ludwig Kiechers, Glentze-Mannover.	Calif.	City	
16		"	Maria	59		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Nickelsen	John	24		m	s	artist	"	"	"	"	"	father: John Heinert Nickelsen, Hamburg, Bartelstr. 29.	N.Y.	New York	
18		Siedenburt	Max	29		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Carl Siedenburt, Hamburg, Hammerstr. 20.	Calif.	San Gabriel	
19		"	Frieda	40		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Kanai Dr.	Tokuro	36		m	m	physician	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kiel	friend: Kanai Kiel, Jahnstr. 6, I.	Japan	Tokio	
21		Kottmeusch	Abraham	37		m	m	butcher	"	Poland	Jewish	Germany	Altona	brother: Hermann Kottmeusch, Altona o/B., Al. Bergstr. 29.	Conn.	Hartford	
22		Lewert	Cecilie	31		f	m	wife	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	mother: Julia Kiemer, Ellendorf, Austria.	Pa.	Rockwood	
23		Wenning	Herm. A.	27		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wasserburg	wife: Vict. Wenning, Wasserburg.	N.Y.	Woodside	
24		Schroeder	Max	20		m	s	confect.	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Otto Schroeder, Stuhm.	Ill.	Chicago	
25		Reid	Mathias	22		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	Sitzeroth	father: Mathias Reid, Sitzeroth.	"	"	
26		Kalkbrenner	Frieda	25		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	CSpenick	father: Karl Kalkbrenner, CSpenick.	Ohio	Centerton	
27		Simonovits	Polonian	28		m	m	farmlab.	"	Austria	"	Austria	Waiden 28	father: Adam Simonovits, Waiden 28, Austria.	Ills.	Chicago	
28		"	Josefa	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	UNDER 16	"	Vilma	1		f	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Horsch	Emma	20		f	s	joiner	yes	Poland	German	Germany	Neustadt	brother: Gottfried Horsch, Almutte, Poland.	Wis.	Merrill	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

444

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 11, 1923.

1923.

25

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1	yes	brother	100.00	no	no	Brother: David Stricks, New York, N.Y. 112 Ave. C.	Med Cert 12347	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	none	Poland	Podjarkow		
2	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skernansk		
3	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	uncle	25	no	no	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brwn	brwn	"	Poland	ermanow		
5	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	Broth. i. law: Franz Hafner, Calif. Los Angeles, 4067 Mittler Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brwn	brwn	"	Austria	Königs-dorf		
6	yes	brother	112.00	no	no	Brother: Josef Stein, Chicago, Ills. 2150 W. 13th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blde	blue	"	Yugoslav	Veliki		
7	"	uncle	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert		
8	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"		
11	yes	self	25	no	no	Broth. i. law: Isidor Gysels, New York, N.Y. 155 W. 39th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	grey	left arm tattooed.	Germany	Mainz		
12	yes	brother	25	no	no	Brother: Kacimir Edonowicz, 16 Herbert Str. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blde	blue	none	Poland	Warszopol		
13	yes	uncle	25	no	no	uncle: Henry Buss, New York, N.Y. 474 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	bl	brwn	"	Germany	Walldorf		
14	no	friend	25	no	no	friend: Clara Sievers, 1200 3rd St. N.Y. 9 Mack Place, Astoria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blde	blue	"	"	Burg		
15	yes	daughter	50	no	no	daughter: Mrs. L. Payne, Redwood City, Calif. Oak Knoll.	Med Cert 12335	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	grey	brwn	hernia.	"	Glenze		
16	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl	blue	none	"	Neubrandenburg		
17	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother: John A. Nielsen, New York, N.Y. 2121 26th Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Westerland		
18	yes	sister in law	50	no	no	sist. i. law: Anita Arpony, Calif. an Gabriel, R.F.H. 2 Box 352.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl	brwn	"	"	haaburg		
19	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Einbeck		
20	no	self	100.00	no	no	own home: Tokio, Japan !!!	In transit to Japan !!!	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	yellow	brwn	glasses.	Japan	Tokio		
21	yes	brother	15	no	no	brother: Philip Lottmeusch, Hartford, Conn. 15 Winthrop Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark blue	none	Poland	Wolborn		
22	no	self	25	yes	1911	husband: Fred Gawert, Rockwood, Pa. Broadway 830.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blde	red	"	Austria	Eltendorf		
23	no	nephew	25	no	no	nephew: Leo Brief, Woodside, N.Y. 1345 Meadow Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bl	brwn	"	Germany	Wassertburg		
24	yes	uncle	25	no	no	uncle: Edward Reich, Chicago, Ills. 15thland Ave. 5051.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brwn	brwn	"	"	Stuhm		
25	"	"	25	no	no	uncle: John Feld, Chicago, Ills. 1720 Macken Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl	grey	"	"	Litterath		
26	yes	cousin	25	no	no	cousin: Arthur Saler, Martertown, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	"	"	"	Cöpenick		
27	"	nephew	50	no	no	nephew: Charles Bensinger, 1433 N. Halstead St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blde	brwn	"	Austria	Unter-Logan		
28	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"		
29	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	no	brother in law	80	no	no	Broth. i. law: August Seefeld, Merrill, Wis. 102 Route 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	bl	blue	"	Poland	Alt-Krowies		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jon. F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jon. F. Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1923,
at New York

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiese, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mount Clinton" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiese M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1923,

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

December 28th 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

AE

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSE F. Nichols, Master, of the s.s. "Mount Clinton" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOSE F. Nichols
Master. OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1923,
at New York

J. H. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the s.s. "Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1923, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1923,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1923.

at New York

J. H. Murphy
(Signature of U.S. Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. 5

S. S. " Mount Clinton "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

.....December 28th

19²²Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

33-411

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 11, 1923

1923

31

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

V

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to owner of vessel, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of any other character, such as religious, political, or social persecution, or for other reasons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.							Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	25	no	1988- New York	brother 1/law: Jacob Goldstein, Brooklyn N.Y. 96 Throop Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	grey	black	Poland	Paswigtna
2	"	daughter	25	yes	1890	son 1/law: Aron Knopf, New York N.Y. 89 Pitt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blue	"	"	Tycczyn
3	"	sister	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	"	"	"
5	"	brother in law	25	"	"	brother 1/law: Isak Fridman, New York N.Y. 52 Sheriff Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	grey	"	"	Kosbajowice
6	"	brother	25	"	"	brother: Harry Bauer, Brooklyn N.Y. 706 Stone Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	"	"	"	Dobranzy
7	no	husband	25	"	"	husband: Stefan Semenink, Philad. Pa. 149 N. Taylor Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	black	"	"	Rakowazyk
8	"	fiancee	25	"	"	fiancee: H. Borow, Washington D.C. 518 E. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"	"	Russia
9	"	son in law	25	"	"	son 1/law: Wilhelm Gathin, Str. Jersey City N.J. 275 Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	"	"	Lubur
10	"	brother in law	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	"	"	Kliminac
11	yes	husband	25	"	"	husband: Michel Malanick, Pittsburgh Pa. 314 E. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	black	"	"	"
12	"	father	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	black	"	"	Sambar
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	black	"	"	"
14	"	brother in law	25	"	"	brother 1/law: Max Hermann, Atlantic City N.J. 2031 Atlantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	black	"	"	Koropieci
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	black	"	"	Kutysha
17	"	son in law	270	"	"	son: Robert Bankratz, Vida Mont. Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	black	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	black	"	"	"
19	yes	brother	150	"	"	brother: Ivan Clayow, Philad. Pa. 23 N. Moreland Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	black	black	"	"	Waskerow
20	"	"	0	"	"	brother: Samuel Recht, Clairton Pa. 22-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	black	black	"	"	Stobodka-leana
21	"	"	25	yes	1907- Hart-ford	brother: Max Reiser, New York Bronx N.Y. 634 14th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	black	black	"	"	Shiata
22	"	son	25	no	"	son: David Gulecki, Brooklyn N.Y. 299 Summer Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	black	black	"	"	Kuty
23	"	husband	63	"	"	husband: Mikolaj Pawlowski, Pittsburgh Pa. 311 Traypoli Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	"	"	Wagrow
24	"	father	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	black	"	"	Kotonya
25	yes	husband	25	"	"	husband: Wasyl Wolk, Rochester N.Y. 1753 Goodman Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	black	"	"	"
26	"	father	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	black	"	"	Kleszczowka
27	"	husband	50	"	"	husband: J. Schneider, Brooklyn N.Y. 328 East 14th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	black	black	"	"	"
28	"	father	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	black	black	"	"	Potok
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	black	black	"	"	Luka
30	"	son in law	25	no	"	son 1/law: Max Engel, San Francisco Cal. 275 Lisbon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	black	black	"	"	Vienna

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Nichols, Master, of the s.s. "Mount Clinton", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. F. Nichols
Master appon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1925,
at New York

Shayley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the s.s. "Mount Clinton", sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and
Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

32

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1923, 19
at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 11, 1923

1922

33

IV

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
			If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	brother in law	25	1910	Chester, Pa. 22 Grosby Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	U.S.A. Ohio Easton
2	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle: Franz Rinter, Milwaukee, Wisc. 59 39th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	Austria Wertschach
3	yes	"	20	"	uncle: Valentin Watzin, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1333 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	" Semmering
4	yes	"	50	"	uncle: Mathias Kramer, Philadelphia, Pa. 1823 Camac Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	" Litzelsdorf
5	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	50	"	uncle: Mike Jost, Cudahy, Wisc. 719 Cudahy Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"	" Tobersdorf
7	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	"	" Dittersdorf
8	yes	aunt	25	"	aunt: Josefina Muenster, Hoboken N.J. 308 Monroe Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	" Vienna
9	yes	brother in law	25	"	brother in law: Anton Kalotek, Mount Greenwood, Ill. 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	" Rumpertsdorf
10	yes	"	30	"	brother: Nik. Liseron, Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave. 1725	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	" Jugoslav. Nagy Tosza
11	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br.	gr.	"	" Szizetor
12	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	br.	gr.	"	" St. Hubert
13	yes	"	25	"	brother in law: Adolf Pabst, Chicago Ill. 540 Harding Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr.	"	" Raohin
14	yes	husband	"	"	husband: Jack Trajleser, Brooklyn N.Y. 196 E. Bristol Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	gr.	"	" Ryki
15	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	gr.	"	" Dublin
16	yes	daughter	12	"	son in law: Tobias Unger, New York N.Y. 54 E. 120th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr.	blok	"	" Bkerany
17	yes	sister	35	"	brother in law: Karl Ginoel, Clifton N.J. 15 10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d. bld.	gr.	"	" Wiskisky
18	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	" Lodz
19	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blok	blok	"	" Biolak
20	yes	fiancee	"	"	fiancee: Jakob Stamerson, New York N.Y. 90 Georok Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d. bld.	bl.	"	" Strij
21	yes	father	"	"	mother: Sofia Romanowski, Brooklyn N.Y. 249 Johnston Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	" Warszawa
22	yes	brother	"	"	brother: Garia Wahl, New York, N.Y. 51 E. 118th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blok	br.	"	" Chorostkow
23	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	brother in law	25	"	brother in law: Penny Stempler, New York N.Y. 125 Ridge Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Borystaw
25	yes	"	25	"	brother in law: Philip Torjan, Chester, Pa. 2510 W. 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Korne-lowke
26	yes	husband	24	"	husband: Moris Coher, Chelsea, Mass. 120 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blok	gr.	"	" Skryra
27	yes	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"
30	yes	brother	25	"	brother: Pite Woryk, New Castle, Pa. c/o Netronal Radio Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. bld.	gr.	"	" Porozynow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1923,
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mount Clinton" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1923, 19

at New York.

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

313

15/01

6 1/2 Cons Pass

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MOUNT CLINTON

Passengers sailing from

H A M D U A G

December 28th 1922.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Acknowledgments

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

240082

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Nichols, Master, of the s.s. "Mount Clinton", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1923,
at New York

J. Nichols
Master

J. Nichols
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1923.

at New York

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russians.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Clinton"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

December 28th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended return permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Israel	Nathan	32	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungar.	yes	Rouman.	Hebrew	Rouman.	Marosnyvar	father: Salomon Israel, Marosnyvar, Rouman.	N.Y.	New York
2		Armbruester	Rudolf	26	m	mason	"	German	"	"	German	"	Redautz	father: Ludwig Armbruester, Redautz, Jakobagasse 12.	Mo.	St. Louis
3		Franzen	Johann	19	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Besenova	father: Nikolaus Franzen, Besenova Noa, Rouman.	Ills.	Chicago
4		Zackel	Johann	50	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selensiel-mare	wife: Sara Zackel, Selensiel-mare 15, Rouman.	Pa.	Newcastle
5		Gorinstein	Abram	19	m	electrician	"	Russian	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krzemienica	mother: Ryfka Gorinstein, Krzemienica 15, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Poturaj	Teofil	52	m	baker	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	wife: Marie Poturaj, Lwow, Buleckagasse 8.	Ills.	Chicago
7		Zalipako	Ilonko	28	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	"	Borsziw	father: Michalov Zalepski, Borsziw, Poland	N.J.	Plainfield
8		Chiciak	Wasyli	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Czertscha	father: Michael Chiciak, Czertscha, Poland	"	Perth Amboy
9		Heichert	Jan	42	m	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Krynica	mother 1/law: Katharina Hohen, Krynica Post Wiedenica	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		"	Zofja	41	f	h's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Philipp	13	m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Johann	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Gustav	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Gross	Feiga	40	f	h's wife	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Repusynce	mother: Bejla Katz, Dalisco-va, Poland	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	"	Mendel	12	m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Chana	9	f	daught.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Isak	8	m	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Moses	14	m	"	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	REPORTED	Fischer	Joseph	20	m	clerk	"	Hungar.	"	Hungar.	"	Hungary	Budapest	father: Manybert Fischer, Debreczan, Hungary	N.J.	Lakewood
20	REPORTED	"	Irene	28	f	div h's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debreczan	father: Manybert Fischer, Debreczan, Hungary	"	"
21		Kmoczka	Julia	17	f	h's maid	"	"	"	Rouman.	Hungar.	Rouman.	Sarkozylak	friend: Anton Jana, Sarkozylak, Rouman.	N.Y.	Hastings
22		Mendreszoara	Katharina	23	f	"	"	Ukraine	"	"	Ruthen.	"	Storazynetz	brother: Tandsi Mendreszoara, Storazynetz Banilla, Rouman.	"	Brooklyn
23		Los 01-5630	Prantisek	20	m	farmlab.	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolka Crelinska	uncle: Jan Fuk, Wolka Crelinska, Poland	Pa.	Scranton
24	ADMITTED	Kurucz	Elisabeth	28	f	h's wife	"	Hungar.	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hungary	Gamas	brother: Carl Paksi, Gamas, Hungary	Ohio	Akron
25	REPORTED	Boerazi	Johann	29	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemesladny	mother: Anna Boerazi, Nemesladny, Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
26	ADMITTED	Veszelle	Marie	42	f	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece: Arpad Pelzmann, Florian vi. 21, Hungary	Ohio	Amherst
27	REPORTED	Kovacs	Anna	35	f	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	friend: Wwe. Kovacs, Budapest VI, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED	Surin	Marie	16	f	h's maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godollo	uncle: Stefan Surin, Godollo Erdos utca 39.	Pa.	Greensboro to
29		Jaeger	Barbara	16	f	"	"	German	"	Rouman.	German	Rouman.	Kischodanoe	grandmother: Therese Jaeger, Kischodanoe, Rouman.	"	Philadelphia
30		Katz	Regina	19	f	"	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rzuchow	father: Mendel Katz, Rzuchow Lezanek, Poland	N.Y.	New York, Bronx

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jon. F. Nichols, Master, of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master appon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1923,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mount Clinton", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1923, 19

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

N o w Y o r k

January 11, 1923.

19₂₃

39

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien present in the United States for care and treatment of any physical ailment?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the doctrine of the Government of the United States as set forth in its Constitution and laws? <small>(See footnote for full text of question.)</small>	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or by mail, or by other means, or by any combination thereof, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	130	yes	1912 North Hammond	brother in law: Wojciech Betlejenski, North Hammond Ind. 195 Cameron Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark gr.	none	Poland	Kowalinie	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	12323	Pointe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Djeszkowice	
3	"	fiance	25	no	---	fiance: Tammemo Palazzoli, Chester, Pa. W. 3rd str. 607	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. gr.	"	V	Jugoslav.	Split
4	yes	brother	24	25	"	brother: Varga Andras, Detroit Mich. 804 Glimen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. br.	"	V	Cz.Slov.	Janov
5	"	sister	10	25	"	brother: Michael Starosta, Kenmore, Ohio, S. 48th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	dark gr.	"	V	"	Osyj
6	no	self	30	32	"	brother in law: Georg Mueller, Newcastle, Pa. 1121 S. Mill str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld. gr.	"	"	Roum.	Danac
7	yes	husband	150	yes	1907	husband: Johann Klantz, New York N.Y. 324 E. 48th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. bl.	"	X	Hung.	Vertesacsor
8	"	father	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. br.	"	X	"	Felczut
9	no	"	40	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br. bl.	"	V	"	"
10	"	"	40	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br. br.	"	V	"	"
11	"	"	yes	1915	Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br. br.	"	V	N.Y. U.S.A.	Passaic
12	"	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	bl. bl.	"	V	"	"
13	no	husband	200	yes	1907	husband: Johann Ludwig, St. Louis Mo. 1856 S. 9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blok br.	"	"	Aradsan-	wortin
14	"	self	50	1911	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	25	no	---	brother in law: George Balint, 3930 Troy Str. Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. bl.	"	V	"	Figliavara
16	"	"	28	25	"	brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld. bl.	"	V	"	Danac
17	"	husband	4	"	---	husband: Ladislau Marosan, Beaverdale, Pa. Box 347	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	"	X	"	Resigeth
18	no	father	"	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	d.bld. br.	"	V	"	"
19	"	self	100	yes	1914	cousin: Johannes Veremer, New York N.Y. 543 W. 146th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld. br.	"	"	"	Engelsbru
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blok br.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld. bl.	"	X	U.S.A.	New York
22	"	"	"	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld. br.	"	"	Roum.	Engelsbrum
23	yes	uncle	50	"	---	uncles Sebastian Ballner, Buffalo, N.Y. 476 Tonawanda Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bld. blok	"	"	"	Sagul
24	"	"	"	"																				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ATTEST: _____, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Nichols, Master, of the s.s. "Mount Clinton", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. F. Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1925,
at New York

J. H. Hapley
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A

Form 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. " Mount Clinton " sailing from Hamburg , December 28th 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, January 11, 1923. , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Klein	Susanna	41	m	U.S.P. 162634 Wash. May 5th 1922	own home: Chicago Ills. 1712 Kimball Avenue Cicero Ills.
2	Krudl	Jaroslav	35	m	" 809798 Novbr. 8th 1922	" 1825 So. 61st Street
3	"	Barbara	34	f	"	"
4	"	Emilie	9	f	"	"
5	"	Jaroslav	7	m	"	"
6	Vejo	Johann	19	m	" 231178 Novbr. 15th 1922	Trenton N.J. 157 Trenton Avenue Milwaukee Wisc.
7	Haberkorn	Gaspar	18	m	" 146 Budapest Dec. 15th 1922	537 13th Street New York N.Y.
8	Samet	Jake	39	m	" 79772 Wash. Sept. 1st 1922	2094 Chestnut Avenue
9	Petricovic	Joco	32	m	" 64710 July 14th 1922	" Gebo Wyo. Box 24
10	"	Vidosava	22	m	"	"
11	Kril	Maria	18	f	" 2375 Warszawa Dec. 16th 1922	own home: Manchester N.H. 90 Court Street
12	Rathgeber	August	60	m	" 99964 Wash. Novbr. 23rd 1921	"
13	"	Auguste	59	f	"	"
14	Sorg	Peter	67	m	" 397 Berlin Novbr. 7th 1922	c/o Robert Sorg, Pittsburgh Pa. Sycamore Street
15	Toepken	Paul	23	m	" 99382 Wash. July 23rd 1919	own home: East Orange N.J. 68 Greenwood Avenue Waterbury Conn.
16	Wegner	Peter	46	m	"	" 15-17 E. Main Street
17	Schmelz	Adolph	7	m	" 150011 April 20th 1922	father: Adolf Schmelz, New York N.Y. 343 E. 85th Street
18	Huber	Josef	62	m	" 148144 April 18th 1922	own home: Butternut Wisc.
19	Spirat	Erich	22	m	" 128282 January 11th 1921	" Odessa N.Y. Cicero Cal.
20	Rumbolz	Hermann	48	m	" 122544 March 2nd 1922	" County of Butte
21	Brandt	Arnold	48	m	" 210196 August 4th 1922	" Red Wing, Minn. Chicago Ills.
22	Edwards	John	32	m	" 200975 July 3rd 1922	" 2627-23rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Harris	Joseph	40	m		" 16 Vernon Avenue

(22)

W.H. Murphy 10:25 AM

13

#14 - Peter Sorg - transferred to Man. X-24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A

S. S. "Mount Clinton" sailing from Hamburg, December 28th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, January 11, 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Klein	Susanna	41	✓	m		U.S.P. 162634 Wash. May 5th 1922	own home: Chicago Ills. 1712 Kimball Avenue Cicero Ills.
2	Krudl	Jaroslav	35	✓	m		" 209798 Novbr. 8th 1922	" 1825 So. 61st Street
3	"	Barbara	34	✓	m		"	"
4	"	Emilie	9	✓	f	Chicago Ills. March 25th 1913	"	"
5	"	Jaroslav	7	✓	m	Chicago Ills. October 30th 1915	"	"
6	Vejo	Johann	19	✓	m		" 231178 Novbr. 15th 1922	Trouton N.J. 157. Trouton Avenue
7	Haberkorn	Gaspar	18	✓	m	Milwaukee Wisc. April 11th 1904	" 146 Budapest Dec. 15th 1922	Milwaukee Wisc. 537. 13th Street
8	Samet	Jake	39	✓	m		" 79772 Wash. Sept. 1st 1922	New York N.Y. 2094 Chestnut Avenue
9	Petricovic	Joco	32	✓	m		" 64710 July 14th 1922	Gabo Wyo. Box 24
10	"	Vidosava	22	✓	m		"	"
11	Kril	Maria	18	✓	f	Newark N.Y. July 19th 1904	" 2375 Warszawa Dec. 16th 1922	father: Peter Kril, Jersey City N.J. 187. Washington Street
12	Rathgeber	August	60	✓	m		" 99964 Wash. Novbr. 23rd 1921	own home: Manchester N.H. 90 Court Street
13	"	Auguste	59	✓	f		"	26 Franklin Ave. Philadelphia
14	Sorg	Peter	67	✓	m	Cincinnati Ohio, January 20th 1855	"	o/o Robert Sorgs, Pittsburgh Pa. Sycamore Street
15	Toepken	Paul	23	✓	m	East Orange N.J. February 5th 1899	" 397 Berlin Novbr. 7th 1922	own home: East Orange N.J. 68. Greenwood Avenue
16	Wegner	Peter	46	✓	m		" 99382 Wash. July 23rd 1919	Waterbury Conn. 15-17 E. Main Street
17	Schmels	Adolph	7	✓	m	New York N.Y. August 17th 1915	"	father: Adolf Schmels, New York N.Y. 543 E. 85th Street
18	Huber	Josef	62	✓	m		" 150011 April 20th 1922	own home: Butternut Wisc.
19	Spirat	Erich	22	✓	m		" 148144 April 18th 1922	" Odessa N.Y. Cicero Cal.
20	Rumbols	Hermann	48	✓	m		" 128282 January 11th 1921	" County of Butte
21	Brandt	Arnold	48	✓	m	Warren Cy Miss. Oct. 24th 1874	" 122544 March 2nd 1922	" Red Wing, Minn.
22	Edwards	John	32	✓	m	Baldwin Mich. April 6th 1890	" 210196 August 4th 1922	" Chicago Ills. 2627-23rd Street
23	Harris	Joseph	40	✓	m		" 200975 July 3rd 1922	" Brooklyn N.Y. 16. Vernon Avenue

(22)

W. H. Murphy 10:15 AM

#14 - Peter Sorg - transferred to Man. X-24

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

CONSULAR PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CONSULAR PASSENGERS

Number B

41

January 11, 1923

S. S. "Mount Clinton"

sailing from Hamburg

Dec. 28, 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Plorm	Michael	27	✓	m	Aug. 23, 1895 - Cleveland, Ohio.	U.S. Seamen's Pass #G-13251-Galveston, Texas.	25 South Street, N.Y.C.
2	Matthew	Robert	29	✓	m	Sept. 6, 1893 - Andover, Mass.	U.S. Seamen's Protection Cert. #1463. Galveston, Texas.	" " "
3	Randolph	John W.	25	✓	m	Aug. 10, 1897 - New Orleans, La.	U.S. Seamen's Pass #P35600, Phila. Pa.	" " "
4	Gomez	Perino, L.	19	✓	m	Oct. 25, 1902 - Manila, Ph. Ids.	U.S. Seamen's Pass #2058, Phil. Ids.	44 Horatio St. N.Y.C.
5	Carse	William	32	✓	m	Dec. 16, 1898 - Seattle, Wash.	U.S. Seamen's Pass #8303, Seattle, Wash.	25 South Street, N.Y.C.
6	Cruz	Camato	21	✓	m	Dec. 4, 1901 - Manila, Ph. Ids.	U.S. Seamen's Pass #55670, New York City.	44 Horatio St. N.Y.C.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Blous. Pass

[Handwritten signature]

9:55 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

S T O W A W A Y S

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S T O W A W A Y S

42

S. S. Mount Clinton

sailing from Hamburg

Dec. 28, 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

January 11, 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Villacampa	Ricardo	22		m	s	Manila, Ph. Ids. Sept. 20, 1901	Seaman's Certificate of American Citizenship #60829 - New York, 10/6/22	119 Sand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10:15 AM
W. Murphy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

43

No.

S.S.

MOUNT CLINTON United-Am.

arrived

January 12, 1923

19

M.

from

Jan. 12, 1923 - M.D. 24

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
29m	1. BOERCI Johann	2	25 1	Q E Ass'td	215 Lipski	1/3 6 EC																
22m	2. GUENTHER Jacob	6	24 1	LPG OL Ass'td	230 Flannery	1/3 27 RS																
19m	3. WAHL Simon	4	22/23 1	"	" Piaggio	1/3 27 RS																
17m	br. Hersch																					
20m	4. FISHER Joseph	2	19/202	" Q E	" Lipski	1/3 42 RS																
22f	" Irene																					
42m	5. RAND-SREINBERG David	4	24 1	" Ass'td	" Piaggio	1/3 33 RS 10																
62m	6. LARNES Schulen	10	22/23 2	" Ph Def	235 Burke	1/3 17 RS 11																
17m	" Markus																					
34m	7. KEUL Peter	1	15/16 2	" CLP	240 Smith	1/3 106 RS																
29m	ACKER George																					
38m	8. BLEIBERGER Samuel	5	5 1	" Ass'td	250 Fisch	1/3 13 RS 11																
25m	9. ZYCH Janina	3	9/11 3	"	240 Burke	1/3 91 RS																
4m	" Francusek																					
1m	" Edward																					
40m	10. HENDUCK Paul	6	26 1	CL Cert	245 Flannery	1/3 1 RS 12																
27m	11. ROTTMEUSCH Abraham	8	21 1	Ill't LPO	" Jeannisso	1/3 38 RS 15 45 RS																
62f	12. FINKELSTEIN Ita	4	16 1	Ph Def LPO	" Piaggio	1/3 25 RS 12																
25m	13. ANGELBRANDT Johann	3	21/25 5	LPO Q E	255 Burke	1/3 9 EC 1/15 11 RS																
21f	" Christina																					
1m	" Johan																					
50f	WEBER Julianna																					
13f	" Anna																					
37f	14. KLAUZ Therese	1	7/18 5	Q E for lto4	300 Smith	1/3 15 EC 1/15 58 EC																
16m	" Johann																					
11f	" Therese																					
9f	" Rosalia																					
7m	" Josef																					
3m	" Stefan																					
26f	15. KURUCZ Elisabeth	2	24 1	Q E	" Lipski	1/3 32 EC 11																

S.I. Mt. Clinton 1/12/23

S.I. Mt. Clinton 1/12/23

1176 245

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

44

S. S. MOUNT CLINTON United-Am arrived January 12, 1923, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP	No.			No. Person	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICIAL	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
23f	15	PENTERA Anna	6	13/14	2	LPC	Sec 18		310	Flanner	1/13	95	1/17	6	35	1/19	35	1/19	45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

S.I. Mt. Clinton 1/12/23

TOTALS

1/16 21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 45

S. S. MOUNT CLINTON United-Am. arrived January 12, 1923 19 M. from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group. No.	No. Persons			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
62m 30	FIKIERT August	7	10/11 2	Ph Def LPC	346 Tufarolo	1/16/23							1/16/23	11:30									868	
55f	" Julia																							
35f 31	KOCIEUX Helena	6	15 1	Ill't LPC	340 Klannery	1/13/23							1/22/23	10:20									10.910	
53f 32	REISS Ita	3	14 3	LPC Ph Def	330								1/13/23	21	KS 10:25								5-5	
12f	" Lea																							
23f	" Chava																							
22f	" Chana	6	16/17 2																					
16f	" Bluma																							
62m 33	WEINGARTEN Markus	5	9 1	LPC Ph Def	350 Fisch	1/13/23							1/17/23	9:20	CM 2:15								5-5	
44f 34	Jasna Brucha	9	4/7 4	LPC	10:00 Carke	1/13/23														Landed 1/27/23	2:45 PM		56.60.56	
13m	Abraham																							
10f	Gucca																							
9m	Nuta																							
30m 35	Weingarten Philip	5	- 1	LPC	Ret 1/16/23-12:45 PM								1/17/23	9:20	CM 2:15								1114	
50f 36	Trajkeser Sobie	4	4 1	LPC Ph Def	Ret 1/16/23-12:45 PM								1/17/23	9:20	CM 2:15								1111	
11f 37	Trajkeser Liza Ryuka	15	1 1	LPC	Ret 1/16/23-12:45 PM								1/17/23	9:20	CM 2:15								1114	
24f 38	Libald Abaz Sara	7	6 1	LPC Ph Def	Ret 1/16/23-12:45 PM								1/19/23	9:20	CM 4:15								3334	
28m 39	Libald Chaim	7	7 1	LPC	Ret 1/16/23-12:45 PM								1/19/23	9:20	CM 4:15								214	
57m 40	Smitha Rudolf	5	30 1	LPC Ph Def	Ret 1/17/23-10 AM								1/20/23	10:00	EC					Landed 1/27/23	11:45		Jan 27 1923	

S.I. Mt. Clinton 1/12/23

83 MT. CLINTON- Un-Amer. Lims - 1/12/23

1116 215

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

46

S.S. M.T. CLINTON - Un-Amer. Line arrived Jan. 12, 1923, M., from Jan Tullen

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			TOTALS
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 1	SCHUSTER, Eva	2:15	4	20	1	To call	Committee (Council Jewish Women) 799 Broadway NYC	Bellet	1/13	9:50	✓	-	-	1
✓ 2	Majewski, Franz	2:20	10	11	1	" call	Crispin Frank Baum 323 E 9 St. NYC	Johnson	1/13	9:15	✓	-	-	1
✓ 3	MORSCH, Otto	2:25	8	13	1	" call	Uncle Henry Buro, Ramsey, N.Y.	"	1/13	10:10	✓	-	-	1
✓ 4	MAROSAN, Verona (ch) Anna	2:30	1	17/18	2	" tel. §	R.R. Mack Lugo Box 347 Beaverdale, Pa.	Johnson	1/15	12:40	✓	6	6	6
✓ 5	RECHT, Josef	2:30	5	20	1	To tel. §	R.R. Bros. Rech. 2nd St. Supt. Co. Clinton Pa	Bellet	1/13	1	✓	1	1	1
✓ 6	STERN SPIEGEL, Hersi	2:30	7	20	1	" call	Bro. in law. Mrs. Lichtenberg 2nd Adam St. Hoboken N.J.	"	1/13	10:15	✓	-	-	1
✓ 7	LOS, Prantisek	2:30	2	23	1	" tel. §	R.R. Father John 1723 Hawthorne St. Scranton Pa	"	1/13	10:15	✓	1	1	1
✓ 8	GALECKI, Mendel	2:40	5	22	1	" call	Bro. David 584 Duane St. Brooklyn NYC	Johnson	1/13	12:20	✓	1	1	1
✓ 9	MENDREZSARA, Nicole	2:40	1	28	1	" call	Bro. Basil 209 - 2nd St. Brooklyn NYC	"	1/13	11:10	✓	-	-	1
✓ 10	KATZ, Regina	2:45	2	30	1	" call	Bro. Samuel K. 119 1/2 1st St. NYC	Johnson	1/12	3:00	-	-	-	-
✓ 11	LEJBOWICZ, Rachla	2:25	6	11	1	" call	Bro. Samuel E. 128 1st St. NYC	Bellet	1/12	3:00	-	-	-	-
✓ 12	SZMARUK, Dwojra	3:00	5	8	1	" call	Committee (Council Jewish Women) Chicago, Ill.	Johnson	1/13	10:00	✓	-	-	1
✓ 13	SEGVIC, Itala	2:50	1	3	1	" call	Sis. Mrs. Lucia Ros, 518 1st St. NYC	Bellet	1/12	3:00	-	-	-	-
✓ 14	KMECZA, Julia	3:00	2	21	1	" call	Uncle Chas. Ant. 40 1st St. NYC	"	1/13	11:10	✓	-	-	1
✓ 15	STAATS, Maria	2:55	7	9	1	" call	Sis. Mrs. Mary Batterby 324 1st St. NYC	Bellet	1/12	3:00	-	-	-	-
✓ 16	KRAMARZ, Ester (ch) Basie	2:50	6	18/19	2	" call	husb. Jas K. 216 Van Buren St. NYC	Johnson	1/12	3:00	-	-	-	-
✓ 17	BAUER, Markus	3:00	5	6	1	To call	Sis. in law. Mrs. Bauer 406 1st St. NYC	Bellet	1/13	9:15	✓	-	-	1
✓ 18	BOEHM, Clara (ch) Emilia " Maria	3:00	4	17/19	3	" call	Bro. in law. Chas. Givich 13 Center St. Clinton N.Y.	Johnson	1/13	9:25	✓	3	-	3
✓ 19	MANN, Elisabeth	3:00	7	12	1	To call	Sis. Catherine Schneide 39 Lincoln St. NYC	Bellet	1/12	3:00	-	-	-	-
✓ 20	GROSS, Feiga (ch) Mendel " Ghana " Isaac " Moses	3:00	2	14/18	5	" call	husb. Baeruch Gross, 186 Norfolk St. NYC	Johnson	1/12	4:00	-	-	-	-
							do	"	"	"	-	-	-	-
							do	"	"	"	-	-	-	-
							do	"	"	"	-	-	-	-
							do	"	"	"	-	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. M T. CLINTON - Un-Amer. Line

arrived Jan. 12, 1923.

192

M.

from 47

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 21	MALANIAK, Anna (oh) Marjan Katharina	5	11/13	2		To tel. *	Mrs. Husb. Michael Box 314. 96 Pittsburg pa	Johnson	1/13	140	3	3	3
✓ 22	FUEDEWEISSER, Gitta	4	21	1		To call	Dep. Father Nathan Bornman 249 John St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	1/13	1010	1	-	1
✓ 23	KANNER, Rosalie (oh) Mirka " Moses " Jojne	8	1/4	4		" Call	Bro. David Shabo 112 Ave. C. N.Y.C.	Bellet	1/13	920	4	-	4
✓ 24	MENDRESOARA, Katharina	2	22	1		To call (bro also ID#9)	Bro. Vasile 209-21 St.oklyn N.Y.	Johnson	1/13	115	1	-	1
✓ 25	SCHNEIDER, Chaja (oh) Ele Hersch " Moses	5	27/29	3		To call	Bro. Solomon 235 Livingston St. N.Y.C.	Bellet	1/13	215	3	3	3
✓ 26	MALICZER, Hetti	3	30	1		To call	Brother David 606 E. Frances St. Tampa, Fla	Johnson	1/13	1155	1	-	1
✓ 27	RIWAN, Elisabeth	4	25	1		" call or tel. *	Mrs. Helen Gump 2510 4th St. Chester, Pa	Johnson	1/15	1250	3	3	3
✓ 28	ERYKOW, Marja	6	20	1		" tel. *	Mrs. Anna Gump 2116 Ellen St. Phil. Pa	Johnson	1/13	110	1	1	1
✓ 29	JELINA, Gerske	3	15	1		" call	Father Sam. Selman 956 4th St. N.Y.C.	Bellet	1/13	905	1	-	1
✓ 30	BYSTER, Grojnen (oh) Laja " Chaja " Machet	7	22/25	4		" call	Brother Nathan Friedman 260 Washington St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	1/13	115	4	-	4
✓ 31	SCHELM, Wilhelmine	8	14	1		To call	Friend, Clara Lewis, 9 March St. ^{Calverton, D.C.}	Johnson	1/12	330	-	-	-
✓ 32	MILGRAMM, Lenny	1	30	1		" await husb. in hosp.	Husb. widow 1429-42nd St.oklyn N.Y.	Bellet	1/17	205	5	5	5
✓ 33	SIMON, Irma	10	21	1		" call	nephew, Elia Strobel, 851 Hunt. St. Phil. Pa	Bellet	1/12	345	-	-	-
✓ 34	GUTMAN, Sussel (oh) Markus	7	27/28	2		" call	husb. father Sam. 358 Lexington St. Phil. Pa	Bellet	1/12	410	-	-	-
✓ 35	TRAFFLESER, Leia Rywka	4	15	1		Mother in hosp.	Hold O.D.	Bellet	1/16	1	4	4	4
✓ 36	SEIBALD, Abass, Mendel	7	8	1		Sis. and bro. in hosp.	Father Michael 47 Orchard St. N.Y.C.	Bellet	1/15	305	3	3	3
✓ 37	Joroff, Alexander (oh) Kona Sorka Susanna	3	16/18	2		Wife in hosp.	Brother Andrew Marosi Box 20 Sandgaff, W. Va.	"	1/16	215	8	10	8
38	MT. CLINTON - UN AMER LINE	3	17	1		Fr. Hosp 1/16-12/16	With I.D. #37	"	1/16	215	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Mitchell (Uaw-ti)* arrived *Nov. 12-1923*, 192*3*, *M.*, *48* from *...*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
39	<i>Milgram Gedou</i>	1	29		1	<i>For Host. 1/17-145</i>	<i>With 30# 32</i>	<i>Releas</i>	<i>1/17</i>	<i>2:05</i>			

DATE OF
BILL

Vessel... "Mount Clinton" , arriving at New York , January 11, 1923, 1923 from the port of Hamburg



49

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

January 18th, 1923. X

I, master of the American
(Nationality)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11, 1923, ~~xx~~, consigned to UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.; is now lying at Pier 86, N. E., and is expected to sail January 18, 1923, ~~xx~~, for Hamburg, Germany.
United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States New York, N. Y.
voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Owners.....
Local Agents.....
17-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

~~LIST OF PERSONNEL OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW~~

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Thiede	38	Danish 1 P.	New York, N.Y.-Dec. 4, 1922.
Cornelius Hey	26	Dutch 1 P.	" " " " " "
Karl Kasperson	25	Norweg. 1 P.	" " " " " "
Hendrick Hendrickson	51	Russian	Hamburg, December 28, 1922.
Nils Knudson	33	Dutch, 1 P.	New York, N.Y.-Dec. 4, 1922
John Becker	34	German, 1 P.	" " " " " "
Karl Hausmann	52	" "	" " " " " "
Otto Hollenbach	32	" "	" " " " " "
Henry Diedicke	24	" "	Hamburg, December 28, 1922.
Anton Tuhass	22	" "	" " " " " "
Carl Staeger	21	" "	" " " " " "
Peter Reuter	30	" "	" " " " " "
Arnold Lietz	31	" "	" " " " " "
Reinhold Viebke	38	" "	" " " " " "
Bruno Eichler	36	" "	" " " " " "
Pergolis Adorico	44	Italian	" " " " " "

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Joe H. Nichols
per L.H.

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Conclusion

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

~~STATUS AND SUBJECT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW~~

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Thiede	38	Danish 1 P.	New York, N.Y.-Dec. 4, 1922.
Cornelius Hey	26	Dutch 1 P.	" " " " " "
Karl Kasperson	25	Norweg. 1 P.	" " " " " "
Hendrick Hendrickson	51	Russian	Hamburg, December 28, 1922.
Nils Knudsen	33	Dutch, 1 P.	New York, N.Y.-Dec. 4, 1922
John Becker	34	German, 1 P.	" " " " " "
Karl Hausmann	52	" "	" " " " " "
Otto Hollenbach	32	" "	" " " " " "
Henry Diedicke	24	" "	Hamburg, December 28, 1922.
Anton Tuhass	22	" "	" " " " " "
Carl Staeger	21	" "	" " " " " "
Peter Reuter	30	" "	" " " " " "
Arnold Liets	31	" "	" " " " " "
Reinhold Viebke	38	" "	" " " " " "
Bruno Eichler	36	" "	" " " " " "
Pergolis Adorico	44	Italian	" " " " " "

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, When and Where - ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. NEW YORK, N. Y. 1928

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board Is Mount Shinton (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being called to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side of this notice:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL

Paul Mackinaw 1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; (away, etc.)

John Bauer 50

Ross Johnson 50

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER) 16-5000

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. W. J. D. D. D.

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Surname	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Education	Service
20	Trella	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5 6
21	Hammer	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5 6
22	Larson	Nils	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	Swedish	1st P.	5 10
23	Schmidt	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	German	"	5 9
24	Hey	Cornelius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	Dutch	"	5 7
25	Mattson	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	Swedish	"	6 0
26	Kaspersen	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	Norwegian	"	5 8
27	Petterson	Evert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	Swedish	"	5 7
28	Kostich	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	Austrian	Nat. Am.	5 5
29	Bjerre	Carl	✓	Chf. Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	25	American	American	5 7
30	Henderson	Archie	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	"	20	English	Nat. Am.	5 10

On the other hand,

Local Agents
14-11340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO.Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mount Clinton" arriving at New York, January 12, 1923, 1923 from the port of Hamburg

51

(1) No. on list	(2) Family Name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Seibert	Fred	✓ Chf. Officer	12/4/22	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	American	American	5'9"		
2	Holzmann	Gustav	✓ Sr. 2d Off.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Nat. Am.	5'7"		
3	Dyer	Henry	✓ Jr. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'8"		
4	Bascom	Frank	✓ 3d Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"		
5	Heidenreich	Albert	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	1st P.	5'8"		
6	Thede	Henry	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	"	5'7"		
7	Whitney	Herbert	✓ Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	5'8"		
8	Mortensen	Morton	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Danish	1st P.	5'8"		
9	Last	William	✓ Storekr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Nat. Am.	5'11"		
10	McDonough	Thos.	✓ Qmstr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'10"		
11	Greck	Giordanni	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Malta	1st P.	5'7"		
12	Van der Korst	Klaus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	"	5'8"		
13	Kaufmann	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5'9"		
14	Vige	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	1st P.	5'7"		
15	Trenfeldt	Willie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	"	5'8"		
16	Truckenmiller	Robert	✓ M. A. A.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5'7"		
17	Hall	Wm.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	1st P.	5'8"		
18	Damboldt	Theo.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nat. Am.	5'10"		
19	Hupner	Paul	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	1st P.	5'7"		
20	Trella	Gustav	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	Hammer	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		
22	Larson	Nile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swedish	1st P.	5'10"		
23	Schmidt	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	"	5'9"		
24	Hey	Cornelius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	"	5'7"		
25	Mattson	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swedish	"	6'0"		
26	Kaspersen	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	"	5'8"		
27	Petterson	Evert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	"	5'7"		
28	Kostick	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Austrian	Nat. Am.	5'5"		
29	Bjerre	Carl	✓ Chf. Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'7"		
30	Henderson	Archie	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	Nat. Am.	5'10"		

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Nichols, Master, of the American s.s. "Mount Clinton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January 1923

Jos. F. Nichols
Master, First or Second Officer

J. H. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL NO

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mount Clinton" arriving at New York, January 14, 1923, 1923 from the port of Hamburg

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Buege	Hans	✓ Purser	12/4/22	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	German	1st P.	5'6"		
2	Hesper	Julius	✓ Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	9		
3	Thieme	Gustav	✓ Doctor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Seidel	Charles	✓ " Orderly	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Nat. Am.	5'8"		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Local Agents
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe F. Nichols, Master, of the American s.s. "Mount Clinton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1923, 19

Joe F. Nichols
Master, Mount Clinton

J. H. Gately
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL NOForm 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mount Clinton", arriving at New York, January 12, 1923, from the port of Hamburg

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
101	1	Hulsey	Allen	✓	Chr. Engr.	12/4/22	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	American	American	5'8"
102	2	Johnston	Elmer	✓	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"
103	3	Woelker	Ramon	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"
104	4	Neuha	William	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"
105	5	Mehtra	Tenis	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Nat. Am.	5'8"
106	6	Huetten	August	✓	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5'9"
107	7	Smiles	Robert	✓	Plumber	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5'6"
108	8	Knudsen	Nils	✓	Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	1st P.	5'8"
109	9	Maile	Joseph	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Honolulu	American	5'3"
110	10	Keller	August	✓	Watertender	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	1st P.	5'8"
111	11	Smiles	Norton	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'10"
112	12	Clark	Walter	✓	Watertender	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"
113	13	Fox	Ralph	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"
114	14	Bokert	William	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	1st P.	5'6"
115	15	Goldlewsky	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Nat. Am.	5'7"
116	16	Kanae	Sam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Honolulu	American	5'4"
117	17	Acotanaka	Joaquin	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ph. Id.	"	5'3"
118	18	Tupas	Vicente	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"
119	19	Sorce	Porfirio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"
120	20	Becker	John	✓	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	1st P.	5'7"
121	21													
122	22													
123	23													
124	24													
125	25													
126	26													
127	27													
128	28													
129	29													

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Nichols, Master, of the American s.s. "Mount Clinton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January 1923

Jos. F. Nichols
Master, ~~Mount Clinton~~

J. H. Hapley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL NOForm 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mount Clinton" arriving at New York, January 14, 1923, 19, from the port of Hamburg

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
201	1	Gold	Konrad	✓ Ch. Stwd.	12/4/22	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	German	1st P.	5'6"	
202	2	Zwanzig	Otto	✓ 2d Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	"	5'10"	
203	3	Rose	Henny	✓ Stwdess	"	"	"	"	39	female	German	German	5'6"	
204	4	Pauke	Ernst	✓ Bandmstr.	"	"	"	"	41	Male	German	"	6'0"	
205	5	Wohlfeil	Alfred	✓ Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	1st P.	5'8"	
207	6	Luft	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	Austrian	"	5'4"	
208	7	Reichherzer	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5'6"	
209	8	Poranski	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	
210	9	Radozinski	Hugo	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	
211	10	Nelles	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	
212	11	Weiss	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	
213	12	Kunkel	Arthur	✓	"	Did not sail	"	"	43	"	German	"	5'6"	Discharged Hamburg Dec 18/22
214	13	Buettner	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	1st P.	5'5"	
215	14	Strasser	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5'8"	
216	15	Inde	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	
217	16	Schueler	Erich	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	
218	17	Holler	Josef	✓ Night Watch.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	1st P.	5'5"	
219	18	Eppert	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	
220	19	Reising	Albert	✓ Linenkr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	
221	20	Fuerneisen	Erhard	✓ Canteenman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	
222	21	Kopetzki	Paul	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	
223	22	Buttny	George	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	
224	23	Schmels	Adolf	✓ 3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Nat. Am.	5'8"	
225	24	Mollwitz	Fritz	✓ Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5'6"	
226	25	Strobel	Eugene	✓ Ritual Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	G-Slovakian	1st P.	5'6"	
227	26	Holzappel	Valentin	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5'7"	
228	27	Jauss	Albert	✓ 1st Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	Nat. Am.	"	5'8"	
229	28	Schulski	Hermann	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5'8"	
230	29	Ploeger	Gustav	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	1st P.	5'7"	
231	30	Schuemann	Louis	✓ Storekr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	ordered held in Bond

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOCAL AGENTS
16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Nichols, Master, of the American s.s. "Mount Clinton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1923

J. Nichols
Master, Mount Clinton

J. Nichols
Master, Mount Clinton

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL NO

Form 900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mount Clinton" arriving at New York, January 11, 1923, 19, from the port of Hamburg

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
232	1	Dunkelmann	Richard	✓	Sculleryman	12/4/22	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Mal.	German	Nat. Am.	5'8"
233	2	Niemann	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	German	5'8"
234	3	Platz	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Nat. Am.	5'6"
235	4	Kubisch	Ludwig	✓	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	1st P.	5'7"
236	5	Hergath	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	C-Slovakian	"	5'6"
237	6	Hausmann	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	"	5'6"
238	7	Johnson	Eric	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	"	5'6"
239	8	Willner	Oscar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5'7"
✓ 240	9	Markmann	Paul	✓	Messman	"	"	ordered held on board	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"
241	10	Melching	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"
242	11	Wittwer	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	1st P.	5'7"
243	12	Siegmund	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	German	5'7"
244	13	Gasch	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1st P.	5'6"
245	14	Hollenbach	Otto	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"
246	15	Lueders	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"
✓ 247	16	Bauer	Johann	✓	Galleyman	"	"	ordered held on board	"	25	"	"	German	6'0"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jon. P. Nichols, Master, of the American S.S. "Mount Clinton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul General
Date Dec. 27, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Hanslinger
Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed nineteen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1923.
J. H. Nichols
Master, Mount Clinton
J. H. Nichols
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at **HAMBURG, GERMANY**
SEEN No. 492
For the Journey to the United States
Hanslinger
Date Dec 27 1922
Consul
Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mount Clinton" arriving at New York, January 12, 1923, 1923 from the port of Hamburg

56

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
248	Foran	Rose	W/away	12/28/22	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	36	Female	German	Nat. Am.	5'8"		ordered to Ellis Island for discharge & inspection
35	Hendrikson	Hendrik		"	"	"		51	Male	Russian	Russian	6'0"		Discharged to Relief
249	Supenschuetz	Franz	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'11"		
250	Kaack	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"		
1	Hennhofer	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"		
2	Koberstein	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Germ. 1st	5'6"		
3	Spindler	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	German	5'11"		
4	Paulsen	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"		
5	Dedicke	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
6	Tuhass	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
7	Krantz	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Staeger	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"		
9	Reuter	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Germ. 1st P	5'8"		
14	Lietz	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"		
15	Steinmueller	Margarethe	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	Female	German	Germ. 1st P	5'6"		
16	Viecke	Reinhold	Ord Baker	"	"	"	"	38	Male	"	German	5'6"		ordered to Ellis Island for discharge & inspection
17	Eichler	Bruno	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"		
18	Sculz	Friedrich	Storekeeper's Helper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"		
19	Adorico	Pergolis	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"		ordered to E. I. Ship - no renewal
20	Goebel	Frederick	W/away	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Nat. Am.	5'7"		US 44440 US City 44440
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew
119

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DO NOT SIGN
16-1540

A fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos. F. Nichols, Master, of the American s.s. "Mount Clinton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1923.

J. F. Nichols
Master, Mount Clinton

J. F. Nichols
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New YorkFebruary 8th, 1923.

I, master of the American S. S. "Santa Tecla"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 12th, 1923, consigned to
W.R. Grace & Co.; is now lying at Pier 32, Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail February 8th, 1923, for West Coast of South America
via United States port of Canal Zone First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<u>NONE.</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5213

18	GOLIK
19	INOROS
20	MARANGOS
21	BAKKER
22	MIKIRELOS
23	PAPAMICHALIS
24	PAIS
25	LAMBERT
26	FUSTARDO
27	SILVA
28	MIAM
29	WEE
30	DUCK FONG
31	BELL
32	CALDERON
33	Breman

Line GRACE LINEOwners W.R. GRACE & CO.Local Agents - do -

16 1900

31 Augusto A. Calderon
32 Richard W. Vee
33 John F. Pyne

Furser 40.00
Asst. " 120.00
Wireless Oper. " 75.00
90.00

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 14

W. R. GRACE & CO.
HANOVER SQUARE
N. Y. CITY

LIST

Required under Act of

CREW LIST

S. S. "SANTA TECLA" Voyage 39/40

Sailed February 8th 1923

58

such aliens

Jan. 3rd 1923

16A

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Vessel "SANTA TECLA"

(1)

No. on list

NAME

Family name

SANTA-TECLA
JAN 12 1923

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	CAPACITY	DATE OF JOINING	WAGES PER MONTH	ADVANCE	PAYABLE TO	ALLOTMENT	1st PAYMENT DUE
1	Oscar Ahlin	Late	Feb. 7. 1923	\$ 155.00				
2	Reginald Skidmore	2nd "	"	130.00				
3	James Robinson	3rd "	"	115.00				
4	Charles Balcer	Carpenter	"	70.00				
5	Oscar Wicklund	Boat'n	"	65.00				
6	John Brandt	A.B.	"	47.50				
7	Richard Dudley	"	"	47.50				
8	Eilart Samuelson	"	"	47.50				
9	Carl Androwitsch	"	"	47.50				
10	Harold Mathisen	"	"	47.50				
11	Anders Isefjer	"	"	47.50				
12	James Gargan	O.S.	"	35.00				
13	Andrew Johnston	Ch. Engineer	"	235.00		Wife \$ 200.00 month.		
14	Alfred Nigsch	1st Asst."	"	155.00		" 120.00 "		
15	George Cooper	2nd " "	"	130.00				
16	Julius Mc Donald	3rd " "	"	115.00				
17	Edward Wagner	Junior "	"	100.00				
18	Jose Alvarez	Oiler	"	55.00				
19	Jesus Fernandez	"	"	55.00				
20	Corniel Herrygers	"	"	55.00				
21	Adrian Bakker	Fireman	"	50.00				
22	Odisea Makrides	"	"	50.00				
23	Antonio Sorolopas	"	"	50.00				
24	Antonio Pais	Wiper	"	40.00				
25	Marshall Lambert	Ch. Steward	"	105.00				
26	Pauli Fustardo	" Cook	"	90.00				
27	Oscar Abrew	2nd " & baker	"	70.00				
28	Ah Main	messman	"	40.00				
29	Lee Wee	"	"	40.00				
30	Lam Young	"	"	40.00				
31	Augusto A. Calderon	Purser	"	120.00				
32	Richard W. Vee	Asst. "	"	75.00				
33	John F. Pyne	Wireless Oper.	"	90.00				

Treated for mumps
by doctor for 10 days
J. J. Brennan

Line GRACE LINE

Owned by W. R. GRACE & CO.

- do -

Local Agents

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$1000.

J. J. Brennan

having such aliens

ia, Jan. 3rd 1923

(12)	(13)
Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

10/10/20 treated for onchocerciasis
by doctor in Tabara Bar
Z. Zelman

alt
side. Insh

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel "SANTA TERESA"

(1)		
No. on list		Family name

SANTA-TECLA
JAN 15 1973

JAN 12 1923

1	AKLIN
2	SKIDMORE
3	ROBINSON
4	BALCEE
5	WICKLUND
6	BRANDT
7	WERFF
8	KORNER
9	JOHNSON
10	KALUELE
11	PERSSON
12	GARGAN
13	JOHNSTON
14	NIGSCH
15	COOPER
16	Mc DONALD
17	WAGNER
18	GOLIK
19	ISOROS
20	MARANGOS
21	BAKKER
22	MIKIRELO
23	PAPAMICH
24	PAIS
25	LAMBERT
26	FUSTARDO
27	SILVA
28	MIAM
29	WEE
30	DUCK FOR
31	BELL
32	CALDERON
33	Brown

Line GRACE LINE
 Owners W. R. GRACE
 Local Agents - do

Form 530 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of 1923 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

518 Santa Fe 59
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d or 3d CLASS) (NATURALIZATION) (CLASS) OF THE CROWN

all Chinese members of crew (3)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA TECLA" arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 12th, 1923, from the port of PUEBLO, COLUMBIA, Jan. 3rd 1923.

SANTA-TECLA
JAN 12 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AHLIN	OSCAR	✓ Late	Nov 19. 1922	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	6' 0		
2	SKIDMORE	REGINALD	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11		
3	ROBINSON	JAMES	✓ 3rd "	Nov 21. 1922	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 5		
4	BALCEE	CHARLES	✓ Carpenter	Nov 19. 1922	"	"	"	46	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5. 9		
5	WICKLUND	OSCAR	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5. 7		
6	BRANDT	JOHN	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	Finnish	5. 8		
7	WERFF	RICHARD	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5. 6		
8	KORNER	HANS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5. 7		
9	JOHNSON	HUGO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.10		
10	KALUELE	ELLIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 6		
11	PERSSON	ERIK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5. 9		
12	GARGAN	JAMES	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 6		
13	JOHNSTON	ANDREW	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5. 6		
14	HIGSCH	ALFRED	✓ 1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	"	5. 9		
15	COOPER	GEORGE	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span.Amer.	"	5. 6		
16	Mc DONALD	JULIUS	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	5.10		
17	WAGNER	EDWARD	✓ Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 7		
18	GOLIK	EUSEY	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5. 7		ordered to Ellis Island Nos. further observation by doctor for removal by doctor for removal by doctor
19	ISOROS	GEORGE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greek	5. 7		
20	MARANGOS	DEHIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 6		
21	BAKKER	ADRIAN	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5. 9		
22	MIKIRELOS	SPEIRO	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5. 8		
23	PAPAMICHALIS	FOTS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7		
24	PAIS	ANTONIO	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 8		
25	LAMBERT	MARSHALL	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	U.S.A.	5. 6		
26	FUSTARDO	PAULI	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	"	5. 6		
27	SILVA	JOHN	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Portuguese	5. 7		
28	MIAM	AH	✓ Messenger	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5. 6		
29	WEE	LEE AH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 7		
30	DUCK FONG	CHAS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 7		
31	BELL	JAMES	✓ Wireless oper.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.10		
32	CALDERON	AUGUSTO A.	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5. 9		
33	Breman	Leo	✓ Master	"	"	"	"							

Line GRACE LINE

Owner W.R. GRACE & CO.

Local Agents - do -

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. P. Walt
Ins.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Santa Fecla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of January, 1923.

J. R. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

Dr. J. R. Watts
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador
December 20, 1922

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

For the journey to New York via ports

W. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

SEEN

NO FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 53500 JAN. 1 & 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Purchased _____
Date 2-6
Clerk E

Purchased _____
Date _____
Clerk E

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

arr 1-12-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

VERIFICATION OF
HEAD TAX PAID

Handwritten signature and initials.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

January 12th

1923

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Norman*, arriving at *New York*, *January 12th*, 1923, from the port of *Yarvik*, *Jan. 5th 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1-12 *Lyro*

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

63

JAN 22 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
January 20th, 1923

I, master of the *Norman*, S. S. *Gro*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *38* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *16* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *16* Total crew this date *33*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 12th*, 1923, consigned to *Hunton Steamship Line*, is now lying at *Pier No. 10, East River*, and is expected to sail *January 21st*, 1923, for *Antilla, Cuba* via United States port of *Liverpool*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Delaware*, *Greatwater*, *Franklin*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1413

25	<i>Wardson</i>	<i>Truck</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Boilin</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Filson</i>	<i>Isanald</i>	✓	"	"	12/12	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Polson</i>	<i>Earl</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Kilsson</i>	<i>Offlo</i>	✓	"	"	12/13	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Gulson</i>	<i>Eker</i>	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	<i>Grop</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	"	"	1/15	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	<i>Loch</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓	"	"	12/13	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	<i>Ardesen</i>	<i>Arsten</i>	✓	"	"	12/18	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line in *Hingham*, *Hunton Steamship Line*, *New York*
Owner *G. Hall Olsen & J. Hovsing Olsen*
Local Agents *Munson Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts, Insp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Norwegian* *to Gro*, arriving at *New York*, *January 12th*, 1923, from the port of *Kristiansund*, *Jan. 5th* 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Emil Olafsen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>12/20-22 Philadelphia</i>
<i>Sam Sullivan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>10/16 - " Norfolk</i>
<i>Harald Nilsson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>12/13 - " Philadelphia</i>
<i>Ligurd Ingelundsen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>" - " - " - "</i>
<i>Ollo Larsen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" - " - " - "</i>
<i>Charles Hartman</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/14-21 - " - "</i>
<i>Karl Tidham</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>10/15-22 Norfolk</i>
<i>Ernald Nilson</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>12/12 - " Philadelphia</i>
<i>Emil Edvardson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>10/15 - " Norfolk</i>
<i>Ruben Anderson</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" - " - " - "</i>
<i>Karl Nielsen</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>12/13 - " Philadelphia</i>
<i>Ollo Nilsson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>12/13 - " - "</i>
<i>Peter Jansen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>12/13 - " - "</i>
<i>Robert Knop</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>7/15 - " Liverpool</i>
<i>Harry Koch</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>12/13 - " Philadelphia</i>
<i>Karlsten Jorgensen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>12/18 - " - "</i>

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Perjanu Kinner</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Karsten M. Hansen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Norway</i>
<i>Peter Mikkelsen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yngolf Petersen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Iskar Lindau</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Tor Ekland</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Edwin Larsson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Karl Johansen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Harald Olsen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Ligurd Brandstad</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Anton L. Gjengne</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mosael Mathiesen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Evan Kahl</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Perjanu Bjurstrom</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Karl Lofberg</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Finland</i>			
<i>Ed. Bakrater</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
<i>Binger Olsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

J. P. Jorgensen
Master.

[OVER.]

23	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Confeynd</i>	<i>10/14-21</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
24	<i>Tidham</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Tidman</i>	<i>10/15-22</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		
25	<i>Edvardson</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
26	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Ruben</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
27	<i>Nilson</i>	<i>Ernald</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/12</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>		
28	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>		
29	<i>Nilsson</i>	<i>Ollo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		
30	<i>Gulson</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>		
31	<i>Knop</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Local to man</i>	<i>7/15</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>		
32	<i>Koch</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/13</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>		
33	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Karlsten</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>		

Line *in* *tingchader* *Humon* *Hamchidone* *New York*
Owners *O. Tralle, Olav & J. Hagan (Oslo)*
Local Agents *Munson Line*

Notes — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts, Insp.

64

Vessel American T. Co., arriving at New York, January 12th, 1923, from the port of Yumbas Jan. 5th 1923

ROG JAN 9 1993

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts, Esq.

1-12-23

Master of the 5/8 Gro
and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of

is 12th day of January, 1923
J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

A. J. Gossnussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11

at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Guantanamo

George H. Dwyer
(Name) (Rank) (Branch of the Armed Forces of the United States)

Date JAN 4 1948

This validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date presented (the passport must always be used to enter and exit).

CLOSED WITH: *Twenty-three (23) inches*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Róumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sagaland, arriving at New York, January 12th, 1923, from the port of Muevitas, Jan 6th 1923.

58

(1) No. on board	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or scars
---------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	------------------------------------

Ysa Sagaland

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 30 1923

PORT OF New York, Jan 19, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Sagaland"

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 12th, 1923 consigned to Ward Line is now lying at Reel 17 Bldg, and is expected to sail 19th, 1923 for West Indies via United States port of Cincinnati First port of call in United States this voyage was at 4

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	Houland	Jorgorez	Steward	1/14/23	Way
26	Sorensen	Casper	Cook	1/1/23	Way
27	Olson	John	Meerby	8/10/22	Way
28	Christensen	Arker	Hitcherby	12/13/22	Way
29	Stockham	Frederick	Supercargo		

J. A. Walts Inc.

Line M + Cuba Mail Co Company
Owners Richard Apple - Augustus - 2nd
Local Agents Ward Line

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Asel Petersen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
<i>Eino Johansen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Olsen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
<i>Asper Lorenzen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Anders Kristiansen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Danish</i>	
<i>Alfred Edvardsen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
<i>Quinde Carlsson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Lepponen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
<i>Olle Hansen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
<i>Rudolf Rasmussen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Carl Hansen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Anders Johnsen</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Leif Bergesen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
<i>Julius Petersen</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Sigurd Lorenzen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Sigurd Karlsen</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Christen Jensen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Hans Hansen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Olle Olafsen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Peder Luthersen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Jens Lober</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Olle Thorsen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1513

Andersen
Master.

[OVER.]

22	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Asel</i>	✓	<i>11/1/22</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	28	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>7/9</i>
23	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Eino</i>				27	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8</i>
24	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Olle</i>	<i>Asper</i>	<i>12/13/22</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	32	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5/8</i>
25	<i>Houland</i>	<i>Torgrey</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>11/14/22</i>	<i>Norway</i>	32		<i>5/6</i>
26	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Asper</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>11/1/22</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	30		<i>5/9</i>
27	<i>Olser</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Meesby</i>	<i>8/10/22</i>	<i>Norway</i>	21		<i>5/7</i>
28	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Kitcherby</i>	<i>12/13/22</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	19	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5/7</i>
29	<i>Stockham</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Supercargo</i>			24	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	
30								

J. A. Walts Insk.

Line: *M. + Cuba Mail Co. Company*
Owners: *Richard Apple - Augustus - S. H.*
Local Agents: *Ward Lane*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sagaland*, arriving at *New York*, *January 12th*, 1923, from the port of *Norvik*, *Jan 6th* 1923.

SAGALAND

JAN 12 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pedersen	Severin	Captain	8/11/22	Bristol	No.	Yes	42	M	Scand.	Norway	5/9		None
2	Amendt	Burger	Mate					31				5/5		
3	Berentsen	Olaf	Mate					29				5/11		
4	Leibeland	Ingvold	Carpenter					29				5/5		
5	Gustavsen	Hegbart	Sailor	1/1/22	Nyc			27				5/6		
6	Laksonen	John						32				5/7		
7	Johannsen	Gustav						40			Sweden	5/10		
8	Hansen	Gunnar						23			Denmark	5/11		
9	Johannsen	Arne						23			Norway	5/8		
10	Roth	John						19				5/9		
11	Wurtz	Rangval						24				5/8		
12	Edvardsen	Alfred		8/20/22	Bristol			29				5/7		
13	Karolinsson	Ormond		10/29/22	Denmark			20				5/9		
14	Pedersen	Alfred	2 nd Engr	8/20/22	Bristol			37				5/7		
15	Vaage	Alf	2 nd Engr					28				5/8		
16	Johansen	Ligur	2 nd Engr					26				5/7		
17	Lydersen	Botten	Stokeyman					29				5/9		
18	Rasmussen	Randolf	Fireman	11/1/22	Nyc			27				5/6		
19	Hansen	Carl						28				5/8		
20	Olsen	Knut		1/10/22	Norway			21				5/8		
21	Ingvoldsen	Carl						21				5/8		
22	Petersen	Axel		1/1/22	Nyc			28			Sweden	5/9		
23	Johannsen	Erie						27			"	5/8		
24	Hansen	Olaf	Boatman	12/13/22	Nyc			32			Norway	5/8		
25	Houlund	Torgrez	Steward	1/14/22	Norway			32				5/6		
26	Sorensen	Casper	Cook	1/1/22	Nyc			30				5/9		
27	Olsen	John	Messboy	8/10/22	Montreal			21				5/7		
28	Christensen	Anker	Fitcherboy	12/13/22	Nyc			19			Denmark	5/7		
29	Stockham	Frederick	Supercargo					24			U. S. Citizen			
30														

J. A. Walts Insk.

Line *Ny + Cuba Mail Co Company*
Owner *Richard Amie - Adgestand - S.W.*
Agent *Ward Lane*

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Pederson - Master of the *H. Sagaland* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of *January*, 192*3*

S. Pederson
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. K. Swack
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date DEC 23 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below issued to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. W. Pomeroy
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
H. W. Pomeroy
(Consul)
DEC 23 1922
Seal and
Fee Stamp

CLOSED WITH *12*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF New York

January 25, 1923, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Japan

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 12, 1923, 19, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, East River, and is expected to sail Jan. 24, 1923, 19, for Nassau via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Carrodo	Jase						36					
21	bevil	William M.	Steward Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	African	U.S.A	5-9	170
22	Galdstein	blifford	White Help	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6"	145
23	Rimmer	James	Chief Man	12/8/22	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-9"	160
24	Smith	blarence	" Boy	12/3/22	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	B.W.S.	5-6	135
25	Torres	Enryne	C.S.	12/2/22	Santiago d. Cuba	✓	✓	25	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-9	140
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Ward Line
Owners U. S. S. Board

Local Agents
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon a

s/s. Rine

Verel

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Total Number of Crew Paid off at this Port.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

FRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK ~~and~~ Edition

14-0001

LOVER, I

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Line Ward Line
 Owners U. S. S. Board
 Local Agents _____
 1A-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Ripon*

arriving at *New York*

from New York

Page 2.

DESERTION

Name.	Age.

S. S. Ripon sailed from New York Jan. 24th, 1923.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Pettersen	Master	30	Russian
H. C. Gibbs	Ch. Officer	30	U. S.
T. Tobud	2nd "	25	U. S.
J. B. Frye	3rd "	27	U. S.
J. Babales	A. B. Seaman	40	U. S.
A. Andros	"	30	Spanish
J. Gonzalez	"	22	"
E. Preito	"	21	Irish
P. Cahalin	Ord. Seaman	19	U. S.
J. Stores	"	25	Spanish
W. Dyer	Chief Engr.	46	U. S.
J. Bricker	1st Ass't. Engr.	25	U. S.
L. R. Kittridge	2nd " "	26	U. S.
J. H. Handlon	3rd " "	31	U. S.
M. Billo	Oiler	25	Spanish
F. Sanets	"	30	"
M. Jopzer	"	32	"
V. Sanchez	fireman	37	"
J. Blanco	"	38	"
J. Parido	"	27	"
H. M. Criel	Steward	22	D. American
H. Lemere	Kitchen boy	21	Danish
A. A. Hvam	Messman	21	"
A. Halm	Messboy	21	"

Total Number of Crew Paid

ONED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

ality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

on 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on d accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew t, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail
[Signature]
Master.

[OVER.]

23	<i>Rimmer Jan</i>				
24	<i>Smith Clarence</i>				
25	<i>Torres Enrique</i>	<i>C.S.</i>	<i>12/21/22</i>	<i>Santiago</i>	
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

28 ✓ Spanish Spain 5-9/40
24 crew
Joseph Learningi

5-6	185
5-9	160
B.D.S.	5-6 135

Line *Ward Line*
Owners *U. S. S. Board*
Local Agents *16-1340*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

69

Vessel s/s. Rinand arriving at New York Jan 22 1923

Page 2.

DESERT

S. S. Ripon sailed from New York Jan. 24th, 1923.

NED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Pettersen	Master		
H. C. Gibbs	Cn. Officer	30	Russian
B. Tobud	2nd "	30	U. S.
J. S. Frye	3rd "	25	U. S.
J. Pabales	A. B. Seaman	27	U. S.
A. Anaroue	"	40	U. S.
J. Gonzalez	"	30	Spanish
E. Preito	"	22	"
P. Cahalin	Ord. Seaman	21	Irish
J. Stores	"	19	U. S.
W. W. Dyer	Chief Engr.	25	Spanish
J. Bricker	1st Ass't. Engr.	46	U. S.
L. B. Kitttridge	2nd " "	25	U. S.
J. H. Handlon	3rd " "	26	U. S.
M. Billo	Oiler	31	U. S.
F. Sancts	"	25	Spanish
W. Boyzer	"	30	"
V. Sanchez	Firemen	32	"
Blanco	"	37	"
J. Arido	"	38	"
H. W. Cirel	Steward	27	"
H. Kemene	Kitchen Boy	22	D. American
A. A. Hvam	Messman	21	Danish
A. Halm	Messboy	21	"

[illegible]

DIS

Name.	Age.
Total Number of Crew Paid	

REF IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

on 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
d accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
t, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and 8003 Main Street, New York

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Ward Line
Owner U. S. S. Board
Local Agents _____
-16-1860

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ripon, arriving at New York, Jan 12, 1923, from the port of Launceston

RIPON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Alfred W.	Master	12/3/22	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scandin.	U.S.A.	5'-7"	153	
2	Bedder	Alexander	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Russian	✓	5'-8"	160	
3	Gibbs	Henry L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	U.S.A.	✓	6'-3"	180	
4	Frye	John B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'-6"	140	
5	Tabales	Jesus	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Porto Rico	✓	5'-6"	140	
6	Rivas	Enrilo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Venezuela	Venezuela	5'-8"	165	
7	Gonzales	Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Spain	Spain	5'-6"	140	
8	Bengtson	Gustav H.	✓	12/4/22	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scandin.	Swedish	5'-7"	145	
9	M. Larmach	Henry	✓	12/8/22	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'-11"	155	
10	Belton	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'-6"	140	
11	Dyer	Frank	Chief Engr.	12/3/22	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'-8"	155	
12	Bricker	George	1st Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Canada	✓	5'-10"	165	
13	Hittredge	Luther R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	U.S.A.	✓	5'-10"	170	
14	Handlon	Joseph H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'-7"	150	
15	Bello	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Spain	Spain	5'-9"	160	
16	Santos	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'-8"	155	
17	Petrokas	Markus	✓	12/6/22	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Greece	Greece	5'-6"	140	
18	Sanchez	Vicente	✓	12/3/22	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Spain	Spain	5'-8"	160	
19	Blanco	Antonio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'-10"	170	
20	Larrido	Jose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'-8"	160	
21	Bevil	William M.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	African	U.S.A.	5'-9"	170	
22	Galdstein	Clifford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'-6"	145	
23	Rimmer	James	✓	12/8/22	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'-9"	160	
24	Smith	Clarence	✓	12/3/22	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	B.W.S.	5'-6"	135	
25	Torres	Enrique	✓	12/2/22	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Spanish	Spain	5'-9"	140	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

24 crew
Joseph L. Loringi Inspo

Line Ward Line
Owner U. S. S. Board
Local Agents 16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Petersen, of the S/S. Ripon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Date DEC 1, 1922
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Vice Consul J. B. Starnes

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cienfuegos, Cuba.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via San Juan de los Rios
Seal and
rice stamp

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date DEC 21 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. W. Paces
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via San Juan de los Rios
Date DEC 21 1922
Seal and
rice stamp

Closed with No. 26
No. 9 reported desired.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Fredensborg, arriving at New York, 1/12/23, 1923, from the port of St. Johns N.F. 1/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan. 16, 1923

I, master of the Danish S.S. Fredensborg

from port of St. Johns N.F., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 12, 1923, consigned to Busham & Boyesen, is now lying at Bior 17 Ward Line, and is expected to sail Jan 16, 1923, for Nassau via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	✓	✓	25 persons
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line Copenhagen to line
Owners Busham Trading Co
Local Agents Busham and Boyesen N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

71

Vessel S.S. Redinsbro, arriving at 21.21, 11/12/21, 1921, from the port of St. Johns N.F. 1/5/23

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

5

(9)

2

1

10

1

1

1

1

1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.
Albert O. Albertsen	43	Danish	Copenhagen 24/10/22	Lucas

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

[OVER]

[illegible]

1400

Owde

Local Agents:

Copenhagen & Line
Grove Trading Co
Southam about Boyson N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NORR.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

72

Vessel S.S. Hedinsbro

... arriving at 77.27.

11121

1924, from the port of St. Johns N.F. 1/5/23

JAN 12 1923.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Almsed, of the St. Andrews, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1923

N. J. Ellwood
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

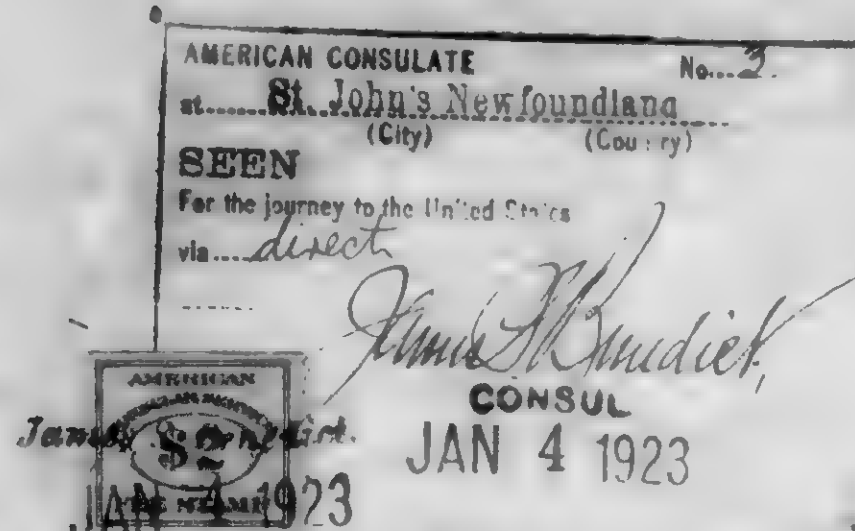
L. Almsed
Master, First or Second Officer

25 Crew
Dane

American Consulate,
St. John's, Newfoundland, January 4, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James M. Hudick
Consul of the United States
of America.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Obster*, arriving at *New York Sat Jan 12*, 1923, from the port of *Tampico*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
AN	1	Zachariasen	Anton	Master	8.1.20	Port of London	no	45		Scandin	Norwegian	5.4	180	
	2	Audersen	Alf	Mate	10.1.22	N. York		29				5.5	170	
	3	B. L.	D. L.											

1-12 after
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

72

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*
I, master of the *Worcester* S. S. *H. J. Ryle*,
from port of *Tampico*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival *29* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *7* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *7* Total crew this date *29*
The above-named vessel arrived at this port *January 11th*, 1923, consigned to *Sand & Rad Inc.*, is now lying at *Stapleton*, and is expected to sail *January 16th*, 1923, for *Tampico*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29 *Walker Mick* *Kelly* *12.13.22* *N. York* *30.* *Dim* *5.5* *165.*
30 *Joseph Scaringi Insp.*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chick, arriving at Shuang, Set Jan 12, 1923, from the port of San Francisco.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Muster

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Final Answer

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Obster, arriving at New York Jan 12, 1923, from the port of Tampico Veracruz 1/2/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Zachariassen	Anton	Master	8.1.20	Rotterdam	no		45		Scandin	Norwegian	5.4	180	
2	Austerson	Alf	Mate	10.1.22	N. York	u		29		-	-	5.5	170	
3	Coastland	Jakob	✓	11.23.22	-	out off		26		✓	-	5.7	170	
4	Johnson	Petter	✓	-	-	✓		22		-	-	5.9	170	
5	Melreen	Alfred	Boys	12.22.22	N. York	yes		26		-	-	5.7	170	
6	Laurent	Ant	Engineer	"	"	"		27		-	Swedish	5.6	165	
7	Hjortland	Andreas	✓	9.2	Baltimore	no		18		-	Norw.	5.5	160	
8	Christensen	Arnfin	✓	" 25"	✓			22		✓	-	5.8	165	
9	Widestech	Arker	✓	8.6."	✓			17		✓	-	5.3	160	
10	Melund	Lars	✓	9.2"	✓			20		"	"	5.5	160	
11	Milser	Arnolf	✓	11.23	Norw. New			22		✓	-	5.7	165	
12	Eriksen	Hjalmar	✓	12.22.22	N. York	yes		24		-	-	5.5	165	
13	Voggaard	Bendish	✓	"	"	no		23		✓	-	5.6	170	
14	Johansen	Thomas	✓	-	Norw.			36		-	-	5.4	170	
15	Hoel	Johannes	Engineer	12.23.22	✓			36		-	-	5.4	170	
16	Eriksen	Claf	✓	-	-			42		✓	✓	5.6	175	
17	Johansen	Rolf	✓	5.5.21	Baltimore			34		✓	-	5.5	170	
18	Hansen	Martin	✓	8.9	Norway			24		-	-	5.9	170	
19	Johansen	Reinert	✓	-	-			33		-	-	5.8	170	
20	Gelarik	Nicolai	✓	9.2.22	Baltimore			23		-	-	5.5	165	
21	Rice	Hous	Cyler	11.22.22	Norw. New			37		✓	Irish	5.8	175	
22	Johansson	Vairo	✓	12.22	N. York			36		"	"	5.7	170	
23	Berglund	Oskar	✓	11.23	Norw. New			24		"	Swedish	5.6	165	
24	Lazcano	Jose	✓	11.23	"			36		-	Chilean	5.6	170	
25	Paulson	Edwin	✓	11.22	N. York			35		"	Swedish	5.5	170	
26	Andreasen	Anders	✓	10.23	Norway			76		"	"	5.8	180	
27	Silvrehagen	Lars	✓	8.5.	Baltimore	yes		32		"	"	5.8	190	
28	Ebergen	Larry	✓	9.25.21	-	no		18		-	Hutch	5.6	170	
29	Walker	Mike	✓	12.23.22	N. York	n		30		-	Irish	5.5	165	
30														

AZTEC
JAN 12 1923

Joseph Scaringi Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

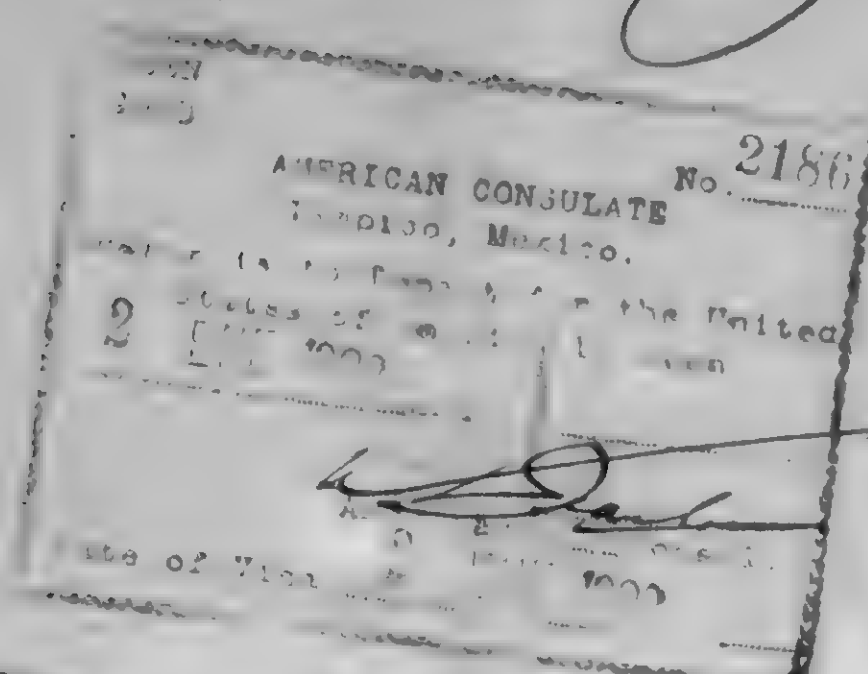
I, A. Zacharias Master, of the Harper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of Jan, 1913

A. Zacharias
Master, First or Second Officer

Inspector
Immigration Inspector



I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Visa
Visa Consul of the United States of America.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ARRIVAL
57616
JAN 14 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jack J. Lambeth, Surgeon of the TAORSENA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

74

Jan. 26, 1923
M. B. Finley
Clerk

Cards Removed
Jan. 30, 1923
J. C. Smith

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at my

W. H. Lambeth
W. H. Lambeth
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
(If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.)

1-13-23

1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Stowaways	Total
✓ 1	✓ 5	718	115	10
20	40	718	115	44
20	40	718	115	33
20	40	718	115	46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total
1st Class	8	17	14	39
2nd Class	29	68	33	130
3rd Class	17	14	19	50

Sex	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total
Female	1	6	2	9
Under 18	2	3	14	19

Sex	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total
Female	3	34	14	51
Under 18	0	4	12	16

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAORMINA"

Passengers sailing from Genoa

December 29th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Included unless permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLCMAT	ELTER	Marco	30	m	belongs to the R.I. Emb.	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	brother Elter Frans Via Ormea 110 Torino	Ill.	Chicago
2	DIPLCMAT	ELTER	wife	26	f	housew.	Italian	yes	Italy	Czechoslovakia	Italy	Genova	brother 1/1 Elter Frans Via Ormea 110 Torino	Ill.	Chicago
3													brother Pellegrini Giovanni Pieve di Camaloro, Lucca		
4		MARCUCCI	Giulio	37	m	farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	Half Moon Bay	cousin Marcucci Davino Decimo, Lucca	Cal.	Half Moon Bay

Nr. 3 Pellegrini Giuseppe, cancelled, did not sailed

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer, FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 13th, 1928

75

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured a return ticket, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or has been deported, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to deportation by order of a court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other recognized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	myself	yes	no	-----	R. Italian Consulate Chicago, Ill.	yes	some	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Torino
2	no	husband	yes	no	-----	accomp. husband Chicago, Ill.	yes	some	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Warnsdorf
3	no	myself	yes	no	-----	1904 wife Pellegrini Elide	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Montopoli
4	no	myself	yes	yes	1910 1922	own residence Box 179 Half Moon Bay, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	dark brown	none	Italy	Val d'Arno

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other recognized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Simon, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1915, at San Francisco, California,
James E. Simon Officer.
Frederick H. H. H. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yee (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yee or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. [unclear], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy
Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1915

at Italy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Florio	Pietro	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	sister Fortuna Giardinetto 18	N.Y.	New York
2		wife	Assunta	31	F	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	sister in law	do	"
3		Modica	Giuseppe	35	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	wife Francesca	Aleppo	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Giarrusso	Nivia	33	F	M. H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	mother Angela	Catania	N.Y.
5		Pondola	Gaspare	73	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	sister Maria	Montevago	"
6									Italy	Italian S.				
7									Italy	Italian S.				
8									Italy	Italian S.				
9									Italy	Italian S.				
10									Italy	Italian S.				
11									Italy	Italian S.				
12									Italy	Italian S.				
13									Italy	Italian S.				
14									Italy	Italian S.				
15									Italy	Italian S.				
16									Italy	Italian S.				
17									Italy	Italian S.				
18									Italy	Italian S.				
19									Italy	Italian S.				
20									Italy	Italian S.				
21									Italy	Italian S.				
22									Italy	Italian S.				
23									Italy	Italian S.				
24									Italy	Italian S.				
25									Italy	Italian S.				
26									Italy	Italian S.				
27									Italy	Italian S.				
28									Italy	Italian S.				
29									Italy	Italian S.				
30									Italy	Italian S.				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

13th, 19

77

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO M. LACRMINA, of the LAGRMINA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4/5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FRANCESCO M. LACRMINA Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1923

at San Francisco
EMMA HARRIS
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$90, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

78

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from NAPOLI, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 13th, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Florio	Domenico	5	m	S	New York 25-2-1917		326 E. 116 St. New York
2	sister	Elisabetta	17	f	S	" 14-5-1921		do do do
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

no duty, necessity, or propriety in the disclosure of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doc. Lambert, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa, under its, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7/4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at my

2001004
Doc. Lambert
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

, Feb. 20, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Excluded from permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
REPORTER TRANSIT		Garidi	Agostino	31	m	S	f. laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Scilla	nobody	Gen.	London	
TRANSIT	7/6/22	Potenza	Maria	20	f	S	H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Apricena	father Giovanni Apricena	"	Colborne	
TRANSIT	7/8/22	Montello	Severino	38	m	M	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Grimaldi	nobody	"	Winnipeg	
TRANSIT	11	wife	Rosina	32	f	M	H. wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	"	do	"	"	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

80

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay when subject is present in the United States. Whether subject intends to become a resident of the United States. Does he intend to remain in the United States for a period of more than 90 days? If so, for how long? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	self	no no no	brother Antonio 515 Bathurst St. N. London Can.	In Transit	no no no no no	no no no good	no	5 5 nat. brow brow	none	Italy Seilla								
2	"	"	"	financed Iacopras Paolo 229 Box North Colborne Canada	In Transit	no no no no no	no no no good	no	5 5 nat. brow brow	none	Italy Apricena								
3	"	"	"	HOME 240 Main St. Winnipeg Canada	In Transit	no no no no no	no no no good	no	5 5 nat. brow brow	none	Italy Grimaldi								
4	"	husband	"	do do	In Transit	no no no no no	no no no good	no	5 4 nat. brow brow	none	Italy								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TAURINA, of the TAURINA, from TAURINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at My

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. M. Smith, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1923

at my

Dr. J. M. Smith

Dr. J. M. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

1922

21

U. S. citizen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the United States.

List

82

NEW-YORK

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. M. H. H. H., of the TAORVINA, from 21119, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. M. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 19 23
at my

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amberino, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amberino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at my

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Zecoli	Libero	29	m	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Carolina	Sassinoro N.J. Newark
2	34544 210-29-28	Riocardi	Ferdinando	34	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Rosina	Cupello Pa Phila
3		Spina	Gennaro	30	m	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Camden	parents Spina	S. Nicandro N.J. Camden
4	530250 8-29-29	Rupino	Michela	28	m	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Maria	Viasta Mass Boston
5		Veronica	Sebastino	54	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Dubois	wife Elisa	Fizzoli Pa Dubois
6		Di Benedetto	Ferdinando	39	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New London	wife Michele	Rosiere Conn New London
7		Viviano	Giuseppe	38	m	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Beronissi	mother Antonia	Beronissi Del. Wilmington
8	5/1/22	Lambiasi	Matteo	39	m	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Vincenzo	Salerno N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Romano	Vincenzo	68	m	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Napoli	Napoli	nobody	" New York
10		Beverini	Anna	31	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Salerno	Pollica	father Giuseppe	Pollica N.J. Newark
11	UNDER 16	Sodana daughter	Alfoncina	3	f	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g. father	do " "
12		Vecchio	Francesco	39	m	tailor	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Germantown	wife Letizia	Paludi Pa Germantown
13		Giordano	Natalina	42	f	Mdress.m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Calabria	father Francesco	R. Calabria L.I. Astoria
14		Abbruzzese	Antonio	38	m	owner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Iowa	Des Moines	nobody	Iowa Des Moines
15		Bussoda	Glorinda	40	f	Mdress.m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.P. Niceto	mother Antonia	S.P. Niceto N.Y. New York
16		T. ROPEA	Maria	37	f	Mdress.m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A. Reale	mother Venera	A. Reale Ohio Cleveland
17		Cappello	Carolina	32	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Terranova	father Emanuele	Terranova Conn Bridgeport
18	UNDER 16	son	John	7	m	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g. father	do " "
19	9/29/21	Bonderi	Nicolo	28	m	laborer	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	V.T.	Burlington	father Rosario	Terranova V.T. Burlington
20	5/22/23	Bellavista	Anna	52	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	brother Giovanni	Palermo N.I. Astoria
21		Bellavia	Michela	29	m	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	P. Perata	mother Rosa	P. Perata Mass Boston
22		Marina	Emilio	34	m	doctor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Agira	brother Carmelo	Agira N.Y. New York
23		D'Auria	Luca	36	m	S. mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	C.S. Giorgio	father Alfonso	C.S. Giorgio Pa Phila
24		Giuffra	Lucia	25	f	M.H. Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Patti	mother in law Russo Carmela	N.Y. New York
25	UNDER 16	son Russo	Francesco	2	m	S. none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g. mother	do " "
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	2	f	S. "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do " "
27									Italy	Italian S.				
28									Italy	Italian S.				
29									Italy	Italian S.				
30									Italy	Italian S.				

22

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

Handwritten notes:

22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-531

the United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

19

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

244

other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1922

84

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Bassimora
2	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Cupello
3	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	S. Nicandro
4	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Vieste
5	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pissoli
6	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Bocconicchio
7	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Saroni
8	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Giffene
9	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Napoli
10	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
11	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
12	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
13	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
14	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
15	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
16	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
17	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
18	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
19	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
20	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
21	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
22	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
23	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
24	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
25	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
26	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
27	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
28	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
29	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica
30	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Italy	Pollica

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the TAORMINA, from TAORMINA, Sicily, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 426 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McLaughlin
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923
at San Francisco

John J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the last applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TORMINA

85

at

5-11-77

Franklin D. Roosevelt

(Signature) _____ and title of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

possession of the United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GENOA

December 29th. 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JANUARY

1923

86

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	myself	1912		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. dark	none	Italy Albiano
2	myself	1908	wife Avignone Maria	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Italy Ivrea
3	myself	1922	father Bernardi Amerigo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	nat. brown	none	Mass. BOSTON
4	myself	1909	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Italy Torre Lago
5	myself	1922	3119 Casador Str. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brown	none	Cal. Los Angeles
6	myself	1900	for interests property of late	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brown	none	Italy Verba
7	husband	1913	husband Ambrosoli Carlo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat. brown	none	Italy Verba
8	father	1922	356 West 28th Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. greybrown	none	Italy Cadorego
9	myself	1903	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. darkbrown	none	Italy Rovereto
10	myself	1922	return o/o my patrons: Mazzoni Giovanni & family	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. greydark	none	Italy Pavone Can.
11	myself	1922	212 So. 3rd. Str. Louisville, Ky	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. greydark	none	Italy Pavone Can.
12	husband	1905	own residence: son John	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Italy Pavone Can.
13	myself	1905	own residence: daughter Viola	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Italy Pavone Can.
14	gr. father	1903	mother Danni Angela	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown	none	Italy Anichiano
15	myself	1922	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Italy Marlia
16	husband	1922	856 Union Str. S. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Cal. S. Francisco
17	father	1904	father's residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy Castiglione
18	myself	1922	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy Castiglione
19	myself	1922	Box 174, Merced, S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy Pesaro
20	myself	1922	husband Cecchini Alfonso	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy Pesaro
21	mother	1922	640 Buchanan Pl. W. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy Pesaro
22	mother	1922	father Cecchini Alfonso	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy Pesaro
23	mother	1922	640 Buchanan Pl. W. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy Pesaro
24	myself	1907	own residence	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy S. Maria
25	myself	1922	Box 98, Wood, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy S. Maria
26	father	1922	father Masio Agostino	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy S. Maria
27	myself	1888	wife Malaspina Rosa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy S. Maria
28	myself	1922	RR. 4 Bx 37 Belleville, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy S. Maria
29	myself	1922	brother Mondo Luigi	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy S. Maria
30	myself	1922	Box 664 Merced, S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy S. Maria
31	myself	1922	husband Corte Angelo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy S. Maria
32	myself	1922	401 East, 100 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy S. Maria
33	mother	1922	father Corte Angelo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy S. Maria
34	mother	1922	401 East, 100 Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Italy S. Maria

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. H. H. H., of the U.S.S. H. H. H., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923
at San Francisco

James M. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CITIZENS OF AN INSULAR POSSESSION OF THE UNITED STATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James P. Smith, Surgeon of the TACOMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2128 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

J. Smith

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at my
James P. Smith
James P. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

S. S. "TAORMINA"

Passengers sailing from Genoa

December 29th.

1922

24

Alabama

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...of an insular possession of the United States.

30

S. S. "TAORMINA"

Passengers sailing from Genoa

December 29th.

1922

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or an insular possession of the United States.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JANUARY 13, 1923

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a non-permanent resident of the
-------------	--	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simon, of the TACOMA, from Port of Los Angeles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 228 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923
at Los Angeles

W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

89

S. S. "TAORMINA" sailing from Genoa, Dec. 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, Jan. 13th, 1923

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	CASAZZA	ANGELO	26	✓ M		PR. Court of	1534 Horton Place Far Rockway, N.Y.
2	SCALA	DANTE	23	✓ M	born at New-York, Sept. 17th. 1899	PR.	26 Mulbery Str. New-York
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

EWARTER Insp completed 4:05 PM

(2)

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

90

S. S. Taormina sailing from Naples December, 30 th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, January 13 th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Parisi	Nicola	33	m	M		Naturalized Phila Pa. 26-6-917	215 Peally St. Schenectady N.Y
2	wife	Maria	21	f	M		do do	do do do
3	Gesinaro	Vincenzo	26	m	M		Naturalized Camp. Dix. N.J 25-4-1919	1224 South 27 St. Phila Pa
4	Garzone	Rachele	24	f	M		by Washington D.C. 20-6-911	744 Taylor St. Chicago Ill
5	daughter	Vittoria	4	f	S		do do	do do do
6	Romano	Lucia	36	f	M		by New York 20-3-21	159 Sanfor St. Brooklyn N.Y
7	son	Ferdinando	9	m	S	Brooklyn N.Y 21-11-913	R.D.	do do do
8	"	Francesco	6	m	S	" 3-4-916	R.D.	do do do
9	Porte	Leonardo	23/26	f	M		Naturalized Portland Me. 2-8-920	154 Warren Av. Portland Me.
10	Cannito	Vincenzo	16	m	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 4-3-907	R.D.	44 North Washington Place Cleveland
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20th Nov. 1922. Completed 4:30 pm

(10)

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32/18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. L. L. L.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1923

at any

EPHRAIM

Immy Insp

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1/17, 1907

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Naples

1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Pucci	Giuditta	30	✓	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lappano	father Francesco Lappano	San.	Winnipeg
UNDER 16	74805	son Gerbasi	Francesco	10	✓	m	S. none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Eligio	8	✓	m	S. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
TRANSIT		Selfi	Agata	24	✓	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Mangone	father Antonio Mangone	"	Thorold
UNDER 16	74804	son Terravalle	Errico	8	✓	m	S. none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
TRANSIT		Olivastri	Antonietta	23	✓	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Treglio	uncle Olivastri Errico	"	Windsor
UNDER 16	74803	daughter Chiarini	Rosina	4	✓	f	S. none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
UNDER 16		son	Roberto	3	✓	m	S. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
UNDER 16		daughter	Iva	2	✓	f	S. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
TRANSIT	74807	Ferraro	Agata	33	✓	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Samo	nobody	"	Montreal
X II TRANSIT		Speranza	Marie	27	✓	f	M. "	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
UNDER 16		son Celantano	Carmelo	3	✓	m	S. none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	"	"
TRANSIT	74806	Porcara	Francesco	39	✓	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Polizzi	wife Francesca Polizzi	"	Welland
UNDER 16																	
UNDER 16																	
UNDER 16																	
CL. USC.		SIRIANI	Francesco	17	✓	m.	lab. p.	Ital	4.5401	Y.	With father U.S. S.	Italy	23/27	With father U.S. S.	23/27	With father U.S. S.	23/27
CL. USC.		DI LEGGE	Francesco	28	✓	m.	lab. p.	Ital	4.4401	Y.	With father U.S. S.	Italy	23/27	With father U.S. S.	23/27	With father U.S. S.	23/27
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

27

Total passengers . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever craft they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of

New York

1915

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to next final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	no	husband Gerbani Salvatore 860 Shebrak St Winnipeg Can	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Lapiano
2	no	mother	no	no	no	father do	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	brn	brn	brn	"	"
3	no	no	no	no	no	father do	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	brn	brn	brn	"	"
4	no	self	no	no	no	husband Somerville Raffaele 22 Wallerold St Novelle Can	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	Mangone
5	no	mother	no	no	no	father do	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	nat	brn	brn	"	"
6	no	self	no	no	no	husband Chiarini Etore 414 Louis Av Hamilton Can	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	Treglio
7	no	mother	no	no	no	father do	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	brn	brn	brn	Can	Hamilton
8	no	no	no	no	no	father do	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	brn	brn	brn	"	"
9	no	no	no	no	no	father do	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	brn	brn	brn	"	"
10	no	self	no	no	no	husband Bressi Antonio 518 James St Montreal Can	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	Italy	Dome
11	no	no	no	no	no	husband Celestano Luciano 518 James St Montreal Can	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
12	no	mother	no	no	no	father do	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	brn	brn	brn	"	"
13	no	self	no	no	no	brother Domenico 20 Box Walland Can	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	Polizzi
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor LAMBERTI Luigi, Surgeon of the "Taormina", sailing the with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31/30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambertini

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at My

Ex. At. to

James J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th

1900

94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the U. S. Army or Navy.	Whether a member of the U. S. Marine Corps.	Whether a member of the U. S. Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the U. S. Customs Service.	Whether a member of the U. S. Fish Commission.	Whether a member of the U. S. Geological Survey.	Whether a member of the U. S. Indian Service.	Whether a member of the U. S. Land Office.	Whether a member of the U. S. Mint.	Whether a member of the U. S. Patent Office.	Whether a member of the U. S. Post Office.
			Yes or No.	Year of arrival.	Where?															
1	no	self	no	1900	N.Y.	broth. in law Donato Belfiglio 244 Giravel Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	no	"	no	1900	Wisc	156 Jan St Milwaukee Wisc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	no	"	no	1900	Ohio	1010 1st Newton Falls Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.C.	father Vincenzo 307 E. 45th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.C.	father Francesco 619 3rd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.C.	mother Colletti Caterina 307 E. 45th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.C.	cousin Massimo Salvatore 334 E. 40th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.C.	father Pietro 189 Allen St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.C.	brother Agostino 457 Green St Lancaster Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	no	"	no	1900	Ohio	cousin Nicola Giovanni 909 Liberty St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	no	"	no	1900	Mich	cousin Minchella Crescenzo 1456 Illinois St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	no	"	no	1900	Pa	broth. in law Giuseppe Belli 718 So 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	no	"	no	1900	Pa	cousin Giampaolo Stefano 1 E. Home St New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.	brother Giovanni 52 Vernon Av Long Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	no	husband	no	1900	N.Y.	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	no	father	no	1900	N.Y.C.	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	no	self	no	1900	N.Y.C.	cousin Sabato Anello 21 Wall Av Jersey N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	no	"	no	1900	Mich	cousin Michele Mignarelli 24 Biopol. St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	no	"	no	1900	Pa	brother Luigi 613 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.C.	uncle Antonio Vascelli 234 W. 67th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.	husband Tartano Domenico 30 Beimet St P. Richmond N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.C.	husband Martino Pasquale 426 35th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	no	mother	no	1900	N.Y.C.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.C.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.C.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.C.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	no	self	no	1900	N.Y.C.	father Raffaele 195 Box 5 Norwalk Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.C.	brother Gabriele 242 PortRout Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	no	"	no	1900	N.Y.C.	nephew Velli Giuseppe 221 Spring St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	no	"	no	1900	Pa	brother Decco 1219 Chishol St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor LALBERTI Luigi, Surgeon of the "S. Maria", sailing on the 25, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1923
at my

W. H. H. H.

James J. Murphy
(Signature and title of official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TACRMINA

Passengers sailing from

1772

Dec 20 1951

1977

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

A few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

84 82

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GULI Simone, master, of the Taormina, from Genua do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 19 23

at My

Line	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Birth	Parents	Married	Children	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political	Other
1	25	M	W	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	None	Italy	Italy	Yes	2	Farmer	High School	Catholic	None	None
2	22	F	W	5'4"	120	Slender	Fair	None	Italy	Italy	No	0	Housewife	High School	Catholic	None	None
3	28	M	W	6'0"	180	Medium	Fair	None	Italy	Italy	Yes	1	Farmer	High School	Catholic	None	None
4	24	F	W	5'6"	130	Medium	Fair	None	Italy	Italy	No	0	Housewife	High School	Catholic	None	None
5	26	M	W	5'10"	170	Medium	Fair	None	Italy	Italy	Yes	1	Farmer	High School	Catholic	None	None
6	23	F	W	5'5"	125	Slender	Fair	None	Italy	Italy	No	0	Housewife	High School	Catholic	None	None
7	27	M	W	5'9"	165	Medium	Fair	None	Italy	Italy	Yes	1	Farmer	High School	Catholic	None	None
8	21	F	W	5'3"	115	Slender	Fair	None	Italy	Italy	No	0	Housewife	High School	Catholic	None	None
9	29	M	W	6'1"	185	Medium	Fair	None	Italy	Italy	Yes	1	Farmer	High School	Catholic	None	None
10	25	F	W	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	None	Italy	Italy	No	0	Housewife	High School	Catholic	None	None

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor ALBERTI Luigi, Surgeon of the Torrens, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1923

at NYNotaryJames M. Mapp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 113-10306

S. S.

TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

Jed 20/2

1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
27469	TRANSIT	Ferrigno	Luigi	24	m	Smoker	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Empedocle	relative Bartolotta R.P. Emp.	Can.	Guelph		
27470	TRANSIT	Ferrigno	Gerlando	17	m	laborer	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Novara Gaetano	"	"		
27469	TRANSIT	Landano	Margarita	65	f	H. Wife	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relative Novara Gaetano	"	"		
27469	TRANSIT	Lovello	Gogno	16	m	S laborer	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Falco	father Vincenzo S. Falco	"	Winnipeg		
27469	TRANSIT	Nalbano	Calogera	26	f	S laborer	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Racalmuto	sister Marietta Racalmuto	"	Hamilton		
27469	TRANSIT	Romeo	Concetta	26	f	M. Wife	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gittanove	nobody	"	Welland		
27469	TRANSIT	Piromalli	Arcangelo	36	m	S laborer	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Domenico Gittanove	"	"		
27469	TRANSIT	Lombardozzi	Amico	47	m	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.C. Miglia	father Domenico R.C. Miglia	"	Vancouver		
27469	TRANSIT	Balena	Giuseppe	18	m	S laborer	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sumonte	mother Maria Sumonte	"	Montreal		
27469	TRANSIT	Grosso	Maria Nicola	19	f	S. Wife	"	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglionesi	nobody	"	"		
27469	TRANSIT	Grosso	Albina	44	f	"	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Michelina Guglionesi	"	"		
27469	UNDER 16	daughter	Angelina	9	f	"	DISCHARGED	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"	
27469	UNDER 16	"	Ida	6	f	"	DISCHARGED	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
27469	TRANSIT	son	Angelo Michele	18	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"	
27469	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosina	15	f	S. H. wife	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
27469	TRANSIT	Bevilacqua	Teresa	29	f	M. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Guglionesi	"	"		
27469	TRANSIT	Morreale	Pasqua	53	f	"	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gianciana	daughter Marietta Gianciana	"	Hamilton		
27469	TRANSIT	Nalbano	Alfonso	70	m	S laborer	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
27469	TRANSIT	libe	Giuseppina	41	f	M. Wife	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grimaldi	father Gabriele Grimaldi	"	Winnipeg	
27469	UNDER 16	daughter	Gilda	15	f	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g. father	do	"	"	
27469	UNDER 16	"	Maria	9	f	S none	no father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
27469	UNDER 16	son	Michele	7	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
27469	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	3	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
27469	TRANSIT	Borriello	Angelo	27	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molinara	wife Maria Molinara	"	Hamilton	
27469	TRANSIT	Di Vincenzo	Domenico	56	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Pignano	wife Carmela C. Pignano	"	Welland		
27469	TRANSIT	Di Nino	Felicia	34	f	M. Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	father Giuseppe Pratola	"	Toronto		
27469	UNDER 16	daughter	Lucia	15	f	S none	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g. father	do	"	"	
27469	UNDER 16	son	Tiberio	2	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
27469	UNDER 16	"	Cino	2	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"	
27469	TRANSIT	Gallucci	Giuseppe	23	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ateasa	father Lusio Ateasa	"	Montreal	

30

Accepted 3/12/19

#3

1/27/23

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

January

1925

98

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				If yes— Year or period of years.															
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P. Bupadole
2			25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
3			25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
4			25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
5			25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
6			25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
7			25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
8			25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
9			25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
10			25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
11			25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
12	mother		1				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
13			1				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
14			1				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
15			1				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
16	self		25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
17			25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
18			25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
19	father		25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
20	father		25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
21	father		25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
22	father		25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
23	father		25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
24	self		25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
25			25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
26	father		25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
27	father		25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
28	father		25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
29	father		25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	
30	self		25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GULI Simone, master, of the Taormina, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks, in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be shown as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and complete address of such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and for how long).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if any, other than the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor LAURENCE L. LUGA, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2810 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at myW. H. H. H.Jimmy Gump
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 28

List

3

It must

S. S.

1-13-105 p

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

den. 2001

19 004

or towns

31

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.		Where?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	09/11	Contractor Valdimiro Contabile Troyville 7 Avenue Cuba	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianofreddo
2	"	"	25	no	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	12/20	Nich	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	12/22	N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no	05/14	Conn	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	no	11/15	Ohio	relative	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	12/19	N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GULY Simone, Master, of the Taormina, from Gancia, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 19 23
at my

John J. [Signature]
County Clerk Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all, are on the sheet.
Column 24.—This question is for the use of inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor DAUBERTI Luigi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Sicily, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

15

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at my

SPRATON

Jimmy Mapp

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

1974

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		De Lugo	Adamo	28	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. in Contrada father Stefano	C. I. Contrada Pa.	Phila.
2		Giannella	Carmelo	26	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Scaglioso mother Luigia	M. Scaglioso N.J.	Paterson
3	ADMITTED	Lupacchino	Alessandro	31	m	M	No	No	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino wife Domenica	Sepino Pa.	Pittsburg
4	ADMITTED	Ferri	Giuseppe	47	m	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Loeeto wife Irene	Loeeto N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Magnetta	Alfonso	29	m	M smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta wife Maria	Andretta N.Y.	"
6		Flancone	Stefano	50	m	M laborer	No	No	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albarobello sister Pola	Albarobello Pa.	Barnashoro
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Marta	6	f	S none	"	brothers	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" aunt	do	"
8	ADMITTED	Spano	Francesco	30	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Appula mother Angela	G. Appula N.Y.	Bronx
9	ADMITTED	File	Giovanni	65	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Nicoletta	G. Appula N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	De Gusati	Antonio	42	m	M painter	Yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi mother in law Civala Maria	Conn	New Haven
11	ADMITTED	Pappalardo	Michalina	37	f	M wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" mother	do	"
12	CL USC	Fico	Carmela	7	f	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" nobody	"	"
13	CL USC	brother	Ruggiero	2	m	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" do	"	"
14		FIADONE-Salvatore	M. Domenico	22	f	M wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S. Maria aunt Maria Domenica Salvatore	Pa.	Grie
15	U.S. CIT.	son	Michele	5	m	S none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" do	do	"
16	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Filomena	5	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" do	do	"
17		Muro	Domenico	23	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" nobody	N.Y.	New York
18		wife - AMEN	Rosa	24	f	M wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" do	"	"
19	U.S. CIT.	Matoli	Giuseppe	22	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollicio father Vincenzo	Pollicio N.J.	Paterson
20	U.S. CIT.	Matoli	Maria	20	f	S wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" father Vincenzo	Pollicio	"
21		Ionata	Umberto	41	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Gilfone wife Maria	M. Gilfone Pa.	Phila.
22	ADMITTED	Festa	Antonio	45	m	M mason	No	"	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	" wife Virgilie	M. Gilfone	"
23		Onelio	Alfonso	24	m	M laborer	Yes	"	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Cagnano wife Angela	P. Cagnano N.Y.	Yonkers
24		Bartolotta	Francesco	36	m	M shoemaker	Yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Diamante wife Concetta	Diamante Cal.	S. Francisco
25		Di Silvio	Nicola	52	m	M laborer	no	ret. with. G. Gov.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solopaca sister Carmela	Solopaca Pa.	Phila.
26	REPORTED	Gaglia	Michele	45	m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo wife Maria	Cantalupo Ohio	Cadir
27		Piccolo	Antonio	34	m	M laborer	No	"	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara nobody	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
28	ADMITTED	Mannerino	Saverio	40	m	S laborer	No	"	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea father Antonio	Amantea Pa.	Shamokin
29		SOMMA	Pietro	50	m	S laborer	No	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	France brother Vincenzo	France Pa.	Pittsburg
30	ADMITTED	Suriano	Germina	63	m	M	No	"	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parci wife Angela	Parci N.Y.	Orade

Except 17 / 15/23

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

102

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SIMONE MASTRO, of the T.A.O.R.N.A., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2650 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at

myJ.P. Affon

Immigration Officer.

Quinn A. J. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of foreigner shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 16, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 17, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on these sheets, is subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Albert J. L. L., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 19 23

at my

James J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1/13 1⁰² PM

25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

NAPOLI

1900

33

1992

#81

11/11/22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th, 1922

104

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether on possession of \$5.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	yes	self	30	no	05/22 Conn	sister Serafina Materasso 510 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rafai
2	yes	self	25	no	20/22 N.Y.	aunt Souderi Maria 208 5th St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'5"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
3	yes	self	150	no	04/21	105 Navy St. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
4	yes	self	25	no	04/22 Pa	wife Stelitana Antonina Mass 816 Pender St. Avella Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mogliardi
5	yes	self	25	no	14/22 N.J.	husband Sottolapachia Andrea 269 Oak St. Passaic N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'5"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Leni
6	yes	self	25	no	04/22 N.Y.	brother in law Leonardo Mancini 325 112th St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
7	yes	self	25	no	13/22 Mass	brother Giovanni 289 Auburn St. Amherst Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'5"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
8	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
9	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
10	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
11	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
12	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
13	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
14	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
15	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
16	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
17	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
18	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
19	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
20	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
21	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
22	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
23	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
24	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
25	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
26	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
27	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
28	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
29	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
30	yes	self	25	no	04/22 La	cousin Imperiale Giuseppe 12710 Cleveland Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1/15/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUILI Simone, master, of the Taormina, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 19 23

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has resided in the United States for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of the alien in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom paid passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor LALBERTI Luigi, Surgeon of the "Teomina" sailing at 21.15.11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

L. Lalberti

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at my

SPATTOUR

Luigi. Luigi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-510

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January

1923

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	self	25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	cousin Tony Squatillo	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
2		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	daughter Anna Succi	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
3		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	brother Domenico	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
4		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	cousin Spino Bruno	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
5		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	cousin Palasole Salvatore	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
6		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	brother Fortunato	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
7		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Galletta	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
8		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	father Francesco Mannini	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
9		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	cousin Marine Garro	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
10	mother	1	1	uncle	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
11		1	1	uncle	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
12		1	1	uncle	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
13	self	1/20/23 N.Y.	12/22 N.Y.	cousin	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
14		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	brother Nicola	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
15		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	husband Marco Salvatore	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
16	mother	1	1	father	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
17		1	1	father	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
18		1	1	father	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
19	self	25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	uncle Chillemi Augusto	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
20		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	brother	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
21	mother	1	1	uncle	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
22		1	1	uncle	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
23	self	25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	brother in law Chillemi Augusto	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
24		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	daughter Giuseppe	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
25		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	daughter	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
26	mother	1	1	uncle	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
27	self	25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	cousin Filippo Hoffa	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
28		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	brother in law Franco Giuseppe	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
29	self	25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	sister Maria	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati
30		25/02/23 N.Y.	20/21 N.Y.	brother in law	Is. King Prince - Ant. St. King	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	Italy	Plati

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simon J. Master, of the Steamship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at San Francisco

Simon J. Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. If alien has resided in more than one country for one year or more, the last permanent residence shall be the country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in column 11 as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, as all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Doctor MASSIMI Luigi " Capomina " sailing on ship 28, do
I, SWART, Surgeon of the 28, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21/30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

L. Massimi

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1925

at my

NOTARY

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. TAORMINA ^(Cassa netta Tonnellate 5105)
Velocità alle prove 17 milt.

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

30 DIC. 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Sunsari	Salvatore	32	m	m countr.	no	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Dunkirk	wife Labarbera Antonina N.Y. Dunkirk
2	ADMITTED	Coratolo	Maria	51	f	m none	no	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Rochester	brother Coratolo Giuseppe N.Y. Rochester
3	ADMITTED	Armeli	Vincenzo	33	m	m shoemaker	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	father Armeli Giuseppe N.Y. New York
4	ADMITTED	Vilardi	Maria	58	f	m none	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	father Vilardi Antonio N.Y. New York
5	ADMITTED	Armeli	Giuseppe	9	m	m none	no	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	grand father as above N.Y. New York
6	ADMITTED	Armeli	Filippo	8	m	m none	no	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	grand father as above N.Y. New York
7	ADMITTED	Parisi	Giacomo	26	m	m carrent	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	wife Difrisco Carmela N.Y. New York
8	ADMITTED	Failla	Pietro	52	m	m countr.	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	wife Rizzo Rosaria N.Y. New York
9	ADMITTED	Lercara	Luciano	21	m	m labour	yes	italy	ital.south	Ill	Chicago	uncle Sangiorgi Salvatore Ill Chicago
10	ADMITTED	Randina	Michela	17	f	s none	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Trepani	uncle Maltesa Francesco N.Y. New York
11	ADMITTED	Mistretta	Vincenzo	52	m	m shoemaker	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	brother Mistretta Salvatore N.Y. New York
12	ADMITTED	Messina	Bartolomeo	52	m	m mason	no	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	wife Modica Marianna N.Y. New York
13	ADMITTED	Licata	Cataldo	51	m	m labour	yes	italy	ital.south	Mich	Detroit	wife Mangiaracina Caterina Mich Detroit
14	ADMITTED	Alongi	Salvatore	27	m	m Chaffeur	yes	italy	ital.south	Mass	Boston	father Alongi Luciano Mass Boston
15	ADMITTED	Raffa	Adriano	26	m	m shoemaker	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	NEW YORK	wife Armeli Antonia N.Y. New York
16	ADMITTED	Sansirillo	Liborio	47	m	m labour	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	wife Cosentino Liboria N.Y. New York
17	ADMITTED	Venesiano	Filippo	35	m	m countr.	no	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	wife Destra Liboria N.Y. New York
18	ADMITTED	Castiglione	Giovanni	27	m	m chaffeur	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	father Castiglione Vito Mich Detroit
19	ADMITTED	Ragusa	Isidoro	34	m	m labour	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	wife Guelli Francesca N.Y. New York
20	ADMITTED	Vacchio	Giovanni	43	m	m countr.	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	wife Salamone Caterina N.Y. New York
21	ADMITTED	Lamattina	Angelo	29	m	m labour	yes	italy	ital.south	Mass	Boston	uncle Lamattina Rocco Mass Boston
22	ADMITTED	Speciale	Michela	38	f	m labour	no	italy	ital.south	Ill	Chicago	father Speciale Salvatore Ill Chicago
23	ADMITTED	Giambanco	Salvatore	37	m	m countr.	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Failla Rosaria N.Y. Brooklyn
24	ADMITTED	Michaletti	Erice	47	m	m f. laborer	yes	italy	ital.south	Pa	Phila	wife Nicoletta Notaresco Pa Phila
25	ADMITTED	Pacchinel	Gesualdo	31	m	m laborer	yes	italy	ital.south	"	Dudley	wife Anna Camarda " Dudley
26	ADMITTED	Oceorossi	Camillo	24	m	m f. labor	yes	italy	ital.south	M.C	Portland	wife Maddalena Orsogna Me Portland
27	ADMITTED	Ingravallo	Vito	38	m	m sailor	yes	italy	ital.south	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Caterina Mola N.Y. B'klyn
28	ADMITTED	Landisio	Rocco	28	m	m	yes	italy	ital.south	"	"	wife Rosalia Valenzano " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A. J. Auer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

[Handwritten signature]

35

2. ORIGIN: 1/15/23

4-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

13th, 1922

108

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to return to destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
			Yes or No.	When?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a pauper.	Whether an anarchist.				
1	yes self	85	yes	910 N.Y. sister Sunseri Francesca 220 Main st Dunkirk N.Y.	no for ever yes no no no no no good no			5 3 fair brown		of N. J. citizen sicily Trabia	
2	yes self	26	yes	921 N.Y. husband Speciale Lucio 124 Frank st Rochester N.Y.	no for everyes no no no no no good no			5 dark brown		✓ sicily Galtanisset	
3	yes self	25	yes	922 N.Y. brother in law Vilarde Adriano 440 East 12 st New York N.Y.	no for everyes no no no no no good no			5 7 dark brown		✓ sicily S.Salv.Fit.	
4	yes husband	25	yes	922 N.Y. brother as above	no for ever yes no no no no no good no			5 7 dark brown		✓ sicily S.Salv.Fit.	
5	yes father	...	yes born	uncle as above	no for ever yes no no no no no good no					✓ N.Y. New York	
6	yes father	...	yes born	uncle as above	no for ever yes no no no no no good no					✓ N.Y. New York	
7	yes self	20	yes	928 N.Y. brother Parisi Ignazio 134 Stuyvesant Av New York N.Y.	yes indeterm no no no no no no good no			5 5 fair brown		✓ sicily Grattari	
8	yes self	25	yes	922 N.Y. daughter Failla Francesca 236 Cherry st New York N.Y.	yes indeterm no no no no no no good no			5 5 fair brown		✓ sicily Vittoria	
9	yes self	25	yes born	uncle Lercara Francesco 1152 Townsend st Chicago Ill	yes 4 years no no no no no no good no			5 3 dark brown	scar eye brow	✓ New Orleans	
10	yes self	25	yes	Father Randina Emanuele (G.A.) 130 East Houston st New York N.Y.	no for everyes no no no no no no good no			5 3 fair brown		✓ sicily Trapani	
11	yes self	25	yes	brother Mistretta Onofrio 12 at 530 New York N.Y.	yes indeterm no no no no no no good no			5 5 pale black		✓ sicily Mezzosuso	
12	yes self	25	yes	daughter Messina Giuseppa 107 300 st New York N.Y.	yes indeterm no no no no no no good no			5 5 fair brown	scar eye right	✓ sicily Nicosia	
13	yes self	25	yes	wife Mangiaracina Caterina 37 27 Congress st Detroit Mic	no for everyes no no no no no no good no			5 5 dark GreyBrown		✓ sicily Campobello	
14	yes self	25	yes	Uncle Alongi Paolo 115 Salem st Boston Mass	no for everyes no no no no no no good no			5 6 dark brown	mild on nose	✓ sicily Castrogiov.	
15	yes self	25	yes	cousin Armelli Calogero 434 East 14 st New York N.Y.	no for everyes no no no no no no good no			5 5 dark brown	scar forehead	✓ sicily S.Salv.Fit.	
16	yes self	25	yes	cousin Vaccaro Sebastiano 502 14 st New York N.Y.	no for everyes no no no no no no good no			5 1 dark brown	scar on cheek	✓ sicily Mistretta	
17	yes self	25	yes	uncle Monagotto Gaetano 13 at 512 New York N.Y.	no for everyes no no no no no no good no			5 2 fair brown		✓ sicily Mistretta	
18	yes self	25	yes	wife Massara Maria 32 831 Kelig st Detroit Mic	no for everyes no no no no no no good no			5 3 dark brown		✓ sicily Monte S.G.	
19	yes self	25	yes	brother in law Lomascuolo Angel 1336 Osvelllette N.Y.	no for everyes no no no no no no good no			5 3 dark brown		✓ sicily Raffadali	
20	yes self	25	yes	brother in law Salamone Luigi 320 Fifth New York N.Y.	no for everyes no no no no no no good no			5 4 fair brown		✓ sicily Barrafranca	
21	yes self	25	yes	Mass father Lamattina Carlo 424 Hannover st Boston Mass	yes indeterm no no no no no no good no			5 1 fair brown		✓ sicily Piatrapercia	
22	yes self	25	yes	wife Paternò Giuseppe 1280 Hotis st Chicago Ill	no for everyes no no no no no no good no			5 1 fair brown		✓ sicily Barrafranca	
23	yes self	25	yes	N.Y. brother Giambanco Nunzio 594 Atlantic St Brooklyn	no permanent yes no no no no no good no			5 3 dark brown		✓ sicily Carini	
24	yes	25	yes	brother Franco 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no permanent yes no no no no no good no			5 4 regular "		✓ Italy Notaresco	
25	yes	25	yes	brother Elia Dudley Pa	no permanent yes no no no no no good no			5 5 "		✓ Garnida	
26	yes	25	yes	broth.in law Rossetti Rosario 28 Dear St Portland Me	no permanent yes no no no no no good no			5 "		✓ Oreogna	
27	yes	25	yes	cousin Avellino Marino 380 X St B'klyn N.Y.	no permanent yes no no no no no good no			5 5 "		✓ Mola	
28	yes	25	yes	Con cousin Spina Michele 485 Marsh St New Britain Conn	no permanent yes no no no no no good no			5 5 "		✓ Campodipietra	
29	yes	25	yes	wife Teresa Marzullo 1121 Quabace St Chicago Ill	no permanent yes no no no no no good no			5 5 "		✓ S.Gorno	
30	yes	25	yes	broth.in law Miceli Nicola 1357 Edmond Av Chicago Ill	no permanent yes no no no no no good no			5 5 "		✓ Valenzano	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Jones, Master, of the SS. "The S. S. Jones", from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2180 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 1923
at San Francisco
John S. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be: country, if outside the United States; city, if within the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should place, at 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAORMINA

Passengers sailing from **GENOA ITALY**

29 December 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
7679	TRANSIT	Torresan	Angelo	25	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso S Zenone	father Domenico Torresan	Alta	Edmont
7672	TRANSIT	Battagin	Giovanni	37	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso S Zenone	wife Caterina Battagin	Alta	Edmont
7673	TRANSIT	Bonora	Luigi	40	m	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Crocetta	wife Vedovin Carmela Crocetta	BC	Vancouver
7674	TRANSIT	Bonato	Riccardo	27	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Vedelago	father Giuseppe Bonato Vedelago	NS	Sidney
7675	TRANSIT	Zaretini	Giorgino	22	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine S Martino	mother Bonato Romilda S Martino	Ont	Sault S Marie
7676	TRANSIT	Bonato	Maria	34	f	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Udine Zoppola	father Bonato Giuseppe	Alta	Diamond
7677	TRANSIT	Bonato	Maria	34	f	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Udine Zoppola	father Bonato Giuseppe	Alta	Diamond
7678	TRANSIT	Bonato	Maria	34	f	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Udine Zoppola	father Bonato Giuseppe	Alta	Diamond
7679	TRANSIT	Rossi	Ernesto	32	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Pozzo	father Rossi Giuseppe Pozzo Codroipo	Alta	Edmont
7680	TRANSIT	Pontello	Omerato	31	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Trevignano	wife Gasparin Teresa Trevignano	Ont	Copper Cliff
7681	TRANSIT	Favotto	Aurelio	32	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Trevignano	wife Favotto Rita Trevignano	Ont	Porcupine
7682	TRANSIT	Piovesan	Rosa	29	f	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Volpago	mother Piovesan Teresa Volpago	BC	Vancouver
7683	TRANSIT	Sorichetti	Attilio	32	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Macerata Portocivita Nova	wife Beato Maria Portocivitanova	Ont	Toronto
7684	TRANSIT	Sorichetti	Anna	31	f	farmeress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Macerata Portocivita Nova	father Pasquale Sorichetti Portocivitanova	Ont	Toronto
7685	TRANSIT	Marin	Francesco	33	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Montebelluna	wife Emma Pavan Montebelluna	Ont	Porcupine
7686	TRANSIT	Bettiol	Ernesto	33	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Arcade	wife Lazzarin Erminia Arcade	Ont	Matheson
7687	TRANSIT	Favretto	Teresa	16	f	farmeress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Asolo	father Favretto Giacinto Asolo	NS	Sidney
7688	TRANSIT	Faoro	Maria	21	f	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno Arsio	father Faoro Giuseppe Arsio	BC	Vancouver
7689	TRANSIT	Maddalosso	Maria	26	f	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno Arsio	father Maddalosso Giovanni	BC	Vancouver
7690	TRANSIT	Del Giudice	Giordano	21	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Rivolto	father Del Giudice Settimo Rivolto	Ont	Windsor
7691	TRANSIT	D'Angela	Luigia	24	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Codroipo	father D'Angelo Eugenio Codroipo	Alta	Venice
7692	TRANSIT	Pontarollo	Caterina	22	f	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza Valstagna	father Pontarollo Bortolo Valstagna	Alta	Exshaw
7693	TRANSIT	De piero	Marianna	39	f	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Cordenons	mother De Marco Osvalda Cordenons (Udine)	Ont	Fort Frances
7694	TRANSIT	Minotel	Beniamino	34	m	peasant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Assano I	wife Santini Teresa Assano I (Udine)	Alta	Hyle
7695	TRANSIT	Minotel	Emilio	38	m	peasant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Assano I	wife Masarin Luigia Assano I (Udine)	Alta	Hyle
7696	TRANSIT	Marchi	Angele	23	m	peasant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Zoppola	wife Martini Ida Castion di Zoppola (Udine)	Alta	Vauxhall
7697	TRANSIT	Valvasori	Everiste	39	m	peasant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Pordenone	wife Trevisan Maria Pordenone (Udine)	Ont	Hamilton
36 - Mascherin Celestina - cancelled - did not sail - N. 8 - 8 - 9 - Bertola Maria and daug. 3 Gelinda and Leonilde - cancelled - did not sail - N. 10 - Canale Francesco - cancelled - did not sail - N. 12 - Vancini Amadeo - cancelled - did not sail -															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

persons of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

EX-100 1/16/23

11/2/23 10³ PM

List

ALB. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from GENOA ITALY

29 December 1922..... 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
							Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
✓ 76789	TRANSIT	Torresan	Angele	25	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso S Zenone	father Domenico Torresan	Alta	Edmont	
✓ 76720	TRANSIT	Battagin	Giovanni	37	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso S Zenone	wife Caterina Battagin	Alta	Edmont	
✓ 76721	TRANSIT	Bonora	Luigi	40	✓	m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Crocetta	wife Vedovin Carmela Crocetta	BC	Vancouver	
✓ 76722	TRANSIT	Bonato	Riccardo	27	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Vedelago	father Giuseppe Bonato Vedelago	NS	Sidney	
5		Mascherin	Costantina	28	✓	f	s	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Zoppola	father Mascherin Augusta	Ont	Windsor	
✓ 76723	TRANSIT	Zaretini	Giorgino	22	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova S Martino	mother Roncato Romilda S Martino	Ont	Sault S Marie	
7		Bertola	Maria	24	✓	f	s	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Zoppola	father Bertola Giovanni	Alta	Diamond	
8		Bertola	Leonilda	27	✓	f	s	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Zoppola	grandfather Bertola G	Alta	Diamond	
9		Bertola	Leonilda	27	✓	f	s	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Zoppola	grandfather Bertola G	Alta	Diamond	
10		Canale	Francesco	25	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Lugo	father Giovanni Canale	BC	Parais	
✓ 76724	TRANSIT	Rossi	Ernesto	32	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Pozzo	father Rossi Giuseppe Pozzo Codroipo	Alta	Edmont	
12		Vancini	Amedeo	22	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Cento	father Vancini Francesco	Ont	Walled	
✓ 76725	TRANSIT	Pontello	Gnerate	31	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Trevignano	wife Gasparina Teresa Trevignano	Ont	Copper Cliff	
✓ 76726	TRANSIT	Favotto	Aurelio	32	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Trevignano	wife Favotto Rita Trevignano	Ont	Porcupine	
✓ 76727	TRANSIT	Piovesan	Rosa	29	✓	f	s	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Volpago	mother Piovesan Teresa Volpago	BC	Vancouver	
✓ 76728	TRANSIT	Sorichetti	Attilio	32	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Macerata Portocivita Nova	wife Beato Maria Portocivitanova	Ont	Toronto	
✓ 76729	TRANSIT	Sorichetti	Anna	31	✓	f	s	farmeress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Macerata Portocivita Nova	father Pasquale Sorichetti Portocivitanova	Ont	Toronto	
✓ 76730	TRANSIT	Marin	Francesco	33	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Montebelluna	wife Emma Pavan Montebelluna	Ont	Porcupine	
✓ 76731	TRANSIT	Bettiol	Ernesto	33	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Arcade	wife Lazzarin Erminia Arcade	Ont	Matheson	
✓ 76732	TRANSIT	Favretto	Teresa	16	✓	f	s	farmeress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso Asolo	father Favretto Giacinto Asolo	NS	Sidney	
✓ 76733	TRANSIT	Faoro	Maria	21	✓	f	s	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno Arsie	father Faoro Giuseppe Arsie	BC	Vancouver	
✓ 76734	TRANSIT	Maddalosso	Maria	26	✓	f	s	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno Arsie	father Maddalosso Giovanni	BC	Vancouver	
✓ 76735	TRANSIT	Del Giudice	Giordano	21	✓	m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Rivolto	father Del Giudice Settime Rivolto	Ont	Windsor	
✓ 76736	TRANSIT	D' Angela	Luigia	24	✓	f	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Codroipo	father D' Angelo Eugenio Codroipo	Alta	Venice	
✓ 76737	TRANSIT	Pontarollo	Caterina	22	✓	f	s	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza Valstagna	father Pontarollo Bertolo Valstagna	Alta	Exshaw	
✓ 76738	TRANSIT	De piero	Marianna	39	✓	f	s	housewife	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Cordenons	mother De Marco Osvalda Cordenons (Udine)	Ont	Fort Frances	
✓ 76739	TRANSIT	Minotel	Benimino	34	✓	m	s	peasant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Assano I	wife Santini Teresa Assano I (Udine)	Alta	Hyle	
✓ 76740	TRANSIT	Minotel	Emilio	38	✓	m	s	peasant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Assano I	wife Masarin Luigia Assano I (Udine)	Alta	Hyle	
✓ 76741	TRANSIT	Marchi	Angele	23	✓	m	s	peasant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Zoppola	wife Martini Ida Castion di Zoppola (Udine)	Alta	Vaughall	
✓ 76742	TRANSIT	Valvasori	Everisto	39	✓	m	s	peasant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine Pordenone	wife Trevisan Maria Pordenone (Udine)	Ont	Hamilton	
30		Mascherin Celestina	cancelled	did not sailed	N. 8	8 - 9	Bertola Maria and daug.s	Valinda and Leonilda	cancelled	did not sailed	N. 10	Canale Francesco	cancelled	did not sailed	N. 12	Vancini Amedeo	cancelled	did not sailed
PURSER																		

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

175/23

because of his or their official character, ~~or who are in any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of~~

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 13th, 1923

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
2	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
3	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso Crocetta
4	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso Veduggio
5	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
6	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
7	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
8	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
9	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
10	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
11	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
12	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
13	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
14	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
15	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
16	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
17	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
18	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
19	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
20	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
21	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
22	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
23	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
24	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
25	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
26	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
27	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
28	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
29	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone
30	yes	himself	25	no		TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	Italy	Treviso S Zenone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1/15/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Sullivan, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 404 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at my

EPHRAIM

Immigration Officer.

John J. Sullivan Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinima) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Michael J. Lutz, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Lutz

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at Ann Arbor

E. J. Lutz

James J. Lutz

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lost KIMBLE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **GENOA ITALY**

29 December, 1922

Alien:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

112

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on form

7/75/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JULIO SIMONE, Master, of the TAORMINA, from TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 124 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jul
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

at my
SPATHE
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, subject, or subject of. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry should show the country to which the alien intends to go, if known. An intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should be shown. If outside the United States, the entry should show the country of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

TAORMINA

sailing from

GENOA ITALY

29 December, 1922

Arriving at Port of New York, January 1st, 1923

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Jose	Marlon	35		✓			Red Lodge Mont 1/10/1912	returning Home Red Lodge Mon
2	Ferri	Giuseppe	47		✓			Whoming 1914	Scranton Pa
3	Catilini	Jonh	36		✓			1921 Genoa Boston Mass	returning Home 21 Cleveland
4	Aug	Ann	12						St. Gloucester Mass
5	SON	Alfredo	11						
2x 4x5 EPA Map completed 4:00 pm									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
L. S. - 1/15/23									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

TAORMINA

sailing from NAPOLI

1922

Arriving at Port of

114

Number

132, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Genito	Gelsomino	51	M	M		Nat. Pap. Iss. by Richmond N.Y. 31/3/02	Shepherd Bay, B'klyn N.Y.
2	Di Tullio	Daniela	40	M	M		do Eastern Pa. 3/5/918	Phila Pa. 9207 Imperial St
3	Costanzo	Angelo	51	M	M		do Pittsburgh Pa. 18/6/906	Pittsburg Pa.
4	Tommaso	Giuseppe	48	M	M		do Smethport Pa. 10/11/04	24 Tonolo St Pittsburg Pa.
5	Pasquasi	Natale	39	M	M		do Smethport Pa. 24/5/18	107 Marvin St Smethport Pa.
6	Sevasqua	Felice	23	M	M		Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Rome 7/11/22	12 E. St N.Y.C.
7	Nardone	Antonio	27	M	M		Nat. Pap. Iss. by Phila Pa. 12/9/21	Phila Pa.
8	wife	Giovanna	17	F	M		by virtue of marriage 9/2/22	do
9	Serravalle	Pietro	43	M	M		Nat. Pap. Iss. by Spokane Wash. 29/12/04	New York C.
10	De Maria	Giovanni	44	M	M		do Jefferson Ohio 4/11/00	Camden N.J.
11	Costanzo	Caraine	46	M	M		Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Rome 21/11/22	896 Water St Meadville Pa.
12	Lepore	Francesco	33	M	M		Naturalized Charlotte N.Y. 11-10-22	Charlotte N.Y.
13	Agostinelli	Michele	26	M	M		do Camp Dix. 25-7-918	do do
14	wife	Alessandra	23	F	M		do do	do do
15	son	Mari	3	M	S		do do	do do
16	Ex 3 + 4 + 1, Nat. Pap. Iss. by Richmond N.Y. 31/3/02							
17	1-3-4 Summary sheet 1/15/23							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1/15/83

39

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

115

S. S.

TAURINA

sailing from

NAPOLI

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th Jan. 1922

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	De Santis	Alberto	20	✓ M	Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 11/10/22	69 Randall Av Rockville Centre N.Y.
2	Messia	Vincenzo	28	✓ M	Nat. Pap. Iss. by Phila Pa 30/7/19	3853 6th St Phila Pa
3	wife	Maria	23	✓ F	do	do
4	Dinotia	Luigi	34	✓ M	do	Camp Mead Md 11/1/19
5	Colagiovanni	Nicola	45	✓ M	do	New Britain Conn 23.11.05
6	D'Urso	Antonio	32	✓ M	do	Farrall Pa 27/2/19
7	Castelli	Anna Chiara	22	✓ F	Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Rome 28/12/22	420 Idaho St Farrell Pa
8	Pro'	Giuliano	24	✓ M	do	842 Wood Av Wilmington Del
9	De Santis	Michela	25	✓ F	Nat. Pap. Iss. by Camp Soerbon 25/5/18	228 Broome St N.Y.C.
10	Martini	Pietro	29	✓ M	do	Camp Sipo 25/12/18
11	Tosti	Emilio	33	✓ M	do	Pittsburg Pa 8/12/20
12	Orlando	Beneditto	48	✓ M	do	Phila Pa 23/4/20
13	Colapietro	Angelo	28	✓ M	do	Phila Pa
14	Trotti	Luigi	36	✓ M	do	66 Box Pittsburg Pa
15	wife	Marianna	23	✓ F	do	Lorain Ohio 7/11/900
16	Abbruzzese	Donato	35	✓ M	do	S.S. Court of N.Y. 8/7/19
17	Grescitelli	Lucia	17	✓ F	do	Erie Pa 6/4/20
18	Milillo	Carmine	21	✓ M	do	by virtue of marriage
19	Mazzocco	Carlo	49	✓ M	Nat. Pap. Iss. by New Jersey N.J. 25/12/22	Bayonne N.Y.
20	son	Giuseppantonio	11	✓ M	Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Rome 24/10/22	25 Stamben St Stapleton N.Y.
21	Pioralla	Luia	30	✓ F	do	do 17/11/22
22	Bruno	Gastano	32	✓ M	Nat. Pap. Iss. by Pittsburg Pa 22/4/896	839 Teog St Pittsburg Pa
23	Piacariello	Rosina	40	✓ F	Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Wash. 13/11/22	1147 State St Chicago Ill
24	Cirone	Pietro	40	✓ M	Nat. Pap. Iss. by Stombenville Ohio 18/5/18	319 Georg St Throop Pa
25	Angiolo	Francesco	21	✓ M	Pass. Iss. by U.S.A. Emb. at Rome 7/12/22	740 So 12th St Phila Pa
26	De Santis	Armando	27	✓ M	Nat. Pap. Iss. by Hartford Conn 25/5/21	8 Portland St Hartford Conn
27	Sirianni	Luigi	47	✓ M	do	Camp Grant Noise 10/11/18
28	son	Francesco	17	✓ M	do	Camp Sipo 20/6/18
29	Portafoglio	Emmanuel	59	✓ M	do	79 Orange St Newark N.J.
30	Alberigo	Simeone	30	✓ M	do	127 Lincoln Park Rochester N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

27. Passenger list

40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5715

S. S.

TAORMINA *netta Tonnellate 5108*
vechid alle prove 17 miglia allora

sailing from

NAPOLI

30 DIC 1922

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

116

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Martorana	Alfonso	27	M M	Portland Maine. 2 Acoust 1920	154 Worre Av Portland Maine
2	Priscia	Accursio	18	M S	New York N.Y. 27 July 1904	86 Elizabet st New York N.Y.
3	Cesare	Rosario	30	M M	Obato 4 March 1919	Neelingsh W.Va
4	Cammarata	Giuseppe	36	M M	Kansas City Mo 13 June 1918	Box 2 Clinton Ind.
5	Cammarata	Angela	30	F M	as above	as Above
6	Cammarata	Giuseppe	7	M S	as above	as above
7	Cammarata	Giacomo	10	M S	as above	as above
8	Cammarata	Giuseppa	2	F S	as above	as above
9	Cammarata	Paola		F S	as above	as above
10	Malpera	Vincenzo	48	M M	Boston Mass 24-11-1919	Boston Mass.
11	Furfero	Giuseppe	17	M S	New York . July 29th 1906	277 Elisabeth St. New York
12	Pastorino	Luciano	44	M M	by New York 1 May 1906	29 Congress. St. Pittsburg Pa
13	Horton	Edward	20	M S	New York 1903	724 Camp. St. New Orleans N.Y
14	Raffe	Antonio	33	M M	227817 PP. <i>Hughes</i> 927006, <i>ed Paphia</i> Naturalized Camp, Meade June 3 1918	906 Fernon St Phila Pa
15	wife	Maria	27	F M	do do	do do do
16	daughter	Giovanna	1	F S	do do	do do do
17	Pizzimenti	Francesco	23	M S	Naturalized El Paso. Texas 14-8-1914	13 State Street. Buffalo N.Y
18	Di Legge	Francesco	23	M M	Camp. Dix. N.J 4-4-1918	27 Jefferson St. Schenectady N.Y
19	Ferrera	Nicola	32	M M	Belmont Ohio 26-9-1918	408 Land St. Schenectady N.Y
20	Travascio	Andrea	58	M M	Phila Pa 6-10-1888	Phila Pa
21	Lalla	Pietro	28	M M	Garden Pa 6-8-1919	Portland N.Y
22	Del Grosso	Michele	29	M M	by Chillikoke 14 June 1919	110 Box Thompsonville Conn.
23	Di Cocco	Canio	60	M M	Naturalized 19-3-1909 Newark N.J	90 Martine Av. White Plains N.Y
24	wife	Agness M	69	F M	do do	do do do
25	Sensini	Oreste	35	M M	Naturalized Pittsburg Pa 11 June 1919	621 A .Pittsburg Pa
26	Sacripante	Giuseppe	35	M M	17-11-1919	21 Torton Av. Pittsburg Pa
27	D'Annibale	Pietro	28	M M	Phila Pa 3-8-21	Pa Chester
28	Millino	Salvatore	26	M M	Issued by Washington D.C. 9-11-22	2221 Q.lovick St. Phila Pa
29	Di Lillo	Donato	18	M S	PP. 229946 <i>Hughes</i>	2655 S. 1st St. Phila Pa
30	Castellano	Cesidio	38	M M	PP. " Medli ton 25-11-919	135 Grovest. Clinton Me.

27

Ex 6, 7, 18 *DPAT* *insp completed 4:25 pm*

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

TAORMINA

1/15/23

TAORMINA 1/15/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. TAORMINA - N.G. I Line

arrived Jan. 15, 1923.

192

M.

117

from Jan Tullen

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	MENOTTI, Antonia - 11 cab.-9:30	2	27		1	TO CANADA. To be accomp.	Acc by mother - Ft Williams Ont. Canada	Delet.	1/18	3:14	3	14	3
✓ 2	MUZIO, Giacomo - 11 cab.- 9:30	3	26		1	To verify U.S. birth	Acc by mother Agostino M. - 10 Euzabeth St San Francisco Cal	Delet.	1/17	9:40	2	2	2
✓ 3	DE LUCA, Vincenzo 11:15	28	2/5/6		3	transit to GUBA-	In Transit Havana Cuba	"	1/18	3	9	12	9
✓	GARRITANO, Achille												
✓	BUONAFORTUNA, Giuseppe												
✓ 4	PAGE, Felicia 11:45	29	26/29		4	TO BE ACCOMP. TO CAN.	Acc by mother - Toronto Canada	Delet.	1/18	3:10	12	16	12
✓	DI NINO, Lucia (daughter)												
✓	(son) Fiberio												
✓	" Cino												
✓ 5	SPERANZA, Maria 12:35	32	11/12		2	TO BE ACCOMP. TO CANADA	Acc by mother Montreal Canada	"	1/18	3:14	6	6	6
✓	CELENTANO, Carmela (ch)												
✓ 6	BEVILACQUA, Teresa 12:55	29	16		1	To BE ACCOMP. TO CAN.	"	"	1/18	3:14	3	3	3
✓ 7	FERRIGNO, Luigi 1:25	29	1/2		2	Mother in hosp.	Held D.L.	Delet.	1/27	2	24	24	24
✓	(bro) Gerlando												
✓ 8	SALTOLAMACCHIA, Maria 2:15	25	6/7		2	To await ch. in hosp.	Acc by mother 269 Oak St. Pasadena	Delet.	1/16	4	2	2	2
✓	(ch) Maria												
✓ 9	VERMACCHIA, Albina 3:57	29	19/11/14/15		2	ch. in hosp.	Held D.L.	Delet.	2/10	10:00	64	64	68
✓	GROSSO, Maria Nicola (ch)										40	36	36
✓	" Angelo												
✓	" Rosina												
✓ 10	ALBO, Gilda 4:45	29	20/23		4	Mother in hosp.	Held D.L.	Delet.	1/18	3	16	16	16
✓	" Maria												
✓	" Michele												
✓	" Francesco												
11	Veteri Giuseppe	29	11		1	22 Hosp 1/14	Held D.L.	Delet.	1/14	3			

SS TAORMINA - NCI LINE -1/15/23

TAORMINA 1/15/23

TAORMINA 1/15/23

TAORMINA 1/15/23

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

118

No.

S. S.

TACOMA

S. S. TACOMA - JANUARY 13, 1923

January 15, 1923

19

M.

from Jan Tuen

Ref. - 2000

INDEX NO. OF MEALS
NO. BILLED RATE SERVED

74 123 .2096 113

USE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. EXCL. REMOVALS. ADMITTED.
Date Page Sec'y Date Page Sec'y Date Page Sec'y TimeDATE. RECORD
NO.

ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

DUES.

SUTTA.

25m 1 MODICA Giuseppe 1st Cab 2 3 1 Q E

930 Jankows

1/15 156 CA 1100

54m 2 VERONICA Sabatino 2d Cab 4 5 1 "

" Ferro

1/15 38 EC 1200

25f 3 NEGCHI -CORTE Teresa " 3 29/30 2 "

" "

1/15 37 Tpl 15

25f 4 GIUFFRE Lucia 2d Cab 4 24/26 3

" "

1/15 16 Tpl

1/15 43 Tpl 130

25f 5 RUSSE Francesco

" "

1/15 43 Tpl

Disch USB.

1/15 23 Tpl 1100
1/15 23 Tpl 1100

2/12f 6 CARMELA

" "

1/15 42 EC 1100

Disch USB.

51f 7 SEVERINI Anna " 4 10/11 2 "

" "

1/15 19 Tpl 220

31f 8 LODERA Alfonsina

" "

1/15 36 EC 1100

42f 9 GIORDANO Natalina " 4 15 1 "

" "

1/15 16 Tpl 1100

33m 10 TRAMONTANA Antonio

1020 Smith

1/15 30 EC 1100

35m 11 VALENTINO Niccolao

1035 "

1/15 30 EC 1100

42f 12 AMADEI Rosa

1030 "

Disch USB.

11m 13 ANCARANI Giovanni

" "

6m 14 RENATO

" "

7f 15 MARIA

" "

6m 16 LUCIO

" "

3f 17 GIULIO

" "

41m 18 BRACCO Paolo

1030 SMITH

1/16 168 Tpl 1100

36m 19 RAFFA Adriano

1015 FLANNERY

1/16 169 Tpl 1100

26f 20 LANDIZIO Rocco

1030 "

1/15 70 KS 310

27m 21 INGRAVALLO Vito

1030 "

1/15 67 KS 310

26m 22 DI PALERMO Domenico

1030 FISCH

1/15 52 KS

1/16 142 Tpl 1100

Disch USB.

32m 23 BACCANTER Scogliio

1040 "

1/15 64 KS 250

45m 24 FESTA Antonio

1030 JENNISON

1/15 47 EC 1100

66m 25 FILE Giovanni

1030 "

1/17 132 L. 11

45m 26 GAGLIA Michele

1030 "

1/16 62 KS

1/16 1/17 Tacoma

30m 27 SPANO Francesco

1030 "

1/16 173 Tpl 1100

31m 28 PRILO Filippo

1035 TUFARCI

1/16 54 KS

1/16 1/17 Tacoma

24f 29 DI COSMO Giuseppa

1017 TUFARCI

1/16 31 Tpl 930

TACOMA 1/15/23

TACOMA 1/15/23

Tacoma 1/15/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

118

No.

S. S.

TAORMINA N.C.I.

arrived January 15, 1923

19

M.

from Jan Tuen

Ref. - 200

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
		GROUP	No.	No. Person			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
25m	1	MODICA Giuseppe	1st Cab	2	3	1	Q B										1/15 156 CR	11 ⁰⁰							
32m	2	VERONICA Sabatino	2d Cab	4	5	1	"										1/15 38 EC	11 ⁰⁰							
34m	3	NECCHI -CORTE Teresa	"	3	29/30	2	"										1/15 37 Jpl	11 ¹⁵							
29f	2f	" Giuseppe																							
2m	4	GIUFFRE Lucia	2d Cab	4	24/26	3	"										1/15 26 Jpl	11 ³⁰							
27m	5m	Russo Francesco																							
24f	2/12f	" Carmela					Q B										1/15 43 Jpl								
52m	51f	SEVERINI Anna	"	4	10/11	2	"										1/15 42 EC	11 ³⁰							
31f	3f	Sodana Alfonsina																							
42f	6	GIORDANO Natalina	"	4	13	1	"										1/15 19 Jpl	11 ²⁰							
37	33m	TRAMONTINA Antonio		1	8	1	"										1/15 36 EC	11 ⁴⁵							
7	35m	VALENTINO Niccolao		1	24	1	Q B										1/16 16 Jpl	11 ⁰⁰							
42f	9	AMADEI Rosa		1	7/12	5	Q B										1/15 50 EC	11 ³⁰							
11m		ANCARANI Giovanni																							
6m		Renato																							
7f		Maria																							
36	6m	Lucio																							
31m	3f	Giulio																							
61f																									
41m	10	BRACCO Paolo		1	4	1	Q B										1/16 16 Jpl	11 ⁰⁰							
4f																									
36m	11	RAFFA Adriano		21	15	1	Q B										1/16 16 Jpl	11 ¹⁵							
24f																									
26f	12	LANDIZIO Rocco		21	30	1	LPC Q B										1/15 30 RS	11 ³⁰							
61m																									
27m	13	INGRAVALLO Vito		21	27	1	Q B										1/15 17 RS	11 ³⁰							
38f																									
26m	14	DI PALERMO Domenico		25	12	1	Q B										1/15 52 Jpl								
9m																									
32m	15	BACCANTE Scoglio		25	18	1	Q B										1/15 14 RS	11 ⁵⁰							
45m	16	FESTA Antonio		26	22	1	ILLT Q B LPC										1/15 47 EC	11 ¹⁰							
65m	17	FILE Giovanni		26	9	1	Q B LPC										1/17 13 Jpl	11							
45m	18	GAGLIA Michele		26	26	1	ILLT Q B LPC										1/16 6 Jpl								
30m	19	SPANO Francesco		26	8	1	Q B										1/16 17 Jpl	11 ⁰⁰							
31m	20	PRIOLO Filippo		30	4	1	PH DEF LPC										1/16 54 Jpl								
24f	21	DI COSMO Giuseppe		31	21	1	Q B										1/16 31 Jpl	9 ³⁰							

TAORMINA 1/15/23

TAORMINA 1/15/23

Taormina 1/15/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

TAORMINA

ITAL AMER

arrived 1/15/23

19

M.

from

119

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.	Prison			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DINER	BUTTER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
32m	22	JUNSERI	Salvatore	21 1 1	ILLT QE	1040	FLANNERY																		
34m	23	KASHOUTY	George	1 20/22 5	QE	1040	SMITH	1/16 17	JP																
29f		Margaretha																							
2m		Emil																							
27m	24	ANTENUCCI	Domenico	25 24 1	QE	1100	FISCH	1/16 43	May 10																
24m	25	CHECCOROSAI	Gamillo	21 26 1	LPC QE	1050	FLANNERY	1/16 50	JP 3																
52m	26	FAILLA	Pietro	21 8 1	QE LPC	1050	"	1/16 141	Se 12																
31m	27	LUPACCHINO	Alessandro	26 1	ILLT QE	1050	JEANISCI	1/17 12	EC 150																
42m	28	DE CUSATI	Antonio	26 10/13 4	QE ILLT SEC 18 UN 16	1045	"	1/16 179	JP 15																
37f		Pappalardo																							
7f		DE CUSATI	Micheline																						
		FICO	Carmela																						
2m		FICO	Ruggiero																						
57m	29	CALABRO	Matteo	25 3 1	LPC PH DEF ILLT QE	1050	Fisch	1/19 23	JP 125																
27m	30	PARISI	Giacomo	21 7 1	QE	1100	FLANNERY	1/15 32	JP 125																
42m	31	VEGCHIO	Giovanni	21 20 1	QE	1105	"	1/16 100	Se 35																
37m	32	SPECIALE	Michele	21 22 1	QE ILLT	1105	"	1/16 100	JP 125																
27m	33	CASTIGLIONE	Giovanni	21 18 1	QE	1110	"	1/16 36	JP 125																
31m	34	ROMANINI	GIOLIO	1 23 1	QE	1120	SMITH	1/16 123	Se 35																
34m	35	SPAGNOLI	Giovanni	1 13 1	QE	1110	"	1/16 100	Se 35																
31f	36	GRISANTI	Leonarda	21 22 1	QE	1100	TUFAROLO	1/16 100	JP 125																
23m	37	GALLUCCI	Giuseppe	29 30 1	LPC QE REJ BY BAN	1100	WATSON	1/16 159	Se																
47m	38	FERRI	Giuseppe	26 4 1	LPC PH DEF QE	1105	JEANISCI	1/16 27	JP 125																
51m	39	LICATA	Cataldo	21 13 1	ILLT QE	1105	FLANNERY	1/16 175	JP 125																
47m	40	GALLETTA	Antonio	24 7 1	ILLT QE	1115	PIAGGIO	1/16 106	Se 4																
29m	41	D' ANASO	Vincenzo	25 26 1	LPC PH DEF QE	1130	FISCH	1/17 104	EC 1/18 66 75																
41m	42	MARASCO	Pasquale	25 25 1	LPC PH DEF	1110	"	1/16 104	JP 125																
40m	43	MANNARINO	Saberio	26 26 1	ILLT QE	1120	JEANISCI	1/17 114	EC 150																
36m	44	CINA	Antonio	30 8 1	QE	1135	TUFAROLO	1/17 104	JP 125																
51m	45	RAGUSA	Isidora	21 12 1	QE	1125	FLANNERY	1/17 116	EC 150																
19m	46	LAMATTINA	Angelo	21 21 1	QE	1130	"	1/17 116	JP 125																

TAORMINA 1/15/23

Taormina 1/15/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

TAORMINA ITAL AMER

arrived 1/15/23

19

M.

from

120

No.

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED				MEALS			
						Def.	Recd.	Ref.	Adm.	Time	Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper								
52m	47	MESSINA	Bartolomeo	21 12 1	ILLT QE																						
51f	48	CURATOLO	Maria	21 2 1	QE ILLT																						
21m	49	LECCARA	Luciano	21 9 1	QE																						
35m	50	VENEZIANO	Filippo	21 17 1	ILLT QE																						
31m	51	FACCHINI	Gesualdo	21 23 1	QE																						
63m	52	SURIANO	Carmine	26 30 1	PH DEF QE ILLT LPC																						
17f	53	RANDINA	Michela	21 10 1	LPC PH DEF QE																						
27m	54	ALONGI	Salvatore	21 14 1	QE																						
34m	55	DERME	Filippo	31 9 1	ILLT QE																						
39m	56	DI CAPRIO	Benedetto	30 5 1	ILLT QE																						
63m	57	MISTRETTA	Vincenzo	21 11 1	LPC PH DEF QE																						
42m	58	ZARRELLA	Carmine	26 16 1	LPC PH DEF ILLT																						
48m	59	PAVASOLI	Filippo	25 8 1	LPC ILLT QE																						
31m	60	GARDI	Agostino 2nd CAB	7 1 1	LPC MED HOLD																						
40f	61	BCNORA	Luigi	A 3 1	LPC PH DEF																						
36f	62	GRECO	Filomena	30 6 1	PH DEF LPC QE																						
61m	63	RUGGIERI	Francesco	24 24/26 3	LPC PH DEF UM 16																						
61f		VENTURA	Grazia																								
4f		IARRERA	Calerina																								
24f	64	MURO AMEN	Rosa	26 18 1	ILLT LPC QE																						
61m	65	PELLEGRINO	Tubiano	30 2 1	LPC PH DEF																						
36f	66	VILARDI	Maria	21 4/5 3	QE																						
9m		ARMELIA	Giuseppe																								
3m		Filippo																									

66f 67. Di Battistetta Angelina 30 3 1 LPC PH DEF ILLT QE Ret 1/18/23
 28m 68. Muro Domenico 30 2 1 LPC PH DEF ILLT QE Ret 1/18/23
 33m 69. Armelia Vincenzo 21 3 1 LPC PH DEF ILLT QE Ret 1/19/23
 41f 70. Veters Yuseppina 29 7/3 5 Sec 18 Sublet Ret 1/19/23
 15f 71. alio Lida Ret 1/19/23
 2f 72. Maria Ret 1/19/23
 3m 73. Michael Ret 1/19/23
 3m 74. Francesco Ret 1/19/23

TAORMINA 1/15/23

1/15/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

121

S.S. *Turkey* 4 G.T. *Arrived Jan. 15, 1923* 19 *M.* from

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	EXPIRATION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
							DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SLEEPING.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
28m	71	<i>aidone Stefano</i>	25	11	1	<i>L.P.C. G.C.</i>																			
53f	72	<i>landano Margherita</i>	29	3	1	<i>L.P.C. Phil. Dep.</i>																			
4m	73	<i>Ferrigno Luigi</i>	29	12	2	<i>L.P.C.</i>																			
17m		<i>Gerlando</i>																							
44f	74	<i>Vernachia Albina</i>	29	10	4	<i>L.P.C. Phil. Dep.</i>																			
19f		<i>Grosso Maria Vela</i>																							
18m		<i>Angela</i>																							
15f		<i>Arina</i>																							
9f	75	<i>Grosso Angelina</i>	29	4	2	<i>L.P.C. 2 E. 1</i>																			
6f		<i>Ida</i>																							

Turkey 1/15/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

121

S. S. *Trinidad*

Arrived Jan. 15, 1923, 19

M.

from

NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
	GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			RECEIVED.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	OTHER.			
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
28m 71	Daidone	Stefano	25 11	1	LPC. G.C.	2 nd	Arq. am - Ret. 1/27/23; To ship 1/15/23 9 ⁴⁵ p.m. - Ret 1/24/23 1 p.m.	Burke	1/23 74	197															
55f 72	Landano	Magherita	29 3	1	LPC Ph. Dep.		Ret. 1/27/23 - 10 PM.	Smith	1/19 46	LB				1/31 128	CR	2 nd									
24m 73	Ferrigno	Luigi	29 1/2	2	LPC.		Ret. 1/27/23 - 2 PM.	Luis	1/19 46	LB				1/30 128	CR	2 nd									
12m	Gerardo																								
44f 74	Vernachia	Albina	29 1/4	4	Sec. 18 Illt. 2C. LPC	(B) lret	T.D. 2/10/23 - 10.20 AM.	1/13 27 1/4 1/6 1/4	LB																
19f	Gross	Maria												1/6 164	LB	3 rd									
18m	Angela																								
15f	Luina																								
9f 75	Grosso	Angelina	29 1/2	2	L.C.O. 2C.		Arq. 1/27/23 - 11 AM.	1/13 27 1/4 1/6 1/4	LB																
6f	Ida																								

Discharged as U.S. Citizen 3/1/23 - 2. 1/11/23

10¹² 3/8/23 Tacoma

under 16
under 12

Tacoma 1/15/23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 18, 1923

I, master of the Italian S. S. TACOMA

from port of GENOVA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted 16
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 12th, 1923, consigned to Italia America S's. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 97th St., and is expected to sail January 18th, 1923, for NAPOLI via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1. <u>Ammino</u> <u>Asquale</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>December 30th 1922</u> <u>huff</u>
2. <u>Giannola</u> <u>Francesco</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do do do</u>
3. <u>Giannetta</u> <u>Eugenio</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 28th do huff</u>
4. <u>Leanca</u> <u>Antonio</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 28th do do</u>
5. <u>Puppi</u> <u>Girolamo</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 28th do do</u>

[CONTINUED]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1211

17	<u>Diagno</u> <u>Angelo</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>5-9 139</u>
18	<u>Luana</u> <u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>5-5 136</u>
19	<u>De Nicola</u> <u>Emilio</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>5-5 136</u>
20	<u>Waggia</u> <u>Roberto</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5-8 139</u>
21	<u>Benvenuto</u> <u>A. Baka</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>6- 142</u>
22	<u>Eravero</u> <u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>5-6 141</u>
23	<u>Del Santo</u> <u>Felice</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>6- 140</u>
24	<u>Manfredini</u> <u>Pietro</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>5-7 140</u>
25	<u>Adorni</u> <u>Angelo</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>5-9 150</u>
26	<u>Osuni</u> <u>Andrea</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>6-2 143</u>
27	<u>Trione</u> <u>Felice</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5-3 142</u>
28	<u>Bozza</u> <u>Pompeo</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>5-6 132</u>
29	<u>Ammonella</u> <u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>5-7 141</u>
30	<u>Morabito</u> <u>Antonio</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>5-8 140</u>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 29 1922
GENOA, ITALY

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 18, 1923

I, master of the Italian S. S. TAURANTINO

from port of GENOVA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 13th, 1923, consigned to Italia America S's Corp.; is now lying at Pier 27th St., and is expected to sail January 18th, 1923, for NAPOLI via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Ammino</u> <u>Jaquale</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>December 30th 1921</u> <u>huff</u>
<u>Giannola</u> <u>Francesco</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do do do</u>
<u>Giannotti</u> <u>Eugenio</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 28th do Genoa</u>
<u>Leandrea</u> <u>Antonio</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 28th do do</u>
<u>Amico</u> <u>Indo</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 28th do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

18	<u>Leiana</u>	<u>Piovanni</u>	<u>1st. Telegraphist</u>	<u>20-7-22</u>
19	<u>De Nicola</u>	<u>Emilio</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>7-11-22</u>
20	<u>Woggia</u>	<u>Potterdo</u>	<u>1st. Washroom</u>	<u>23-7-21</u>
21	<u>Benvenuto</u>	<u>G. Bata</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>22-7-21</u>
22	<u>Eraserio</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Carpentiere</u>	<u>do</u>
23	<u>Del Santo</u>	<u>Felice</u>	<u>Officiario</u>	<u>10-2-22</u>
24	<u>Manfredini</u>	<u>Pietro</u>	<u>Cap. d'arme</u>	<u>14-2-22</u>
25	<u>Adorni</u>	<u>Angelo</u>	<u>Pennese</u>	<u>22-7-21</u>
26	<u>Ortuni</u>	<u>Andrea</u>	<u>Criminiere</u>	<u>24-7-21</u>
27	<u>Trione</u>	<u>Felice</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>22-7-21</u>
28	<u>Bozza</u>	<u>Fompeo</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
29	<u>Barinella</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
30	<u>Morabito</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>Capo Guardia</u>	<u>20-7-21</u>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 29 1922
GENOVA, ITALY

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMAN—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6	Olivieri Camasso	19	Italy	December 24th 1912 Genoa
7	Montella Raffaele	23	do	do 28th do do
8	Pandi Giorgio	26	do	July 22th do do
9	Marchesano Francesco	17	do	November 11th do do
10	Scitile Lino	15	do	March 30th do Naples
11	Novel Eugenio	32	do	December 24th do Genoa

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1917

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1923

Master

[OVER.]

20	Boagga	Gottardo	✓	1. ^o Moshomo	23-7-21	49	5-8 137
21	Benvenuto	G. Batta	✓	2. ^o do	22-7-21	42	6- 142
22	Eraverso	Giuseppe	✓	Carpentiere	do	43	5-6 141
23	Del Santo	Felice	✓	Ottomario	10-2-22	37	6- 104
24	Mangipedini	Pietro	✓	Cap. d'arme	16-2-22	57	5-7 140
25	Adorni	Angelo	✓	Fennese	22-7-21	42	5-9 138
26	Ottum	Andrea	✓	Criminiere	21-7-21	35	6-2 143
27	Trisani	Felice	✓	do	22-7-21	37	5-8 142
28	Bocca	Pompeo	✓	do	do	32	5-6 132
29	Ammonella	Gina	✓	do	do	31	5-7 141
30	Morabito	Antonio	✓	Capo Guardia	20-7-21	35	5-8 140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

140
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 29 1922
GENOA, ITALY

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

I, master of the Italian S. S. LACONIA

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____

_____ is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for GENOA

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Bazzar Bactano</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>December 28th 1922 Genoa</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5411

18	<u>Sciana</u>	<u>Piovanni</u>	<u>1st Mate</u>	<u>Telegrafista</u>	<u>20-7-22</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>5-9</u>	<u>139</u>
19	<u>De Nicola</u>	<u>Emilio</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>7-11-22</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>5-5</u>	<u>134</u>
20	<u>Maggia</u>	<u>Gottardo</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>Boothman</u>	<u>23-7-21</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>139</u>
21	<u>Benvenuto</u>	<u>F. Bata</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>22-7-21</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>6-</u>	<u>142</u>
22	<u>Eravero</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Carpentiere</u>	<u>do</u>	<u> </u>	<u>42</u>	<u>5-6</u>	<u>141</u>
23	<u>Del Santo</u>	<u>Felice</u>	<u>Officiario</u>	<u>10-2-22</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>6-</u>	<u>109</u>
24	<u>Mancipadini</u>	<u>Pietro</u>	<u>Cap. d'arme</u>	<u>11-2-22</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>140</u>	
25	<u>Adorni</u>	<u>Angelo</u>	<u>Pennece</u>	<u>22-7-21</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>5-9</u>	<u>150</u>	
26	<u>Orumi</u>	<u>Andrea</u>	<u>Cimiciere</u>	<u>21-7-21</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>6-2</u>	<u>143</u>	
27	<u>Trione</u>	<u>Felice</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>22-7-21</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>142</u>	
28	<u>Bocea</u>	<u>Pompeo</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>5-5</u>	<u>132</u>	
29	<u>Amorato</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>141</u>	
30	<u>Morabito</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>Capo Guardie</u>	<u>20-7-21</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>6-1</u>	<u>140</u>	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 29 1922
GENOA, ITALY

124

arriving at

(3)

(4)

10

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1631

have to see
other sheet to America
signed ~~Walter~~ back

Master

{OVER.}

25	Adornu	Angelo	✓	Pennede	22-7-21
26	Oskun	Andrea	✓	Crinoniere	22-7-21
27	Trisane	Felice	✓	do	22-7-21
28	Boosa	Pompeo	✓	do	do
29	Sanmilla	Chino		do	do
30	Mansabito	Antonio	✓	Capo Guedie	22-7-21
	22-7-21	22-7-21		22-7-21	22-7-21

* See list of races on back of leaf

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 29 1922
ROMA, ITALY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at New York, 13.8.22, from the port of Genoa, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Puli	Simone	✓	Blaker	18-8-22	Thaps	no	57	m	South	Italian	6-143	
2	Capina	Pauli	✓	do	29-8-22								
3	Kantoni	Vincenzo	✓	do	29-8-22		32		North		5-9	145	
4	Bocca	Attilio	✓	do	10-8-22		32				5-9	140	
5	Mombello	Fernando	✓	do	10-11-22		23		South		6-	140	
6	Cerasoli	Fausto	✓	do	19-7-21		28		North		5-5	139	
7	Crampa	Edoardo	✓	Capo Macchinista	27-7-22		52		South		5-8	144	
8	Prolla	Cecile	✓	do	do		41				5-7	139	
9	Cinto	Pietro	✓	do	16-8-22		42				5-8	140	
10	Amorini	Luigi	✓	do	do		21				5-6	125	
11	Amorini	Salvatore	✓	do	do		33				5-8	138	
12	Scarp	Rosario	✓	do	9-11-22		27				6-	140	
13	De Barbieri	F. Batta	✓	do	22-7-21		31				5-8	141	
14	Barbieri	Luigi	✓	1 ^o Medico	3-7-22		46				5-9	143	
15	Barbieri	Luigi	✓	do	7-11-22		27				6-	140	
16	Silvestri	Leonello	✓	1 ^o Commissario	do		53				5-9	139	
17	Spagna	Luigi	✓	do	12-7-22		27				5-5	126	
18	Sciana	Giuseppe	✓	1 ^o R. Telegrafista	26-7-22		34				5-5	134	
19	De Nicola	Emilio	✓	do	7-11-22		24				5-8	139	
20	Maggia	Giuseppe	✓	1 ^o Mastro	23-7-21		29				6-	142	
21	Bonsanto	F. Batta	✓	do	22-7-21		42				5-6	141	
22	Cravero	Giuseppe	✓	Carpentiere	do		43				6-	109	
23	Del Santo	Felice	✓	Monario	10-2-22		37				5-7	140	
24	Manfredini	Pietro	✓	Cap. d'arme	16-2-22		57				5-9	150	
25	Adorni	Angelo	✓	Penne	22-7-21		42				6-2	148	
26	Orum	Andrea	✓	Tramoniere	21-7-21		25				5-8	142	
27	Trione	Felice	✓	do	22-7-21		27				5-6	132	
28	Bocca	Pompeo	✓	do	do		32				5-7	141	
29	Amorini	Luigi	✓	do	do		21				5-6	125	
30	Morabito	Antonio	✓	Capo Guardia	27-7-21		35				5-8	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 29 1922
GENOA, ITALY

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sub-Comore, master, of the TAORMINA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel TAORMINA arriving at NEW-YORK 18 NOV 1923 from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	D'Errigo	Giovanni	✓ Sailor	27-10-21	Genoa	no	29	m	South	Italian	5.9	150	
2	Donato	Giovanni	✓	22-7-21			46				5.9	141	
3	Picciopardo	Francesco	✓	do			46				5-	141	
4	Aloi	Giorgio	✓	do			29				5.9	142	
5	Leonardini	Giuseppe	✓	do			31				5.8	140	
6	Magliulo	Giovanni	✓	do			32				5.9	141	
7	Russo	Giovanni	✓	24-7-21			30				5.8	157	
8													
9	Caruso	Giuseppe	✓	24-7-21			30				5.9	140	
10	Di Lorenzo	Michele	✓	23-7-21			31				5.7	138	
11	Rinaldo	Luigi	✓	22-7-21			47				5.8	140	
12	Bruno	Francesco	✓	do			26				5.7	141	
13	Scarna	Giovanni	✓	22-7-21			23				5.9	140	
14	Vall	Antonio	✓	19-5-22			40				5.8	140	
15	Conadino	P. Batta	✓	22-7-21			53				5.4	134	
16	Virdi	Giuseppe	✓	do			37				5.9	140	
17	La Valle	Antonio	✓	22-7-21			31				5.8	139	
18	Vallone	Ciro	✓	22-7-21			31				5.7	140	
19	Maeri	Antonio	✓	do			24				5.9	139	
20	Ranci	Giorgio	✓	do			26				5.7	139	
21	Marabelli	Benigno	✓	22-7-21			12				5.7	132	
22	Brasini	Andrea	✓ do	27-7-22			22				5.8	139	
23	Brasini	Benigno	✓ do	27-7-22			22				5.7	140	
24	Marchesano	Francesco	✓ do	10-11-22			17				5.6	138	
25	Ventile	Ciro	✓ do	30-3-22	Naples		15				5.3	132	
26	Brasini	Benigno	✓ do	1-7-22	Genoa		22				5.7	132	
27	Ranci	Giorgio	✓	22-7-21			26				5.7	139	
28	Valli	Antonio	✓	22-7-21			31				5.8	139	
29	Cardillo	Francesco	✓	22-7-21			17				5.4	137	
30	Mauri	Pietro	✓ 1.° Sopravvissore	27-3-22	Naples		61				5.7	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 29 1922
GENOVA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

TAORMINA

I, Luigi Simone, Master, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 17.11.22 from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Cisillo	Adolfo	2 ^o Supermiche	30-3-22	Naples	no	54	m	South	Italian	5-8	141	
2	Castellano	Salvatore	1 ^o Supermiche	11-5-22	Genoa		62	f			5-6	140	
3	Morelloni	Ceresa	2 ^o do	do			61	f			5-7	138	
4	Dagnino	Giuseppe	1 ^o B. Fucichita	22-7-21			41	m			5-6	147	
5	Buonolo	Raffaele	2 ^o do	31-3-22	Naples		49				5-6	149	
6	Basella	P. Balta	1 ^o Frigorifero	22-7-21	Genoa		36				5-8	142	
7	Roni	David	do meccanico	29-6-22			50				5-9	139	
8	Calisi	Vincenzo	do do	do			49				5-9	141	
9	Lorenzini	Costantino	do do	22-7-21			36				6-2	146	
10	Matracia	Salvatore	1 ^o Elettrotecnico	do			39				6-1	145	
11	Malafatti	Giuseppe	2 ^o do	29-6-22			36				5-5	137	
12	De Marchis	Angelo	do do	11-5-22			32				6	140	
13	Marfisi	Alessandro	Calderinaio	22-7-21			21				5-6	135	
14	Tramontana	Francesco	do do	11-5-22			21				5-7	141	
15	D'Alesio	Michèle	do do	13-9-21			43				5-7	140	
16	Pizzani	Raffaele	1 ^o Supermiche	22-7-21			32				6	147	
17	Pini	Erasmus	2 ^o do	16-2-22	Naples		39				5-8	138	
18	Marzella	Giuseppe	1 ^o Magazziniere	22-7-21	Genoa		27				5-9	142	
19	Diagguini	Pietro	1 ^o Ingrassatore	21-7-21			47				6-	141	
20	Neri	Giovanni	do do	22-7-21			30				6-1	144	
21	Parmadella	Adolfo	do do	12-9-21			36				5-9	152	
22	Acchio	Angelo	do do	22-7-21			34				5-6	140	
23	Marcello	Enidio	do do	do			39				5-9	144	
24	Cravetto	Pietro	do do	21-7-21			41				6-	148	
25	Barabino	Luigi	do do	27-7-21			35				5-9	146	
26	Salomone	Francesco	do do	do			54				5-8	149	
27	Anzi	Giovanni	Fireman	9-11-22			43				5-9	140	
28	Donato	Barnelo	do do	27-7-21			30				5-9	149	
29	Bordi	Salvatore	do do	29-9-22			24				5-7	136	
30	Bonanni	Attilio	do do	14-9-22			33				5-9	141	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 29 1922
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sub. Simon, Master, of the TAORMINA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at

NEW-YORK

from the port of GENOVA

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Caffarena	Agostino	Fireman	14-8-22	Genoa	no	38	m	South	Italian	5.9	140	
2	Wonzetti	Michèle		22-7-21			49				5.8	142	
3	Tanarella	Simone		22-9-22			29				5.6	138	
4	Piccolo	Carminio		22-7-21			26				6.1	146	
5	Orate	Antonio		do			41				6-	150	
6	Piccolo	Lante		12-5-22			34				5.9	136	
7	Loventino	Luigi		22-7-21			30				5.9	143	
8	Malione	Luigi		do			35				6.1	143	
9	Torera	Luigi		27-10-21			28				5.8	140	
10	Cugna	Michèle		22-7-21			26				5.9	144	
11	Maisio	Gaetano		9-11-22			53				6-	140	
12	Figliotta	Francesco		16-8-22			29				5.9	141	
13	Pinassera	Gaetano		28-6-22			30				5.7	141	
14	Monteleone	Nicola		22-12-21			29				5.9	140	
15	Manari	Giuseppe		22-7-21			22				5.8	140	
16	Spalazzi	Armando		27-10-21			34				5.8	139	
17	Bianchi	Salvatore		5-7-22	Reggio		22				5.8	139	
18	De Ambrosi	Binardo		11-2-22	Genoa		20				5.9	140	
19	Amico	Augusto	Boatman	9-11-22			27				5.9	140	
20	Palace	Andrea		10-11-22			30				6-	140	
21	Pallara	Andantino		10-5-22			25				5.8	139	
22	Diella	Giuseppe		29-6-22			27				5.1	139	
23	Padine	Salvo		22-7-22			22				5.9	140	
24	Pallara	Michèle		10-5-22			20				5.8	140	
25	Bivio	Giuseppe		10-9-21			25				6.2	139	
26	Chippini	Alfano		do			22				6.1	140	
27	Amico	Raffaele		do			22				5.9	142	
28	Chelli	Ande		9-11-22			22				6-	140	
29	Masante	Francesco		29-6-22			21				5.9	143	
30	Amico	Andantino		10-11-22			16				5.9	140	

* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 29 1922
GENOVA, ITALY

DEC

GENOVA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sal. Simon, of the TAORMINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 128

Vessel TAORMINA arriving at NEW YORK 13th Dec 1922 from the port of TAORMINA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
off ✓ 1	Lauchelli	Roma	Boatman	26-7-21	Genoa	no	32	m	Italian	Italian	5-9	142	
off ✓ 2	Malinconici	Giuseppe		27-6-22			37				5-6	136	
off ✓ 3	Grilli	Giuseppe		10-10-22			32				6	140	
off ✓ 4	Marinucci	Agostino		22-9-21			32				5-7	146	
off ✓ 5	Longhi	Giuseppe		10-10-22			34				5-8	138	
off ✓ 6	Costa	Pietro		1-10-21			32				5-7	139	
7	Pilla	Giuseppe	✓ Maestro Bara	17-3-22			46				6	148	
8	Pacchi	Agostino	✓ 1° Cambricere	11-5-22			38				6	141	
9	Camerata	Amedeo	✓ 2° do	12-5-22			42				5-8	140	
off ✓ 10	Wall	Giuseppe	do	10-10-22			32				5-8	138	
11	Ratto	Agostino	✓ Conduttore	10-11-22			35				6	140	
12	Calvi	Cesare	✓ Dispens. Equipag.	22-7-21			35				5-8	146	
13	Azzarini	Stefano	✓ 1° Dispensicere	10-5-22			41				6	140	
14	Pardini	Achille	✓ 2° do	1-7-22			30				5-8	149	
15	Ansaldo	Agostino	✓ Capo Panettiere	28-9-22			44				6	144	
off ✓ 16	Marino	Antonio	✓ Panettiere	11-8-22			49				5-9	140	
17	Poggi	Antonio	✓ do	14-2-22			44				5-7	139	
18	Leco	Domenico	✓ do	do			41				5-9	140	
19	Dania	Carlo	✓ Maestrello	10-9-21			34				6-2	153	
20	Maggio	Luigi	✓ Pasticciere	23-7-21			37				6	141	
21	Puma	Angelo	✓ 1° Cuoco	31-10-21			38				5-8	149	
22	Lotile	Carmelo	✓ 2° do	27-10-21			36				5-9	140	
off ✓ 23	Longhi	Giuseppe	✓ 3° do	10-10-22			32				5-8	139	
24	Baracchini	Augusto	✓ do do	1-7-22			30				5-9	150	
25	Campelli	Ubaldo	✓ Garzone cucina	9-11-22			37				5-9	140	
26	Cagliari	Giuseppe	✓ do do	25-7-21			37				5-8	149	
27	Vassale	Giuseppe	✓ do do	9-11-22			35				5-9	140	
off ✓ 28	Wall	Giuseppe	✓ do do	10-10-22			32				5-8	139	
29	Demarelli	Carlo	✓ do do	27-9-22			18				5-7	132	
30	Ferrari	Maurizio	✓ 1° Cambricere	7-11-22			46				6	141	

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 29 1922
TAORMINA, ITALY

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sub. Simon, of the TAORMINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel TACRINA, arriving at NEW-YORK, January 18, 1923, from the port of GENOVA

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Pucci	Ernesto	✓ 1 ^o Cameriere	1-2-22	Palermo	no	18	m	South	Italian	5.9	140	
2	Bruna	Maria	✓	19-7-21	Genoa		29				6.2	142	
3	Vincenti	Malo	✓	22-12-21			36				5.8	137	
4	Bonoli	Luigi	✓	21-2-22	Naples						5.9	140	
5	Costa	Angelo	✓	12-5-22	Genoa		22				5.8	138	
6	Realini	Antonio	✓	22-7-21			13				6.3	155	
7	La Banca	Gabriella	✓	6-2-22			22				5.9	140	
8	Merlo	Filippo	✓	22-7-21			35				6.1	146	
9	Mantero	Romolo	✓	9-11-22			27				6-	140	
10	Parisi	Alfonso	✓	11-2-22			25				5.9	140	
11	Pizzimenti	Giuseppe	✓	do			23				5.8	138	
12	Fantoli	Ettore	✓	22-12-21			25				5.6	137	
13	Callo	Francesco	✓	22-7-21			29				5.9	146	
14	Luini	Roberto	✓	11-2-22			29				5.9	142	
15	Busi	Emilio	✓	22-7-21			32				6-	140	
16	Canzola	Carro	✓	22-7-21			32				6-	142	
17	Boisl	Adalberto	✓	16-8-22			30				5.9	139	
18	Lauchi	Arnoldo	✓	13-5-22			61				5.9	140	
19	Landolf	Winfred	✓	16-8-22			32				5.8	138	
20	Pasini	Arturo	✓	27-7-21			25				5.9	140	
21	Bellini	Ortello	✓	13-5-22			55	f			5.7	144	
22	Bodini	Virginia	✓	do			38				5.9	140	
23	Milano	Mc Antonio	✓ Carzone di 1 ^o	22-7-21			22	m			5.7	138	
24	Budi	Enrico	✓	17-12-21			22				5.6	139	
25	Comer	Ettore	✓	14-8-22			25				5.8	140	
26	Vinci	Giovanni	✓	22-12-21			28				5.7	139	
27	Lacco	Rosario	✓ Carzone di 2 ^o	14-8-22			16				5.6	135	
28	Amirano	Antonio	✓	28-9-22			16				5.7	138	
29	Callo	Virginio	✓	27-10-21			15				5.5	135	
30	Reymann	Angelo	✓	16-8-22			22				5.8	139	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 29 1922
U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL
NEW YORK

gk apply dep 1/18/23 6

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sub Simon, of the TACORMINA, do declare
That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TACRMINA, arriving at NEW-YORK, 13th 1923, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Puggioni	Salvatore	Capitone di 2 ^a	10-9-21	Genoa	no	17	m	South	Italian	5.6	135	
2	Drechi	Alfredo		29-6-22			31				5.8	140	
3	Lubriano	Giovanni	Piccolo	22-12-21			16				5.5	135	
4	Lamberli	Antonio		28-10-21			17				5.9	138	
5	Pachiarani	Curzio		10-9-21			16				5.6	136	
6	Loni	Domenico		31-10-21			17				5.8	140	
7	Vecchi	Fernando	Parrucchiere	28-12-21			51				5.6	137	
8	Bozzelli	Enrico	Barbieri	1-7-22			22				5.9	138	
9	Lipionene	Francesco	Prozzo	10-11-22			14				5.5	137	
10	Boitano	Ugo	Carbonaro	24-11-22			22				5.6	136	
11	Clivini	Giuseppe		"			19				5.4	141	
12	Sorari	Giuseppe		"			30				5.7	144	
13	Nout	Eugenio	Prodotto	"			32				5.5	136	
14	Noio	Giuseppe		"			40				5.6	140	
15	Albi	Roberto	Prodotto	"			16				5.8	137	
16	Kangani	Giuseppe	Prodotto	"			18				5.5	134	
17	Lazzarini	Giuseppe	Prodotto	28-11-22			29				5.7	141	
18	Violato	Antonio	Prodotto	"			32				5.6	139	
19	Pato	Giuseppe	Prodotto	"			33				5.5	134	
20	Burren	Vito	Prodotto	"			38				5.8	142	
21	Ignazio	Domenico	Prodotto	"			31				5.5	129	
22	Poli	Paolo	Prodotto	"			33				5.6	128	
23	Giannetti	Eugenio	Prodotto	"			24				5.8	139	
24	Mesano	Giuseppe	Prodotto	"			29				5.9	142	
25	Pucci	Adolfo	Prodotto	"			60				5.7	135	
26	Wantorani	Filippo	Prodotto	"			45				5.5	132	
27	Faldi	Luigi	Prodotto	"			31				5.8	134	
28	Gianni	Giuseppe	Prodotto	"			42				5.4	141	
29	Caracci	Salvatore	Prodotto	"			36				5.8	143	
30	Toracco	Amalia	Prodotto	"			44				5.6	144	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 29 1922
NEW YORK

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Moore, of the TAORMINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SAC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REPORT OF ARRIVAL LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TAORMINA, arriving at NEW YORK, 13th Dec, 1922 from the port of GENOVA dep. 10th 1922

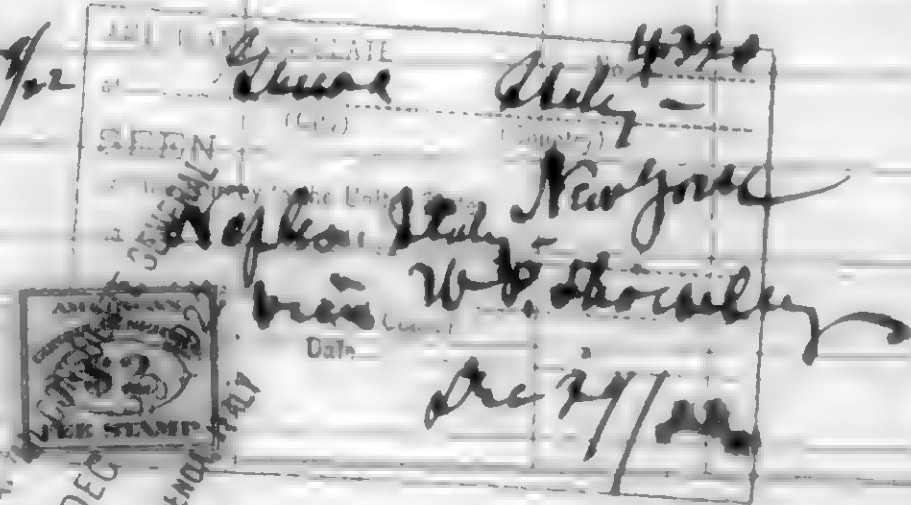
Sheet No. 8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bardini	Giuseppe	✓	18-12-22	Genoa	NO	Yes	40	Male	North	Italian	5-6	158	
2	Mattucci	Giuseppe	✓					17		South		5-5	156	
3	Lermato	Michèle	✓					35				5-7	160	
4	Diagona	Antonio	✓					31				5-6	151	
5	Fontella	Raffaele	✓					23				5-6	151	
6	Lanza	Antonio	✓					53		North		5-7	159	
7	Fuggi	Stefano	✓					19				5-9	159	
8	Bombard	Franco	✓					22				5-6	153	
9	Casanova	Lorenzo	✓					21				5-8	141	
10	Caruso	Franco	✓					21				5-7	140	
11	Caruso	Franco	✓					29		South		5-5	157	
12	Comita	Giovanni	✓					22				5-8	154	
13	Taurino	Giuseppe	✓					20				5-7	141	
14	Gilberto	Giuseppe	✓					22				5-5	155	
15	Grano	Giuseppe	✓					31				5-9	157	
16	Cimmi	Franco	✓					23				5-7	144	
17	Carani	Giuseppe	✓					22				5-8	142	
18	Hambroth	Giuseppe	✓					44				5-6	154	
19	Scatti	Franco	✓					22				5-5	151	
20	Turns	Calton R	✓					22				5-6	145	
21	Savini	Antonio	✓					38		South		5-8	141	
22	Fels	Lorenzo	✓					44				5-8	141	
23	Moys	Giuseppe	✓					28				5-7	159	
24														
25														
26														
27														

Genoa, Italy Dec 27
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regu-
lations prescribed by the Depart-
ment of State.

American Vice Consul

W. P. Schenck



Line

Owders

Local Agents

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 29 1922
ITALY

PORT OF ARRIVAL AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Simon, of the TACOMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taormina, arriving at New York, January 13th, 1923, from the port of Naples

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TABOCCHINI	Vincenzo	✓ Gov. di 2.	30/12/22	Naples	No	yes	20	m	Ital. South	Italian	5.5	132	none
2	GIANNOLA	Francesco	✓ Calderinaio	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	6.1	158	do
3	SANNINO	Pasquale	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.7	142	do
4	POLESE	Luigi	✓ Fascista	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5.4	138	do
5	DI GINTIO	Teodoro	✓ do	do	do	do	do	50	m	do	do	5.5	150	do
6	BINELLI	Garibaldi	✓ Cameriere	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5.7	152	do
7	RONDINE	Vittorio	✓ Garzone di 1.	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5.3	138	do
8	<i>Tosco</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	✓ <i>Fascista</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Polaninno</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>do</i>
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE		I hereby certify that the visa on this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
11	SEEN		For the journey to the United States											
12	via		Vice Consul of the United States at Naples											
13	Date		The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.											
14	Seal and Stamp		AMERICAN CONSULATE NAPLES, ITALY											
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE NAPLES, ITALY		NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 18

9
22
28
20
20
13
23
22
25
182

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REPORT OF ARRIVAL AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1-13-23

I, Pauli Simone, Master, of the MINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923

Hub
Master, First or Second Officer.

ns Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Muravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6 P

6 P
133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JAN 18 1923

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1923
at Harbor

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Date Jan 26, 1923
Clerk M.B. Stanley

W. J. Stanley
JAN 26 1923
U.S. Customs

SEX	AGE	RACE	STATUS	REMARKS
32	48 65 2	3	150	
149 14 1	12 50 2	2	252	
106 40	20	53	224	
TOTAL	287 54 1	60 40 4	80	626

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U.S.	Total
85	65	150
202	5	207
194	15	209
486	150	636
1		1

Citizens	ALIENS
26	19
6	5
6	6
57	17

Citizens	ALIENS
27	24
28	100
28	21
28	88

Handwritten notes and signatures:
5/9
R
W. J. Stanley
JAN 26 1923
U.S. Customs

• T R O U T O F A D R I V A L

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from NEW YORK CITY, January 4th, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	27644	HUARD	Charles	37	m	m	artist	yes	french	englyes	french	french	France, Versailles.	Friend Mr Hugues Delome II rue France	Paris	
TRANSIT	27644	"	Frances	37	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	american	"	"	"	
TRANSIT	27644	BRANDT	Louis Gustave	39	s	m	merchant	"	french engl	"	swiss	french	"	Paris	Wife Mrs Brandt 3 rue Carbeau	"
TRANSIT	27644	GUTMAN	Manuel	22	m	s	"	"	french engl	"	argentinian	spanish american	England, Plymouth	Friend Mr Higgin St May's Road	Argentina, Buenos Ayres	
5		ADWARDS	Edward	43	m	w	"	"	german	"	german	german	U.S.A. New-York	Victoria Hotel at Plymouth	N.Y. New-York.	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Max Lee Lyne
12 45
P

42

Closed at number Five

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List

States; or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

134

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELOQUE Emmanuel 2nd officer, of the "PARIS", from Le HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmanuel Eloque
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1973

at

M. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S." Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of

January, 19

at

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from LE H A V R E

January 6 th 1923

Closed at number : TWENTY

U. S. citizens 21

Aliens : : : : : _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

1456

--- POINT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 13 th

19₄₃

136

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELOUQUE Emmanuel, 2nd Officer, of the "P.A.R. I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmanuel Eloque
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1923
at New York
W. M. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND PFERRE, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S.", Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of P. A. R. I. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ALL ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		JOUBERT	René	23	m	s. G.G.T. yes.	employed	french engl.y.	french	U.S.A	New-York.	Parent Mr Joubert 21 rue N.Y. New-York, Théophile Gautier at Paris France.	
ANSI		JAVAL	Fernand	28	m	s. merchant	french engl.yes	"	"	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Javal 99 rue de France Courcelles at Paris France	
ANSI		JOHANNÉAU	Gaston	23	m	s. engineer	french	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Johannéau 11 rue du Printemps at Paris France	
ANSI		LAINÉ	Georges	39	m	s. merchant	french engl.	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Lainé 6 rue Paul Albert at Paris France	
ANSI		LEVY-HERMANOS	Maurice	30	m	s. none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Levy Hermanos at 11 rue d'Yblaut Paris France	
ANSI		LEENHART	Gilbert	27	m	s. merchant	french engl.	"	"	"	Marseille	Father Mr Bernard Leenhardt N.Y. New-York. 21 rue Durand at Paris France.	
ANSI		MILLET	Louis	42	m	m	"	french engl.	"	"	Paris	Home 12 rue de Strasbourg at France Paris France.	
ANSI		MASSON	Marcel Louis	34	m	s. engineer	french	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Masson 43 Avenue du Chemin de fer at Reuil France.	
ANSI		MOISE	Felix	36	m	m	"	french engl.	"	"	Barr	Wife Mrs Moise St Barr France Yarr	
ANSI		OUSSET	Céleste	42	f	w. housew.	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Mrs Marie Mac at St. Cal. San Francisco Gardens in France	
ANSI		PATHE	Roger	25	m	s. merchant	french	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Théophile Pathe at France Us in France	
ANSI		PERLIN	Camille	36	m	m	"	french engl.	"	"	Grenoble	Parent Mr Valérien Parlin 1 rue Guy Allard at Grenoble France.	
ANSI		"	Odette	34	f	m. housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ANSI		PREVOT	Paul	31	m	m. merchant	"	"	"	"	Millan	Father Mr Emile Prevot 16 rue Condamine at Lillau France.	
ANSI		"	Sarah	27	f	m. housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law.	
ANSI		ROZ	Firmin	51	m	m. none	english	"	"	"	Paris	Wife Mrs Firmin Roz 32 rue Michel Ange at Paris France.	
ANSI		SELIGMANN	Jacques	56	f	m	"	french engl.	"	"	Marseille	Wife Mrs Seligmann 23 rue de Constantine at Paris France.	
ANSI		VERRIER	Maurice	47	m	m. engineer	french	"	"	"	Paris	Home 15 rue Bertaix Du as at Neuilley Paris France.	
ANSI		ALOSNA	Marcellus	36	m	m. merchant	spanish	spanish	spanish	Spain	Coviedo	Mother Mrs Alosna arguelle 1 at Coviedo in Spain.	
ANSI		GOMEZ	Diego	37	m	m	"	spanish	"	"	"	Séville	Home 3 Patio de Sanderos at S ville in Spain.
ANSI		"	Alice	48	f	m. housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANSI		MARTIN	Francisco	29	m	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANSI		PEREZ	Fidel	36	m	s. merchant	"	"	"	"	France.	Paris	Hotel Continental at Paris France
ANSI		SUSAETA	Felix	32	m	s. engineer	"	"	"	"	Spain	Victoria	Home Dato I.A.2 at Victoria. Spain
ANSI		"	Jesus	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANSI		AB DER HALDEN	Paul	27	m	s. merchant	french engl.	"	swiss	french	France	Colmar	Home 28 Rue Schlumberger at Colmar in France.
ANSI		FARNER	Walter	40	m	m	"	french	"	"	Switzerland.	Berne	Wife Mrs Farnar at Sagerereg. Switzerland.
ANSI		GERSBACH	Charles	45	m	s	"	french engl.	"	"	France	Lyon	Home Rue de la République 2 at Lyon France.
ANSI		LACHENMEYER	Emma	55	f	m. housew.	"	french	"	"	"	Paris	Home 17 rue Scribe at Paris France
ANSI		"	Georges	54	m	m. banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number thirty.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

AE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

The entries on the sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, January 6th, 1923, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Marr.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	2	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mod.	Married by English		Read.	Write.					
1		JOUBERT	René	25	m	S.O.G.T. yes employed	french engl.y.	french	french	U.S.A New-York.	Parent Mr Joubert 21 rue Théophile Gautier at Paris France.	N.Y.	New-York,
TRANSIT		JAVAL	Fernand	38	m	"merchant"	french engl.yes	"	"	France Paris	Wife Mrs Javal 99 rue de Courcelles at Paris France	France	Paris
TRANSIT		JOHANNEAU	Gaston	23	m	s.engineer"	french	"	"	" "	Mother Mrs Johanneau rue du printemps at Paris France	"	"
TRANSIT		LAINÉ	Georges	39	m	"merchant"	french engl."	"	"	" "	Wife Mrs Laine 6 rue Paul Albert at Paris France	"	"
TRANSIT		LEVY-HERMANOS	Maurice	30	m	s. none	"	"	"	" "	Mother Mrs Levy Hermanos at 11 rue d'Eylana Paris France	"	"
TRANSIT		LEENHART	Gilbert	27	m	s. merchant"	french engl."	"	"	" Marseille	Father Mr Fernand Leenhardt 21 rue Durand at Paris France.	N.Y.	New-York.
TRANSIT		MILLET	Louis	42	m	"	french engl."	"	"	" Paris	Home 12 rue de Strasbourg at Paris France.	France	Paris.
TRANSIT		MASSON	Marcel Louis	34	m	s.engineer"	french	"	"	" "	Wife Mrs Masson 43 Avenue du Chemin de fer at Reuil France.	"	Reuil.
TRANSIT		MOISE	Felix	36	m	"	french engl."	"	"	" Barr	Wife Mrs Moise St Barr France	"	Varr
10		OUSSET	Céleste	42	f	w. housew."	"	"	"	" "	Mother Mrs Marie Mac at St Gardens An France	Cal.	San Francisco
TRANSIT		PATHE	Roger	25	m	s merchant"	french	"	"	" "	Father Mr Théophile Pathe at Us in France	France	Us.
TRANSIT		PERRIN	Camille	36	m	"	french engl."	"	"	" Grenoble	Parent Mr Valérien Perrin 1 Guy Allard at Grenoble France.	"	Grenoble.
TRANSIT		-	Odetta	34	f	m. housew."	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
TRANSIT		PREVOT	Paul	31	m	m. merchant"	"	"	"	" Millan	Father Mr Emile Prevot 16 rue Condamine at Lillau France.	"	Millan
TRANSIT		-	Sarah	27	f	m. housew."	"	"	"	" "	Father in law.	"	"
16	DIPLOMAT	ROZ	Firmin	51	m	m. none	english french	"	"	" Paris	Wife Mrs Firmin Roz 32 rue Michel Ange at Paris France.	"	Paris
TRANSIT		SELIGMANN	Jacques	56	f	m. "	french engl german italian	"	"	" Marseille	Wife Mrs Seligmann 23 rue de Constantine at Paris France.	"	Paris
TRANSIT		VERRIER	Maurice	47	m	m. engineer"	french	"	"	" Paris	Home 15 rue Bertaux Du as Neuilly Paris France.	-Per	"
19		ELOSNA	Marcellus	36	m	m. merchant"	spanish	spanish	spanish	Spain Oviedo	Mother Mrs Aloena arguelle I at Oviedo in Spain.	Texas	Eagle Pass.
TRANSIT		GOMEZ	Diego	67	m	m. "	spanish	"	"	" Séville	Home 3 Patio de Banderas at S ville in Spain.	Spain	Séville
TRANSIT		-	Alice	48	f	m. housew."	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
22		MARTIN	Francisco	29	m	m. none	"	"	"	" "	Regie Catalico at Séville Spain	NY	New-York
TRANSIT		PEREZ	Fidel	36	m	s merchant"	"	"	"	France Paris	Hotel Continental at Paris France	Guba	La Habana
TRANSIT		SUSAETA	Félix	42	m	s. engineere	"	"	"	Spain Victoria	Home Dato I.&.2 at Victoria Spaih.	Spain	Victoria
TRANSIT		-	Jesus	22	m	s. -	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24		AB DER HALDEN	Iaul	27	m	s merchant"	french engl german	swiss french	french	France Colmar	Home 28 Rue Schlumberger at Colmar in France.	N.Y.	New-York.
TRANSIT		FARNER	Walter	40	m	m. "	french	"	"	" Switzerland Berne	Wife Mrs Farnar at Sagerireg Switz. Switzerland.	Berne	Berne
28		GERSBACH	Charles	45	m	s. "	french engl german	"	"	France Lyon	Home Rue de la République at Lyon France.	N.Y.	New-York.
29		LACHENMEYER	Emma	55	f	m. housew."	french	"	"	" Paris	Home 17 rue Soribe at Paris France	France	Paris
30		-	Georges	54	m	m. banker	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"

Closed at number thirty.

44

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A. Fierman .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 13 th. 1923, 191

138

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country where he came after being permitted to enter the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Was he in prison or detention, or subject to any civil or criminal process, or was he ever in the United States, or was he ever in													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PLOQUE Emmanuel 2nd officer**, of the "**P A R I S**", from **Le H A V R E**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmanuel Ploque
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **January**, 19 **20**
at **Amsterdam**
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Suborn to before me this

13th

day of

January

19

at

New York

New York

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

LEHAYRK

January 6th 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mss.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 80463		ANCEL	Robert	24	M	S Merchant	Yes	French	French	Le Havre	Father- Mr Georges Ancel Harfleur	N.Y. New-York
2		ALCAN	Roger	31	M	M Artist	English	"	"	Paris	Seine Inferieure France	"
3		"	Alice	40	F	M housewife	French	"	"	"	Home-94 Rue de La Boetie Paris	N.Y. New-York
4		AICHINGER	Theophile	23	M	S Engineer	"	"	"	Mulhouse	Father-M. Victor Aichinger 10 Rue de la Montagne Mulhouse	"
5		BARRIER	Maurice	25	M	S Landlord	French	"	"	Paris	Father-M. George Barrier Hotel Continental Paris France	"
TRANSIT 80469		DE VILLERS	Ruth	22	F	M None	"	"	American	"	Husband-Baron de Villers du Ferrage 30 Rue Barbit de Jouy Paris	"
TRANSIT 80470		BELIN	Edouard	46	M	S Engineer	French	"	French	"	Wife- Mme Belin Ed. 19 Boulevard Suchet Paris France	"
TRANSIT 80471		BIDEGAIN	Pierre	46	M	S Manufacturing	"	"	"	Mauléon-Soulé	Sister-Mme Etcheverry at Mauléon-Soulé France	N.Y. Jersey City
10		"	Marcelle	38	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Sister in law-	"
11 UNDER 18		CHINCHOLE	Suzanne	32	F	M None	"	"	"	Colombes	Home-18bis Avenue du Chemin de Fer Colombes France	N.Y. Milltown
12 UNDER 18		"	Pierre	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Anne	18	F	S	No	No British	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 80458		COCU	Ernestine	34	F	S Chamber Maid	Yes	French	"	Paris	Employeur-Mme d'Erlanger 4 Rue Le Sueur Paris France	N.Y. New-York
14		CUNISSET	Pierre	36	M	S Manuf-cturing	English	"	"	"	Home-22 Rue de la Paisanderie Paris France	"
TRANSIT 80459		CAIRE	Edouard	38	M	S Merchant	French	"	Mexico Guadalajara	Father- Joseph Caire Jaunera Bassees Alpes France	Mexique Guadalajara	
TRANSIT 80460		DE GOLSTEIN	Alice	42	F	M None	English	"	"	"	Family-82 Boulevard Flandrin Paris France	Washington Seattle
17		DE MARGERIE	Renée	44	F	M None	French	"	"	Strasbourg	Home-3 Boulevard Tauler Strasbourg France	N.Y. New-York
18		"	PAQUERETTE	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		DEBRAY	Charles	42	M	M Banker	"	"	"	Paris	Mother-in law-Mme Margenot 17 Rue Baillet Reviron Versailles	"
20		"	Denise	38	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Mother-	"
TRANSIT 80466		DORLIS	Albert	52	M	M Mercant-ile	"	"	"	"	Home-43 Avenue St Mandé Paris	"
TRANSIT 80467		DUVIOL	Paul	30	M	S Engineer	"	"	"	Viroflay	Home-41 Boulevard de la Gare Paris France	Schenectady
21		DELEMER	Jean	18	M	S Student	"	"	"	Lille	Father- Mr Delemer Charles 42 Rue Voltaire Lille France	Mass Boston
TRANSIT 80468		DUFIOT	Charles	43	M	M Mercant-ile	English	"	"	Selin	Wife-Mme Dufiot J. at Selin (Nord) France	"
TRANSIT 80461		EBERHARDT	Max	52	M	S	"	"	"	Paris	Family- Mme Schneegans 132 Boulevard de Clichy Paris	N.Y. New-York
TRANSIT 80462		GIMPEL	René	41	M	M Expert	French	"	"	"	Family-Mr Vuitton 78 Ave Champs Elysées Paris France	"
TRANSIT 80457		"	Florence	36	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 UNDER 18		"	Pierre	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 80460		GUILBERT	Auguste	32	M	M Manuf-cturing	"	"	"	Millau	Wife-Mme Aug. Guilbert 18 Ave de Paris Millau Aveyron France	"
TRANSIT 80461		GOLDSCHMIDT	Theodore	37	M	S Merchant	"	"	"	Mulhouse	Home- Rue de la Sinne 46 Mulhouse (Haut Rhin) France	Mexique Chihuahua

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

U. S. citizens .

U. S. citizens .

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

January 13 rd 1923

19

140

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		If yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes Himself	Yes No No No	Hotel Mac Alpin New-York City	Yes 15 days	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	White Brown	None	France Har fleur
2	"	" " " "	" " " "	" 6 mos	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	" " Blue	"	" Paris
3	Husband	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	" Fair "	"	" Orleans
4	Himself	" " " "	Cousin-Mr Lucien Régeel 5567 W. 36 th Street New-York City	" 6 month	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	" Brown Brown	"	" Mulhouse
5	"	" " " "	Hotel Commodore 42nd Street New-York City	" 18 "	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	" " "	"	" St Quentin
6	Herself	" Yes 1920 New-York	Colony Club- 564 Park Avenue New-York City	" 6 mos	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	" " Blue	"	U.S.A. New-York
7	Establishment Belin	" " 1922 "	Hotel Pennsylvania New-York City	" 1 Month	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	" " Brown	"	France Vesoul
8	Himself	" No No No	Parent-Mrs Cabrie 1968 Hudson Boulevard Jersey City N.J.	" " "	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	" " Ches	"	" Mauléon-Soulé
9	Husband	" " " "	" " " "	" " "	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	" Black "	"	" Montauban
10	Society	" " " "	Husband- 152 Church Street Miltown N.J.	" " "	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	" Brown Black	"	" Paris
11	"	" " " "	Father- " " "	" " "	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	" " "	"	" "
12	"	" " " "	" " " "	" " "	No	No	No	good	no	2 9	" " "	"	" "
13	Employeur	" Yes 1922 New-York	Employeur-Mme d'Erlanger Ritz Hotel New-York City	" 14 days	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	" Ches Blue	"	" Say
14	Himself	" " 1921 New-York	Home- 157 Waverly Place New-York City	" 4 mos	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	" " Grey	"	" Dijon
15	"	" " 1922 "	Home-apartado 2 bis Guadalajara Mexico	" TRANSIT	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	" " Blue	"	" Jauners
16	Herself	" " 1920 Seattle	Home- 814 East Highland Drive Seattle Was.	" 15 days	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	" " "	"	" Paris
17	"	" No No No	Husband-Hotel Marseille New-York City	" 6 months	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	" " "	"	" "
18	Mother	" " " "	Father- " " "	" " "	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	" " "	"	" "
19	Himself	" " " "	Vanderbilt Hotel New-York City	" 3 mos	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	" Ches Brown	"	" "
20	Husband	" " " "	" " " "	" " "	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	" " "	"	" "
21	Himself	" Yes 1921 New-York	Hotel Lafayette New-York City	" 2 months	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	" Grey Brown	"	" "
22	Cie d' Orléans	" No No No	Général Electric Company Schenectady N.Y.	" " "	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	" Ches "	"	" Clermont l' Hérault
23	Himself	" Yes 1922 Boston	Friend-6 Chestnut Street Boston Mass.	" 3 "	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	" " Blue	"	" Lille
24	"	" " 1916 New-York	Friend-Ayres Addy 200 Summer Street Boston Mass.	" 2 "	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	" Brown Grey	"	" Schim
25	Cie Indo Chinoise	" No No No	Biltmore Hotel New-York City	" 1 "	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	" " "	"	" Schiltigheim
26	Himself	" Yes 1920 New-York	The Ambassador Hotel Park Ave New-York City	" 2 "	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	" Ches Blue	"	" Paris
27	Husband	" " " "	" " " "	" " "	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	" " "	"	England Londres
28	Father	" No No No	" " " "	" " "	No	No	No	good	no	5	" " "	"	France Paris
29	Society	" " " "	Friend-Mr H.R. Gore 440 Fourth Ave New-York City	" 21 days	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	" Black Brown	"	" Saix
30	"	" Yes 1922 New-York	Home-Poste Restante Chihuahua Mexico	" TRANSIT	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	" " "	"	" Mulhouse

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELIOQUE Emmanuel 2nd Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elm. McQuay

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 20

at New York

W. M. Geringway
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "PARIS" sailing from L E H A Y R, E January 6, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK January 13 th., 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ALDEN	John	36	m	Rochester April 15 th. 1886	Home 691 Main st. East Roches-ter N.Y.
2	BURGHARD	Edward	29	s	New-York city N.Y. January 8 th. 1894	Home 1 East 93 th. st. New-York city N.Y.
3	BARNES	Albert	51	m	Philadelphia Pa. January 2 nd. 1872	Home at Marion Pa.
4	"	Laura	47	f	Brooklyn N.Y. June 4 th. 1875	"
5	BORDEN	Harry	27	s	Planfield N.J. March 9 th. 1895	Home 128 East 7 th. st. Plan-field New-Jersey.
6	DIDISHEIM	Ada	42	f	American by marriage Lyon France September 4 th. 1900	Home 714 5 th. avenue at N.Y.
7	"	Jana	16	f	New-York February 5 th. 1901	"
8	DAVIS	Chase	31	s	Cincinnati Ohio May 4 th. 1891	Home at Grand Road Cincinnati Ohio.
9	DODGE	Bayard	34	m	New-York city N.Y. February 5 th. 1888	Home 90 Park avenue at New-York city New-York.
10	EUVARD	Malorie	23	f	New-York N.Y. April 11 13 th. 1899	Home 435 14 th. avenue at San Francisco California.
11	"	Violtte	21	s	New-Jersey N.J. January 21 st. 1901	Home 435 14 th. avenue at San Francisco California.
12	FRANK	Louis	39	m	New-York city N.Y. September 1 st. 1883	Home 200 54 th. st. New-York city
13	FOX	Walter	46	s	Meadville Penna July 18 th. 1876	Home 720 Market st. at Philadelphi-ia.
14	GLEASON	Louise	53	f	Oshkosh Wisc. August 30 th. 1869	Home North 4 th. avenue Abbuquen-que at New-Mexico.
15	GOULD	Joseph	60	m	Boston Mass. June 23 rd 1862	Home 116 West 39 th. st. New-York
16	GELSHENEN	William	42	m	New-York city N.Y. August 16 th. 1880	Home 950 Park avenue at Fulton st New-York city N.Y.
17	GENDROT	Felix Albert	36	m	Cambridge Mass. April 28 th. 1866	Home 1 Buena Vista st. Boston Mass.
18	HOMER	Henry	51	m	Sharonville Ohio February 28 th. 1871	Home R.F.D. No 2 Sharonville Ohio
19	HOGENONING	Abrem	34	m	Court of New-York city N.Y. June 17 th. 1917	Home 1 West 64 th. st. New-York city N.Y.
20	"	Beatrice	34	f	New-York city N.Y. November 19 th. 1887	"
21	KRAMER	Samuel	38	m	Court of New-York city N.Y. August 18 th. 1906	Home 433 Central Park West at New-York city N.Y.
22	MAC CORMICK	Brownie	46	w	Cheyenne in Ttyo September 1 st. 1876	Home 1057 Romana st Palo Alto California
23	MAYHEW	Edward	61	m	Jamestown N.Y. November 10 th. 1861	Home 516 West 29 th. st. New-York city N.Y.
24	MEYER	Leopold	35	m	Court of Abbuquenque N.M. March 17 1917	Home 116 14 th. st. at Abbuquen-que New-Mexico
25	"	Beatrice	29	f	Abbuquenque N.M. September 28 th. 1893	"
26	"	Gerald	3	s	" February 11 th. 1919	"
27	"	Betty	3	s	" October 13 th. 1920	"
28	SIFFERLEN	Minette	26	f	New-York city N.Y. June 19 th. 1896	Home 565 West 190 th. st. New-York city N.Y.
29	MOORE	Jean	40	f	Harrisburg Pa March 20 th. 1887	Home 1674 Broadway N.Y.
30	OLINGER	Jacob	46	m	New-York city N.Y. January 7 th. 1877	Home 30 West 26 th. st. New-York City New-York.

Closed at number thirty.

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. H. Thompson
Imp

12:40 PM

43

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

FORM 830
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARKS

sailing from L. E. HAYRE

January 6th, 1923, Arriving at port of N. Y. C. January 13rd, 1923

Number 5

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PAGE	Dorothea	31	F	M	June 27th 1891 New-York City		
2	PUGH	Lee	35	F	M	18 April 1887 New-Orleans Louisiana		1019 8th Ave
3	-	Franklin	12	M	S	4 April 1910		186 Sutta Manor New-Rochelle N.Y.
4	-	Stirling	9	M	S	30 April 1913		826 Pedido Street New-Orleans La
5	-	Suzanne	4	F	S	1st June 1918		-
6	FORREGANO	Mary	40	F	M	28 January 1882		-
7	PHILLIPS	Louis	44	M	M	June 27th 1878 Elmira N.Y.		-
8	RATHBONE	Robert	44	M	M	December 8 th 1878 New-York City		-
9	-	Mary	17	F	S	July 31 1905 Cleveland Ohio		1694 Broadway New-York City
10	-	Elizabeth	17	F	S	-		80 Maiden Lane New-York City
11	ROUT	Thomas	49	M	S	August 6 th 1873 Washington Dc.		-
12	ROUT	Charlton	37	M	S	October 31 1885 Washington Dc.		-
13	STODDARD	Frances	66	F	M	June 4th 1856 Castelfort Vt.		3511 14 Street N.W. Washington Dc.
14	STEPHEN	Estefan	54	M	M	April 19 th 1868 Linwood N.J.		144 W. 57 Street New-York City
15	SURREY	Miller	45	F	M	January 16 th 1877 Maroa Ill.		295 Hicks Street Brooklyn N.Y.
16	SANTORIUS	Hernande	32	M	S	May 2nd 1890 New-York City		109 So Iowa Atlantic City N.J.
17	UEL	Oswaldw	54	M	S	August 18th 1870 New-York City		593 Riverside Drive New-York City
18	STILES	Eugene	29	M	S	September 19 th 1892 Chicago Illinois		184 Washington Park Brooklyn N.Y.
19	SPALDING	Leicester	30	M	S	March 11th 1862 Cincinnati Ohio		1 W. 72 Street New-York City
20	SKINNER	Elizabeth	39	F	M	June 19th 1887 Newton Mass.		200 West 59 Street New-York City
21	THOMA	Kurt	36	F	M	November 14th 1917 West Newton Mass.		Hotel Ambassador Chicago Ill.
22	-	Louise	55	M	M	March 8th 1877 Woodland Cal.		Grandin Road Cincinnati Ohio
23	-	Kurt	45	M	M	August 17th 1884 New-York City		242 Fuller Street West Newton Mass
24	VELUARD	Andre	38	M	M	October 31 1888 New-York City		-
25	WILLIAMS	Mabel	35	F	M	-		-
26	WEINBERG	Charles	35	F	M	-		-
27	YEAGER	Lillian	35	F	M	-		-

(28)

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

8. 8. "PARIS"

sailing from PLYMOUTH

January 7 th, 1923

Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

143

January 13 th 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BUTLER	Vincent	39	✓ M S	San Francisco Cal. May 12 th 1892	
2	FRANKLIN	Hirsheil	56	✓ M S	Lisle N.Y. September 1 st 1866	883 San Francisco Cal.
3	KRONIS	Lee	38	✓ M S	Brooklyn Miss. February 6 th 1885	27 Buena Vista Terrace
4	SEEDS	Jacob	63	✓ M M	Philadelphia Pa. October 17 th 1859	1033 James St. Syracuse N.Y.
5	"	Anna	60	✓ M M	" " August 23 rd 1861	1066 Henny Bldg Seattle Wash.
6	SPARKS	William	49	✓ M M	" " " " " "	5501 Wayne Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
7	THARAUD	Justin	41	✓ M M	Circuit court of Jackson Michigan in 1887 by Father papers	814 - 2nd St. Jackson Mich.
8					Court of Jersey City N.J. October 1909	24 West 23 St. New-York City

(7)

2285981 Hughes
J.W. Murphy
12²⁰ PM

Closed at number : SEVEN

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DUMOND Pierre**, Surgeon of the **S. P. A. R. I. S.**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of **January**, 19**13**

at

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 200-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

LE

FLY R

16 MAY

6th 1997

19

49

Closed at number Twenty four

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOREUR Emmanuel 2nd Officer, of the "P A R I S", from L e Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmanuel Floreur

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 13

at New York

Wm. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of

January, 19

23

at

New York
McHenry
Claspwell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from

1. HAVRE

January 6th, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
ADMITTED		GEIGER	Maria	9	f	none	yes	german	yes	austrian	Gaas.	Grand Father Mr Stefan Hecht at N.Y. Passaic	
2		HORVATH	Franz	26	m	farmer	"	croatian	"	"	Prostrum	Wife Mrs Horvath 134 Post Ohio Canton	
3		"	Franz	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eberau at Porstrum Austria	
4		HAKLITZ	Elizabeth	37	f	housew	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Elisabeth Horvath at Pa Nazareth.	
5		HAMMANN	Franz	22	m	farmer	"	german	"	"	Punitz	Prostrum 65 Post Egerau Austria	
ADMITTED		HECHT	Stefan	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Theresia Hammann Pa Northampton	
7	P-762889-129/27	JURASITZ	Johan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Post Eberau at Prostrum Austria.	
8		KLEPSIS	Emerich	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Theresia Hammann Pa Northampton	
9		KURTZ	Stefan	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Punitz in Austria.	
ADMITTED		"	Maria	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Hecht Stefan at N.Y. Passaic.	
11		KANTZ	Johan	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaas. Austria.	
12		KRAEPR	Michael	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Jurasitz Franz at Pa Northampton	
13		KESCHEL	Elisabeth	22	f	housew	"	"	"	"	"	Prostrum 2 Post Eberau in Austria.	
14		KLEPETS	Rosa	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Klepsia Alois at N.Y. Olifton	
15		KANTZ	Maria	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herensdorf 17 Post Gussing. Austria	
16		LUKA	Maria	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Kurtz Josef at Pa Northampton	
17		MARAKOVITS	Alois	24	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Prostrum 14 Post Eberau. Austria	
18		"	Hermann	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Johan Kurtz at Pa Northampton	
19		"	Kristof	11	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-trum 83 Post Eberau Austria.	
20		MILISITS	Josef	36	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Kants Maria at " "	
21		MAIKISH	Daniel	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prostrum 75 Post Eberau in Austria.	
22		MITT	Yohann	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Krapfr at Gaas. N.Y. Passaic.	
23		"	Stefan	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Austria.	
24		MARY	Anna	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Keschel at Gaas. Pa Northampton.	
25		"	Yohann	1	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	32 Post Eberau in Austria	
26		MILISITS	Maria	26	f	housew	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Klepeta Stefan at " Nazareth.	
27		MIKISITS	Yohann	22	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gaas. 15 Post Eberau in Austria.	
28		"	Maria	26	f	housew	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Wagner Josef at Pa Northampton	
29		NEMETH	Maria	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	trum 187 Post Eberau in Austria.	
30		"	Rozalia	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Luka Johann at Prostrum Pa Northampton	
												-trum 9 Post Eberau in Austria.	
												Wife Mrs Marakovits Alorais N.Y. Passaic.	
												at Punitz in Austria.	
												Mother Mrs Maria Marakovits Pa Olifay	
												at Punitz in Austria.	
												Parent Mr Moise Bernadits N.Y. Passaic.	
												at Punitz in Austria.	
												Wife Mrs Milisits at Prostrum Pa Northampton.	
												49 Post Eberau in Austria.	
												Wife Mrs Maria Maikisch in N.Y. N.Y.	
												Prostrum 108 Post Eberau Austria.	
												Father Mr Mittl at Unterbulden Pa Northampton	
												10 Post Eberau in Austria.	
												Wife Mrs Theresia Mittl 6 Post " "	
												Prostrum 46 Post Eberau in Austria	
												Uncle Mr Yohann Ifkovits at " "	
												Kroatschendorf in Austria.	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	
												" "	

Closed at number thirty.

59

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

N E W - Y O R K

January 13th 1923

19

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Gaas	X	
2	"	"	40	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	ches	"	"	Prostrum	✓	
3	"	"	33	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	brn	"	"	"	✓	
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	ches	"	"	"	✓	
5	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	brn	"	"	units	✓	
6	"	self	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Gaas	X	
7	"	"	28	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	ches	"	"	Prostrum	✓	
8	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	brn	brn	"	"	Hasendorf	✓	
9	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	grey	"	"	Prostrum	✓	
10	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	ches	"	"	"	X	
11	"	"	40	yes	1910 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	brn	brn	"	"	Gaas	✓	
13	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	
14	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	"	"	"	"	✓	
15	"	"	65	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Prostrum	✓	
16	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	ches	"	"	"	✓	
17	"	"	45	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	"	"	"	units	✓	
18	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	brn	"	"	"	✓	
19	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	
20	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	ches	"	"	Prostrum	✓	
21	"	"	40	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	"	brn	brn	"	"	Ghanatschendorf	✓	
22	"	"	40	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	ches	ches	"	"	Unterbulder	✓	
23	"	"	90	yes	1913 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Unterbulder	✓	
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	blue	"	"	Kroatschachendorf	✓	
25	"	mother	0	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	"	"	ches	"	"	"	X	
26	"	himself	30	yes	1909 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	brn	"	"	Prostrum	✓	
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	"	"	"	"	✓	
28	"	"	"	yes	1911 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	ches	"	"	"	✓	
29	"	"	30	yes	1922 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	✓	
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	ches	ches	"	"	Austria	Prostrum	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLORENCE Emmanuel 2nd Officer, of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1923
at New York
W. H. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1913
at New York
H. H. Montgomery
Chapman
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

January 6th, 1923

January 6. th 1923														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If checked return permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		GOLDSTEIN	Mania	20	F	M	Cashier	Yes	French	Yes	Russian	France Paris	Mother Mrs. Chayt 43 rue de la Mare Paris	N.Y. New-York
2		JASTREMITZ	Israel	57	M	M	Cashier	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Rosowanow Pouchan	Sister in law Mrs. Fruma Chayt at Bar Russia	Brooklyn
3		"	Peasie wife	56	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	Chassie	14	F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	Aunt	"
5		JASTREMITZ	Josef	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	"	"	"
6		"	Sholom	16	M	S	Cook	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Civia	9	F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"
8		KAPLOWIC	Marjasia	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Hebrew	RussiaSkaterynosiaff	Uncle Mr. Israel Rosenfeld 7 rue Lipowa Wolemin Poland	N.Y. New-York
9	UNDER 18	"	Marja Sura	13	F	S	Scholar	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Grand Uncle	"
10		KANTOROWICZ	Bejla	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	"	Cousin Mr. Josif Nezyk 39 rue Daika Loz. Poland	Ill. Chicago
11		KRAYSELBOURD	Sonia with Cousin	23	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Uncle Mr. Kraysselbourd 133 rue Mouffetard Paris	N.Y. New-York
12		KACHAN	Elilik	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Cousin Mr. Weil 5 rue de la Durance Paris	Tex. Houston
13		SZLMURYK	Mera	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Sister Mrs. Chana Grunberg Luban Russia	N.J. Newark
14	UNDER 18	"	Szleffand	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Aunt	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Berke	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Sonia	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Szaja	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		GLEJEMAN	Chinka	19	F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland Varsovie	Hotel Korobvske 20 at Warsaw Poland	Ill. Chicago
19		KEMIC	Oiga	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar Jugoslavia Zagreb	Parent Mr. Artur Podolines Fig 1. 15 Zagreb	N.Y. New-York
20		DRAKSLER	Joseph	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German Austria Maschendorf	Father Mr. Drakslar Johann 179 Post Strenn Maschendorf	Pa. Coplay
21		"	Anna wife	23	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Marie ch	2	F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	Grand Father	"
23		DRAGOVITS	Maria	20	F	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	Kroatisch- Father Mr. Dragovits Paul tschantaschendorf 38 Post Dtschantschewitz	Pa. Northampton
24		EICHINGER	Rosa	18	F	S	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	at Kroatisch- Father Mr. Johann Eichinger 107 Post Gussing Punits	N.J. Passaic
25		FIEDLER	Johanna	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Neustift	"
26		FILIPOVITS	Joseph	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	"	"	Hubbald Mr. Franz Fiedler 112 Post Neustift Neustift	Ill. Chicago
27		FRISCH	Johann	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	ST Katharein Wife Mrs. Maria Filipovits 57 Post Pernau St Katharein	Pa. Northampton
28		GRUNWALD	Theresa	49	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Unter Buldein Wife Mrs. Rosalia Frisch 39 Post Pernau Unter Buldein	"
29		GERSTE	Charlotte	29	F	S	Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Gaas Sister Mrs. Anna Czuppan Post Strenn Steinfurt Austria	"
30		GOTH	Johann	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Frauenkingen Sister Mrs. Cilly Kappel 132 Hauptgass Frauenkingen	Ohio Cleveland
													Prostrum Father in law Mr. Osel Josef 144 Post eberau Prostrum	N.J. Passaic

Closed at number : THIRTY

51

3:30 pm P. Lamen not

Closed at number: THIRTY

51

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

January 6th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended return permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		GOLDSTEIN	Menia	20	F	Leather	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	France Paris	Mother Mrs. Chayt 49 rue de la Mare Paris	N.Y. New-York
2		JASTREMITZ	Israel	57	M	Leather	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania Bucharest	Sister in law Mrs. Fruma Chayt at Bar Russia	Brooklyn
3		"	Pessie wife	56	F	Leather	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 18	"	Chassie	11	F	2-309906	none	no	"	"	"	"
5		JASTREMITZ	Josef	20	M	Leather	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	Aunt	"
6		"	SZLOMA	16	M	Leather	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Civia	9	F	2-324301	2/13/14	no	"	"	"	"
8		KAPLOWIC	Marjasia	37	F	Leather	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterynoslaff	Uncle Mr. Israel Bosenfeld 7 rue Lipowa Wilemin Poland	N.Y. New-York
9	UNDER 18	"	Marja Sura	12	F	Scholar	Yes	"	"	"	Grand Uncle	"
10		KANTOROWICZ	Bejla	25	F	Leather	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Cousin Mr. Josif Nezyk 39 rue Dzika Lodz Poland	Ill. Elgin
11		KRAYSELBOURD	Sonia	23	F	Dress maker	Yes	"	"	France Paris	Uncle Mr. Krayselebourd 133 rue Mouffetard Paris	N.Y. New-York
12		KACHAN	Elia	52	M	Leather	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin Mr. Weil 5 rue de la Durance Paris	Tex. Houston
13		SZMURYK	Mera	39	F	Leather	Yes	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Chana Grunberg Luban Russia	N.J. Newark
14	UNDER 18	"	Szaja	13	M	Scholar	Yes	"	"	"	Aunt	"
15	UNDER 18	"	Berke	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 18	"	Sonia	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 18	"	Szaja	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		GLEJEMAN	Chinka	19	F	Leather	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	Hotel Korobyske 20 at Warsaw Poland	Ill. Chicago
19		KEMIC	Oiga	36	F	Leather	Yes	Croatian	Magyar	Jugoslavia Zagreb	Parent Mr. Artur Podolne Fig 1. 15 Zagreb	N.Y. New-York
20		DRAKSLER	Joseph	28	M	Farmer	"	German	German	Austria Maschendorf	Father Mr. Drakslar Johann 175 Post Strenn Maschendorf	Pa. Coplay
21		"	Anna	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"
22	UNDER 18	"	Marie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"
23		DRAGOVITS	Maria	20	F	Leather	Yes	German	"	"	Kroatisch- tachantschendorf 38 Post at Kroatisch-tachantschendorf	Pa. Northampton
24		EICHINGER	Rosa	18	F	Leather	Yes	"	"	"	Father Mr. Johann Eichinger 107 Post Gussing Punitz	N.J. Passaic
25		FIEDLER	Johanna	35	F	Leather	Yes	"	"	"	Husband Mr. Franz Fiedler 112 Post Neustift Neustift	Ill. Chicago
26		FILIPOVITS	Joseph	25	M	Leather	"	Croatian	"	"	ST Katharein Wife Mrs. Maria Filipovits 57 Post Pernau St Katharein	Pa. Northampton
27		FRISCH	Johann	34	M	Leather	"	German	"	"	Unter Buldein Wife Mrs. Rosalia Frisch 39 Post Pernau Unter Buldein	"
28		GRUNWALD	Theresa	49	F	Leather	"	"	"	"	Gaas Sister Mrs. Anna Grunwald Post Strenn Steinfurt Austria	"
29		GERSTE	Charlotte	23	F	Leather	"	"	"	"	Frauenkingen Sister Mrs. Cilly Kapriel 133 Hauptgaas Frauenkingen	Ohio Cleveland
30		GOTH	Johann	18	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	Prostrum Father in law Mr. Osel Josef 144 Post eberau Prostrum	N.J. Passaic

Closed at number : THIRTY

51

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **5**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

January 13th

1923

149

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, society, or group, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth— Country, City or town		
1	Yes	Himself	No	Husband Mr. Goldstein 125 E. 118 St. New-York City	No Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Ches Black	None	Russia, Mikolaieff
2	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	Zamachow
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
8	"	Husband	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
10	"	Husband	8	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
11	"	Cousin	15	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
12	No	Himself	50	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
13	Yes	Husband	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
18	"	Uncle	No	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
19	"	Himself	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
20	No	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray Brown	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, society, or group, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FLORENCE Emmanuel**, 2nd Officer of the "P A R I S", from **LA V E R E**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmanuel Florence
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **January**, 19 **20**
at **New York**
McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

Sworn to before me this

13th day of January, 1923

at

at New York
M. H. Thompson
Inspector

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

January 6th 1922

52

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

January 6th, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* If intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		JAKUBOWICZ	Dawid-Lejb	26	M	Tailor	Yes	5-1603	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Brother Mr. Salomon Jakubowicz 23 rue Kraviecka Lublin	N.Y.	New-York	
2		KRESSE	Josef	39	M	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	Posan	Home at Posa Poland	"	Brooklyn	
3		KRAJN	Laja	28	F	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Varsowie	Brother Mr. Hergsel Wednicki 54 rue Pawia Varsowie	N.Y.	New-York	
4	UNDER 18	"	Srul	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
5	UNDER 18	"	Abram-David	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
6		LEMPERT	Abraham	50	M	Agriculturist	Yes	5-1603	"	"	"	Mosciska	Wife Mrs. Chana Lempert at Mosciska	N.Y.	Newark	
7		"	Mirla-Selda	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"	
8	UNDER 18	"	Aron	15	M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
9		LETTER	Chancie	56	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tysmienica	Uncle Mr. Jakob Safren at Tysmienica	N.Y.	New-York	
10		"	Mojzesz	20	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
11		"	Meyer	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
12		PARNES	Sayfra	31	F	None	"	German	"	"	"	Austria	Vienne	Mother Mr. Debora Pennenbaum 58 Universumstrasse Vienne	N.J.	Perth Amboy
13	UNDER 18	"	Abraham	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother " " "	"	"
14		PELINER	Hirsz-Wolf	15	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Gaje	Cousin Mr. Adolf Bilik 22 rue Mickiewicza Lodz	N.Y.	New-York	
15		SEWER	Batera	59	F	None	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Lodz	Nephew Mr. Unger Herszkewicz 9 rue Zawadzka Lodz	"	"	
16		"	Biwa	17	F	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
17		WICHLINSKI	Zygmunt	29	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Russian U.S.A.	New-York	Father Mr. Tadeusz Wiclinski 10 rue Spitalna Varsowie	"	"
18		BOZINOVIC	Simon	40	M	Farmer	"	Croatian English	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Kuchow	Parent Mr. Kucker Sheple 137 Cara Dusana Wilica Jugoslavia	"	Rochester
19		"	Stojke	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20		ZELIE	Andja	18	F	Work women	"	Jugoslavia	"	"	"	Gomerye	Brother Mr. Zelig Vikola at Gomerye	Pa.	Mc Kees Port	
21		"	"	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin " " "	"	"	
22	DIPLOMAT	Muskovics	Mandary	34	M	Priest	"	Engl. Russian	"	"	"	Slovenian Serbia	Belgrade	Friend Mr. Hans Uskokovick 19 rue Milosa Pocerca Belgrade	Ill.	Chicago
23	ADMITTED	FREGELJ	Joseph	36	M	Farmer	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	Slovenian Serbia	"	Wife Mrs. Fereja Fregelj was Widen Stajersko Slov.	Pa.	Hickory
24	ADMITTED	BISTRITSKY	Lea	18	F	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Paris	Cousin Mr. Bistritsky 42 rue Labat Paris	N.Y.	New-York
25	ADMITTED	"	Basia	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
26	ADMITTED	"	Bella	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
27	ADMITTED	CHAJTMAN	Daniel Lejb	61	M	Merchant	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Russia	Polonne	Friend Mr. Ukrainski Konitet 7 rue Duszakowska Wolomin Russia	Mo.	St Louis
28		"	Ita	60	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29		DRON	Chana	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Behrujsk	Brother Mr. Lejba Margulin 82 rue Inwalidna Behrujsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30		GUROWITZ	Basia	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pariczi	Father Mr. Dawid Zarchin at Pariczi	Minn.	Minneapolis	

Closed at number : THIRTY

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 13th

1923

151

List 4
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether alien is a member of a professional association.			Whether alien is a member of a business association.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization.	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization.		Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether alien is a member of a professional association.	Whether alien is a member of a business association.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a cultural organization.	Whether alien is a member of a sports organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Wife	Yes	No	Wife Mrs. Sara Jakubowicz 105 E. 113 St. New-York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lublin					
2	"	Himself	"	"	Brother in law Mr. Strykowski 255 Wythe St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Gray	"	Russia	Ekaterinograd				
3	"	Husband	"	"	Husband Mr. Moses Kraja c/o Henier 353 E. Houston St. New-York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Poland	Warsaw				
4	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	Brother	"	"	Brother Mr. Philip Lempert 482 Bellevilles St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gray	Brown	"	"	Krystynopol				
7	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mosciska				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	Husband	"	"	Husband Mr. Louis Letter c/o Katz 134-35 Canon St. New-York City	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ches	Brown	"	Poland	Tysmienica				
10	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	No	Husband	25	"	Husband Mr. Parnes Nathan 380 New Brunswick Ave. Perth Amboy N.J.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Zalozna				
13	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Yes	Aunt	Yes	"	Aunt Mrs. Ewa Cohn 252 West 25 th St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Ches	Blue	"	"	Gaje				
15	"	Son in law	"	"	Son in law Mr. Morris Burchman 512 West 156 St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Aleksandrow				
16	"	Brother in law	"	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz				
17	"	Himself	Yes	1916 N.Y.S.	Return at home 55 West 68 th St. New-York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ches	Brown	"	"	Warsaw				
18	"	"	50	1922	Brother Mr. Bozinovic 444 Atlantic Ave/ Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Unk	Unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Huchow				
19	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	Uncle	Yes	no	Uncle Mr. Mile Mrvosh 2720 - 5me Ave Keesport Pa.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Gomarye				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"				
22	"	Himself	Yes	1917	Chicago Home 1905 Fowler St. Serbian Church Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black	Gray	"	"	Berria	Podgorica			
23	No	"	25	1913	Pittsburgh Parents Franc Kontntz R.F.D. 1 R. 10 Hickory Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	Jugoslavia	Starvoas				
24	Yes	Cousin	No	No	Cousin Mr. Sam Conn 547 - 172 St. Bronx N.Y.	Yes	Unk	Unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	Russia	Kieff				
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	Brother in law	Yes	No	Brother in law Mr. Morris Gofstein 144 Georges St. St Louis	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Polonne				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubar				
29	"	Husband	"	"	Husband Mr. Maurice Bron 191 Aubey St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lubonics				
30	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr. Henry Gurewicz 1418 - 9 th St Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paricai				

Notes — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELOQUE Emmanuel 2nd officer, of the "P. A. R. I. S." from "Le Havre", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmanuel Eloque
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1923
at New York
M. J. Conroy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

January

1923

at

My

McGarrigley
Captain

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syriac.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, January 6th, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended home permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		KUNZER	Marcel Louis	43	m	Artist	yes	franch	yes	swiss	franch	Switzerland	Lausanne	Wife Mrs. Otilde Kunzer 10 rue St Laurent at Lausanne Switzerland	N.Y. New-York
2	254417	MOSE	Anna	24	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Anna Moser Castel Ohio Cincinnati	"
3		ORTIKER	Albert	29	m	baker	"	german	"	"	german	"	Embarch	Mother Mrs. Ortiker at Masne dorf in Switzerland.	N.D. Fort Yates
4		PECAUT	Louis Charles	19	m	"	"	franch	"	"	franch	"	Berne	Father Mr. Pecaut 16 rue du Milieu at Berne in Switzerland.	Wisconsin Milwaukee
5	Stemann	Emile	29	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Parent Mr. Charles Keimann 15 rue du Centre at Paris France	N.Y. New-York
6		SANTSCHI	Fred	24	m	driver	"	german engl.	"	"	"	Switzerland	Meiringue	Parent Mr. Santschi at Meirin Wiscon- gue in Switzerland.	consin Milwaukee
7		SCHNEIDER	Werner	21	m	farmer	"	german	"	"	german	"	Berne	Mother Mrs. Liratti Schneider Ohio Lohville at Baren in Switzerland.	"
8	ULRICH	Michael	25	m	"	"	"	franch grm	"	"	franch	"	Neuchatel	Parent Mr. Ulrich Pino at Neuchatel Switzerland.	N.Y. New-York
9	VON ALLMEN	Helene	21	f	milliner	"	"	franch	"	"	"	"	Bevaix	Parent Mr. Albert von Allmen Cal San Francisco at Bevaix Switzerland.	"
10	WEISSEN	Eduard	21	m	workman	"	"	franch ital	"	"	"	"	Bale	Father Mr. Weisser at Bale 164 N.J. Jersey City Bobuigenstrasse Switzerland.	"
11	WINTERBERGER	Andreas	24	m	farmer	"	"	german	"	"	german	"	Wewingen	Father Mr. Andreas Winterberger at Wewingen Switzerland.	"
12	WEHRLI	Charles	27	m	"	"	"	franch	"	"	franch	"	Chaux de Fonds	Wife Mrs. Wehrli 37 rue des Ferreaux at La Chaux de Fonds Switzerland.	Ill. Chicago
13	DUPRESNE	Joe	44	m	profess.	"	"	franch engl.	"	british	"	Canada	Montreal	Brother Mr. Dupresne st Rose Comte daval France	Canada Montreal
14	ROGERS	Mary	22	f	housew.	"	"	engl.	"	"	english	england	Plymouth	Home 11 rue Leon Boille at Le Mans in France.	N.Y. New-York
15	GUEPIN	Willem	26	m	baker	"	"	franch engl.	"	dutch	dutch	Holland	Hilversum	Father Mr. Guepin Palestmalan at Hilversum in Holland.	Holland Hilversum
16	BOROWSKI	Pawel	25	m	farmer	"	"	polish	"	polish	polish	Poland	Blaskowizna	Father Mr. Jan Borowski at Blaskowizna in Poland.	N.Y. State Island
17	BERENBAUM	Kadisch	52	m	retired	"	"	"	"	"	hebrew	"	"	Wife Mrs. Berenbaum at Ciecha now in Poland.	"
18	CZERLIN	Mansa	39	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Glusk	Parent Mr. Czerlin at Glusk in Russa	"
19	UNDER 16	Josef	11	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	Malka	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	FERBER	Szaja	62	m	farmer	"	"	polish	"	"	"	Poland	Wilkowisko	Parent Mr. Plaster at Wilkowisko in Poland.	"
22	"	Ida	54	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Isaak	23	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Chaim	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Natam	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	Rachela	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	FREMMER	Eina	62	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gliniany	"	Daughter Mrs. Rachel Fremmer at Gliniany in Poland	"
28	HARFENIST	Dwojra	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosztowo	Mother Mrs. Rachel Sayfman at Kosztowo in Poland.	"
29	"	Bernard	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"
30	UNDER 16	Osias	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number thirty.

53

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3:45 PM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 13rd, 1923, 19

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	himself	yes	no	Wife Mrs. Clotilde Kunger 10 St Laurent at Lausanne Switzerland.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	brn	brn	none	Switzerland Bern
2	yes	himself	yes	no	Friends Mr. Gilbert Bethman 1000 Clifton Greendale Ave at Cincinnati Ohio	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	ches	ches	"	Germany Payerne
3	yes	himself	yes	no	Friend Mr. Cesar Bruggmann Fort Yates N.D.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	Germany Magendorf
4	yes	himself	yes	no	Friends Mr. Bilat 388 12 th. st at Milwaukee Wisc.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	ches	"	Germany Payerne
5	yes	himself	yes	no	Friend Mr. Klingel 211 Co. Ave at New York city N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	brn	brn	"	Germany Grange Monar
6	yes	himself	yes	no	Hotel Green 1915 N.Y. Monroe Wisc.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	ches	"	"	Germany Meringue
7	yes	himself	yes	no	Brother Mr. Walter Schneider 34 th. st at Louisville Ohio.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	ches	"	Germany Bern
8	yes	himself	yes	no	Cousin Mr. Dan Schmidig 919 Night Pont at West Hoboken in New Jersey	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	brn	"	Germany Soenz
9	yes	himself	yes	no	Friend Mr. Roscoe 1000 St. San Francisco California	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	"	"	Germany Champ des Moulins
10	yes	himself	yes	no	Friend Mr. Kishi 353 Jersey city N.J.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	"	"	Germany Unterbach
11	yes	himself	yes	no	Uncle Mr. John Fenz at Elkhart Kentucky	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	Germany Meringue
12	yes	himself	yes	no	Sister Mrs. Muller 800 East Wood avenue at Chicago Illinois	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	"	"	Germany Lock
13	yes	himself	yes	no	Home 3605 rue Christophe Colomb at Montreal Canada	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	gray	"	Canada St. Rose
14	yes	himself	yes	no	Hopital Francais 34 th. st. 100 10 years at New York city N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	England Plymouth
15	yes	himself	yes	no	Home 9 Wall st. at New York city 2 months New York	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	brn	brn	"	Holland Amsterdam
16	yes	himself	yes	no	Home 46 John St. at Staten Isl. New York	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	"	"	Holland Lapuchow
17	yes	himself	yes	no	Home 2 Elm St. New York city	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	brn	brn	"	Holland Giedhand
18	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Abram Czerlin 261 Madison st. New York city N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	gray	"	Russia Olusk
19	yes	father	yes	no	Father	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.2	"	"	blue	"	"
20	yes	son	yes	no	Son Mr. Moritz Ferber 333 Lenox avenue at New York city N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	gray	gray	"	Holland Mistor
21	yes	brother	yes	no	Brother	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	brn	brn	"	Poland Wilcowiakow
22	yes	son	yes	no	Son Mr. Henry Fremer 134 Park avenue at New York city N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	ches	"	"
23	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Harry Hartenist 15 West 15 th. st. New York city N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	father	yes	no	Father	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.6	"	ches	"	"	"
25	yes	son	yes	no	Son Mr. Henry Fremer 134 Park avenue at New York city N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	"
26	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Harry Hartenist 15 West 15 th. st. New York city N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	father	yes	no	Father	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.6	"	ches	"	"	"
28	yes	son	yes	no	Son Mr. Henry Fremer 134 Park avenue at New York city N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	"
29	yes	husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Harry Hartenist 15 West 15 th. st. New York city N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	father	yes	no	Father	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.6	"	ches	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOQUE Emmanuel 2nd Officer of the "P A R I S" from la H A Y R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmanuel Floque
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 13
at New York
Manassah
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIAMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P.A.R.I.S.", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 73
at New York

M. J. Gurgency
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Le H A V R E

January 6 1927

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

January 13th, 1923

155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Himself	Yes	Home at Calle Mariano Vidal Irecibo Puerto Rico	Yes	Unk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	Fair	Ches	Ches	Spain Alaro
2	"	60	1912, Bolassa Grand mother Mr Marcelino Larraga Box 435 Idaw N.Y.	"	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	Black	Ches	Marquina
3	"	200	1920 Newark Husband Mr Jose Otero 4 Vicensa St. Newark N.J.	"	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	Ches	"	Santander
4	"	"	Born in U.S.A. Father	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	3	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A. Newark
5	No	100	1912 San Juan Home at 8 Calle de Tetuan P.R. San Juan Porto Rico	"	unk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	Black	Black	Spain La Riera
6	"	200	Home at Calle de San Juan N°12 San Juan Porto Rico	"	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	Ches	Ches	Alaro
7	"	"	Born in Porto Rico	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Porto Rico Iabacoa
8	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	San Juan
9	"	10	Sister Mrs Edna Carr 432 E. 14 St. New York City	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	Black	Gray	Romania Inan
10	Yes	25	Betrothed Mr George Bruninger 338 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	Cuciarul
11	Himself	no	Husband Mr Apollon 318 E. 8 St. New York City	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	Ches	"	Chotin
12	Yes	39	Brother in law Mr Adam Huck 1042 Summit Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Green	Johannesfeld
13	"	Yes	1900 N.Y.C. Brother	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	"	no	Uncle	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	3	1	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	10	Brother Mr S. Bohrligh 1014 Broadway Gary Ind.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	Gray	Targul
17	"	Yes	Husband Mr Antorini Guiseppe 229 Fair St. Petaluma Cal.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	Ches	Gray	Switzerl. Pianezzo
18	"	30	Aunt Mrs Elisabeth Faivre R.F.D. N°1 Lyons Col.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	Matten
19	"	80	Friend Mr Geinpeler Herman at Monroe Wisc.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	Meiringen
20	"	Yes	Nephew Mr and Mrs Robert Geller 464 W. 20 St. New York City	Yes	5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	Ches	Brown	Pleurier
21	No	30	Cousin Mr Otto Kruger Scheller Marvin App. 53 E. 431 St. Portland Ore.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	Brown	"	Gannighen
22	Yes	Brother	Brother Mr Hans Hohl at Lincoln Park N.J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Hettingen
23	"	Himself	Aunt Mrs Emilie Rosshopf 336 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Zurich
24	No	100	Return at home Yates N.D.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Oberburen
25	"	100	Friend Mr Graber Patar 6 St. Monroe Wisc.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	"	Fair	Gray	Willigen
26	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	"	Yes	1912 Monroe Home at R. 4 St. 4 Monroe Wisc.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	1	"	"	Blue	Meiringen
28	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"
29	Yes	5	Friend Mr Ernest Kueffer New York Ave. 26 Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Unk	Unk	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	Belp
30	"	Sister	Sister Miss Blanche Gertach 2565 E. Overlook Rd Cleveland Ohio	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"	Gray	Chaux de Fonds

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, **FLOQUE Emmanuel** 2nd officer, of the "P. A. R. I. S", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emmanuel Floque
Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this

day of

19

at

New York

W. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, January 6th, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	137911 Dec 30/11	BARBIER	Hélène	22	f	housew	yes	french	yes	french	France	Valentigny	Father Mr Barbier 6 rue des N.Y. New-York.	
2	421199	BOUQUILL	Louise Joseph	32	m	workman		english		"	"	Choisy le Roi	Friend Mr Bonaw 55 rue che- Mass Orleans	
3		"	Solange	29	f	housew		french		"	"	"	neul at Choisy Le Roi France	
4	76489	BADINIER	Gustave	66	m	profes		french		"	Canada	Montréal	Parents Mr Alfred Badanier Canada Montreal	
5		BEN KOLILA	Nehemiah	39	m	merchant				"	France	Paris	Friend Mr Rachel Hassil 18 N.Y. New-York.	
6		BALESDENS	Louise	56	f	housew				"	"	Terrassmesnil	Parents Mr Balesdens at France Terrassmesnil	
7	184349	PARBONEL	Paul	33	m	cook				"	"	Marseille	Father Mr Parbonel Villa des N.J. West Hoboken	
8		DECAUX	Roger Georges	23	m	reporter		french engl		"	"	Paris	flots bd. Sarthe at Marseille France	
9		ESCHEGARAY	Jean	23	m	farmer		french		"	"	Banca	Father Mr Decaux 66 rue de N.J. Rochester	
10	76490	FAVREAU	Léon	50	m	profes		french engl		"	Canada	Montréal	Mother Mrs Catherine Eschegaray Banca France	
11	276494	GUILBERT	Léon Marie	42	m	workman		french		"	"	"	Cousin Mr Shaigne Léon at Canada Montreal	
12		GONE	Henri	49	m	workman		french		"	France	Barbery	Talmont in France/ Home St Colombin in France	
13		"	Marie Louise	52	f	housew				"	"	"	Brother Mr Goué Eugene at France Barbery	
14		HOOH	Henri	50	m	Tailor		english		french	U.S.A.	New-York	Barbery in France. Brother in law.	
15		HARGUINDEGUY	Armand	22	m	farmer		french		French	France	Lecumbury	Family at Bugkle in France. N.Y. New-York.	
16	312326	REV. JUILLARD	Francois	51	m	priest		french		"	Canada	Montréal	Parents Mr Harguindeguy at Nev Gardnerville	
17	315732	LEMER	Marie Therese	22	f	none				"	France	Le Mans	Lecumbury in France. Parent Mr Pierre Juillard at Canada Montreal	
18	276488	LAURENT	Frédéric Jean	31	m	workman		french engl		"	England	London	St Pardour in France. Friends Sisters Marianites N.Y. New-York.	
19		LARISSE	Auguste	58	m	none		french		"	France	Arzonville	81 Ave Léon Boillée at Le Mans France.	
20		REGERE	Clovis	40	m	workman		french engl		"	"	Paris	Mother Mrs Laurente at Sanvi Mexico Mexico	
21	265696	SEULFORT	Edouard	24	m	baker		french		"	"	Gandry	-guy le Bois in France. Brother Mr Jules Parisse at France Arzonville	
22		SEURISTE	Albert	36	m	hair		french germ		"	"	Paris	Amblinville par Meru in France.	
23		WALTER	Armand	44	m	pastry		german		"	"	Rampach	Brother Mr Seulfort at Cau- dry in France.	
24	2/4838-2-4/15/32	"	Eugénie	21	f	none		german french		"	"	"	Friend Mr Lindecker 7 rue N.Y. New-York.	
25	276493	CAPUANO	Angel	26	m	merchant		french engl		"	"	"	Samson at Paris France	
26	917671	BAERT VANDERCHI	Octave	54	f	housew		spanish		"	"	"	Mother Mrs Walter at Rampach N.Y. Garfield	
27		GARUTTI	Carolina	21	f	housew		german		"	"	"	in France. Mother in law.	
28		TARAVELLA	Domenic	29	m	farmer		italian		Italy	Italy	Piacenza	Hotel de Normandie at Paris Spain	
29		"	Giulia	26	f	housew				"	"	"	France	
30	276494	BEISTEGUI	Cozme	24	m	merchant		spanish		spanish	Spain	Tiber	Parents Mr Charles Zwanoople N.Y. New-York.	

Closed at number thirty.

Completed 3:00 P.M.

Closed at number thirty.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 13rd, 1923

19

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether a student in school.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a professional man.	Whether a politician.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes himself	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Louis Barbicou 1229 Chesnut st. New York City N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	brn	brn	none	France	Valentigny.
2	"	yes 1911 N.Y.	no	no	Friend Mr Pope at Orleans Mass.	"	4 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	ches	ches	"	St Pierre	Miguelon
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	brn	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Home at 3605 rue Christophe Colomb at Montreal Canada	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	brn	"	France	Las Bordes
5	"	no	no	no	Brother in law Mr Salim Ina 349 Broadway New-York city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	ches	"	Algeria	Oran
6	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Peter Setroyan 946 Pacific avenue Grand City Ill.	no	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	gray	"	"	France	Orville
7	"	yes 1902 West	no	no	Friend Mr Paul Agnusa 349 Hudson avenue at West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	ches	ches	"	"	Avignon
8	"	no	no	no	Friend Mr Bridgeford 310 East avenue at Rochester N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Honillon
9	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Eschegaray at Eureka in Nevada	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	ches	"	"	"	Berona
10	"	yes 1922 N.Y.	no	no	Home 3605 rue Christophe Colomb at Montreal Canada	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	St Hilaire de Talmont.
11	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	"	St Colomb
12	"	no	no	no	Daughter Mrs Duvoir 1705 Stevens avenue at Minneapolis Minn.	"	3 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	ches	"	"	Nemours
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	gray	gray	"	"	"
14	"	yes 1896 N.Y.	no	no	Home 1235 Gatten avenue at B Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	ches	"	"	Arenweille
15	"	no	no	no	Brother Mr Alexis Harguindeguy at Gardneville Nevada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	"	"	"	Lecumberry
16	"	yes 1922 N.Y.	no	no	Home 131 West at Lagauchetier Montreal Canada	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	gray	"	"	"	La toun d'Auvergne
17	"	Hopital Francais N.Y.	no	no	Hopital Francais 34 th. st. 10 th. avenue at New-York city.	no	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Paris
18	"	himself	yes 1922 N.Y.	no	In Transit to Mexico	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	ches	"	"	D'Antot Paris
19	"	no	no	no	Daughter Mrs Clementine Parris Water st. Port Jefferson N.Y.	yes	5 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	gray	"	"	"	Hedouville
20	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Bonnier 304 West 15 th. st. New-York city N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	ches	"	"	Paris
21	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Henry 17 River Drive at Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Avesne
22	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Henry 17 River Drive at Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	gray	"	"	Salmbook
23	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Henry 17 River Drive at Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	ches	"	"	campach
24	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr Henry 17 River Drive at Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	"	"	"	Wittenheim
25	"	yes 1922 N.Y.	no	no	Hotel America at New-York	"	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Constanti nople
26	"	yes 1922 N.Y.	no	no	Son Mr Beert 785 Elva Asto via L.S. New-York city.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	Belgium	Ham rtingla
27	"	no	no	no	Friend Mr Frim 301 Santa Barbara California.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	ches	"	Switzerland	Bear
28	"	yes 1910 N.Y.	no	no	Mother in law Mr Gregori Ma rianne 655 Linwood st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	2 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	Italy	Piacenza
29	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Mr Gregori Ma rianne 655 Linwood st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	blue	"	U.S.A	New-York
30	"	yes 1922 N.Y.	no	no	Hotel America New-York city.	"	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Elgueta

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOOUR Emmanuel 2nd officer of the "P A R I S", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of

January, 1913

at Albany

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

Form 830 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE

January 6 Th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 13 Th, 1923

List

Number

158

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANJARD	Rene	57		M		219847	Supreme Court New-York February 19 Th 1912.	36 Chestnut St. Flushing New-York.
2	"	Julia	48		M		New-York-City, N.Y. September 2 nd 1874.	"	"
3	ARNSTEIN	Arthur	43		M		211684	Court of Milwaukee, Wis. May 13 Th 1922.	3308 Vlelt St. Milwaukee, Wis.
4	"	Margaret	38		M		do	"	"
5	BAUER	Alexandre	63		M		211480	Court of Vincennes, Indiana October 6 Th 1904	E.F.D.S. Vincennes, Indiana.
6	BIGH	George	52		M		211317	Court of Pittsburg Pa. May 29 Th 1894.	260 S. Mathilde St. Pittsburg, PA.
7	BEN Tolila	Fany	31		M		17817	American by marriage at New-York, N.Y. October 30 Th 1913.	349 Broadway New-York, N.Y.
8	BENNETT	Richard	42		M		213588	Court of White Plains Westchester County Box 22 Chaucery New-York. June 30 Th 1905.	2121 3rd Ave. Santa Monica, Cal.
9	BERGER	Moris	55		M		217889	District Court Los-Angeles, Cal. May 23 Th 1909.	417 W. 43 Th St. New-York-City, NY.
10	BANCHERO	Luigi	50		M		212460	District Court of Mont. October 13rd 1908.	"
11	"	Edmundo	19		M		Butte, Montana, September 27 Th 1904.	"	"
12	BANDELL	Jacob	29		M		175900	Special Supreme Court of New-York, NY. October 17 Th 1918.	963 Prospect Ave Bronx, New-York.
13	COMS	Salomon	33		M		Q-60300	Court of Elkhart Country, Indiana July 3 rd 1917.	5472 Claremont Parkway, Bronx, N.Y.
14	ESKAP	Louise	52		M		Paris 1733	Court of Sioux Falls, South-Dakota May 6 th 1908.	8.0. Main Ave. 109. Sioux Falls, S.D.
15	GOUTIER THOMPSON	Fernande	33		M		211976	American by marriage at New-York-City; N.Y. April 27 Th 1912.	3971 South Flower St Los-Angeles California.
16	GAMBLE	Richard	27		M		Chicago Ill. May 17 Th 1893.	215883	30. N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	GRAY	Philip	21		M		Yonkers New-York, N.Y. September 13th 1901.	235845	142 Elm St. Yonkers, New-York.
18	GUTPLINICH	Edward Henry	28		M		Lancaster, Pa. February 10 Th 1894.	211464	551 W. Orange St. Lancaster, Pa.
19	GOLDBERG	Adron	36		M		211444	Supreme Court of the Bronx, N.Y. August 1921.	945 East 180 Th St. Bronx, N.Y.
20	GALLI	Robert	26		M		141188	Supreme court of New-York, N.Y. May 4 Th 1921.	252 East 53 Th St. New-York-City
21	JONES	Thomas, H.	35		M		Garysbrook, Pa. January 13 Th 1887.	100695	65 Broadway New-York-City.
22	JACOVACHE	Constantin	34		M		945-Constantinople - City of New-York.	Supreme court of Kings County, Brooklyn New-York; January 19 Th 1920.	519-62nd St. Brooklyn, New-York.
23	KUEFER	Ernest	31		M		215494	Court of Elgin, Ill. June 4 Th 1919.	26 New-York Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	KAPLAN	Hascal	43		M		109034	Court of City Hall New-York, N.Y. February 11 Th 1913.	2959 West 32 nd St. Coney-Island New-York.
25	"	Fany	36		M		211043	"	"
26	KRISLAFSAN	Alfred	35		M		190833	"	"
27	KLARICH	Katherine	39		M		133491	District Court of Galveston Texas. September 12 Th 1915.	2022 Lexington Ave. New-York City.
28	LAMBERT	Julia	20		M		1904	American by marriage at Dijon, France December 28 Th 1918.	5074 Harding Ave. Detroit, Michigan.
29	"	Harifrank	3-		M		Memphis, Tennessee, September 30 Th 1919.	"	5829 Amilton St. Detroit, Michigan.
30	LEUPFER	Augustine	38		M		215349	American by marriage at New-York, N.Y. February 6 Th 1905.	3 West 98 St. New-York-City, N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

30

1292

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-514

PARIS 1/10/23

9

Form 890-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

159

S. S. "PARIS"

sailing from LE HAVRE

January 6 Th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 13 Th., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MORRISON	Max	41		M	S	248181 231316	District court of New-York N.Y. August 1919	170.5 Th Ave. New-York-City N.Y.
2	MRVOSH	Mile	45		M	M	101959	Court of Pittsburg Pa. January 3 rd 1912	220.5 Th Ave Mc Keesport Pa.
3	MULLER	Louise	47		F	M	do	Court of New-York N.Y. May 1922. Do no remember of the date.	1133 Broadway New-York-City.
4	"	Nadine	8		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. February 27 th 1914.		" " "
5	RING	Nellie	50		F	M	St Louis Missouri March 5 Th 1873.	757-8	6157 Wagner Ave. St Louis Missouri
6	ROSSA AVIGNONE	Maddalena	35		F	M	148315	Court of New-York June 12 th 1921	1012 Morton St. New-York-City.
7	XXXXXXXXXXXX	Pietro	12		M	S	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
8	XXXXXXXXXXXX	Giuseppe	40		M	S	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX
9	SHIDHOUS	Moris	33		M	S	104856	Supreme court of New-York Feb. 26th 1914.	N.Y. Charlotte St. New York.
10	SZYMONSKI	Frank	45		M	S	230413	Court of Detroit Mich. April 24 Th 1916	50 Bridge St. Buffalo New York
11	STRZEHOWSKI	Stanislaw	51		M	M	446950	Court of Philadelphia Pa. June 6 Th 1911.	255 Wythe Ave. Brooklyn New York.
12	SANFORD	James	54		M	M	141597	Court of Minneapolis Minn. March 20 Th 1886.	570 W. 15 6th St. New-York-City
13	"	Edith	52		F	M	do	" " "	" " "
14	SLOTNICK	Joseph	34		M	M	186591	Court of Salem Mass. July 13 Th 1915	137 Walnut St. Chelsea Massachusetts
15	SID	Jacques	32		M	S	30007	Court of New-York at Hall of Records May 24 1919.	4290 Sixth Ave. New-York-City N.Y.
16	ULATOWSKA	Eugene	28		M	M	44404	Circuit court of county Wayne Michigan March 15 Th 1921.	8081 Knodell Detroit Michigan.
17	VENTURA	George	45		M	M	249854	Court of Pittsburgh Pa. June 21. 1920.	Pineyris 3046 Pittsburgh Pa.
18	WAMSTER	Yvonne	22		F	M	197675	American by marriage at Compiegne France September 1 9th 1919	12 Park St. Middletown Connecticut
19	"	Theresa	2		F	S	do	Born in Compiegne France June 21 st 1920. From American parents.	" " "
20	WALLRIDGE	Margueritte	49		F	M	do	American by marriage at San-Francisco April 6 Th. 1895.	945 Golden-Gate Ave. San-Francisco California.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER: EIGHTEEN

Mr ROSSA-AVIGNONE Pietro, Citizen Manifest 2nd Class sheet 9 line 8 is transferred on Alien Manifest 2nd Class sheet 7 Line 23
Mr ROSSA-AVIGNONE Giuseppe, " " 2nd Class sheet 9 " 8 is transferred on Alien Manifest 2nd Class sheet 7 Line 24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-524

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1923
at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Qu. 1-13 at 10-06 a.m.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from Le H A V R E

January 6 th, 1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate true permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
ADMITTED		SIELECKA	Ruchla	42		F	M	None	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Bariszowka	Friend Mr Wilczur Naun rue Pocztowa Welemin Poland	Ill.	Chicago							
ADMITTED		"	Leja	18		F	S	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Basia	14		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Zalman	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Awrum	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Sonia	8		F	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED		SOBOVINSKI	Dawid Lejb	59		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	"	"	Poland	Lodz	Brother Mr Werssel Sobovinski 54 rue Zgieraka Lodz	N.Y.	Bronx							
ADMITTED		"	Leja-Bruchak	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"							
ADMITTED		"	Matel	24		F	S	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"							
ADMITTED		"	Kojza	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11		TIGER	Sindel	29		M	S	Work man	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Delatyn	Mother Mrs Bidel Komornik powiat madverna Delatyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
12		TUCHMAN	Kirsch	29		M	M	Merchant	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Tyczya	Father Mr H. TUCHMAN powiat Rzeszew Tyczya	"	New-York							
		WLEDARSKA	Leekadja	20		F	S	Work women	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Warsowie	Mother Mrs Wledarska Teofila 15 rue Bagatela Warsowie	Ind.	Baltimore							
		"	Stanislaw	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15		ZALMANOW	Abe	16		M	S	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Pariez	Friend Mr Dawid Edenbaum 7 rue Esplanadna Log. 21 Warsowie	Pa.	Pittsburgh							
16		ZALESKI	Wladyslaw	29		M	M	Work man	"	Polish	"	"	Russian	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Sister Mrs Helena Binert 9 rue Kozia Lipne Poland	N.Y.	Shenectady							
17		"	Wladyslawa	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"							
18	U.S. CIT.	"	Ryszard	5		M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19		SZYMANSKI	Stanislaw	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Polish	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Mother Mrs Antonina Szymanski Powiat Garwelia Laskarke Poland	"	New-York							
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

53

Closed at number : NINE THIR

53

Closed at number : NINE TEEN

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

FAMIS 1/10/83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELOCHER Emmanuel, 2nd officer of the "P. A. R. I. S.", from Le HAYE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

at

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIAMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 13

at Memphis

W. H. G. Gammey
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " P A R I S " Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, January 6 th. 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Resident before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
X	ADMITTED	MAJZLER	Chaja	16	f	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Varsovia	Home Rosenblum 50/26 Ogrodowa at Varsovia in Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED		NEZIK	Mewsza	34	m	joiner	yes	Russian	"	hebrew	Russia	Herenay	Cousin Mr Major Goldstein at Glusk in Russia.	Mass	Springfield
ADMITTED		"	Liba	34	f	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 18	"	Elka	7	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 18	"	Fajwel	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 18	"	Chaim	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		MUSESON	Tilla	32	f	housew	yes	russian	yes	"	"	Glusk	Father Mr Glikin at Bragin in Russia.	Wis	Montfort
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Roza	10	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Raweka	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Hinda	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
P-1245765	9/7/67	PIOTRONSKI	Josef	29	m	workman	yes	Polish	yes	"	Poland	U.S.A.	Brother Mr Ameksander Piotrow N.J. -ski at Daleszyce in Poland.	N.J.	New-Jersey
12		"	Konstancja	31	f	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Jawida	8	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Josef	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Juljana	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	16	RUSAK	Fajga	39	f	housew	yes	hebrew	yes	"	Heb	Russia	Sister in law Mrs Reisser Fejga at Borisow in Russia.	N.Y.	New-York
X	17	"	Mowsza	16	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
X	18	UNDER 16	Ester	13	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	19	UNDER 16	Basia	11	f	none	"	russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	20	UNDER 18	Jankiel	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	21	SZLSZINGLER	Szymen	19	m	farmer	"	polish	"	"	Heb	Poland	Brother Mr Mosek Szlszinger Ill. at Ciechanow in Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
22		STRAUSER	Mozes	43	m	"	"	hebrew	"	"	Heb	"	Cousin Mrs Strauser at Sambor in Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		SPERLING	Adolf	42	m	"	"	polish	"	"	Heb	"	Brother Mr Sperling at Droho-byce in Poland.	"	New-York
ADMITTED		SZULMAN	Rachel	25	f	milliner	"	russian	"	"	Heb	Russia	Father Mr Lejba Szulman at Glusk in Russia.	Chio	Youngstown
ADMITTED		SKALINSKI	Elis	13	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	Parent Mr Marzewski in Welemin Ill. in Russia.	Ill.	Chicago
X	24	SIEBZELMER	Estera	20	f	housew	"	polish	"	"	Heb	Poland	Father Mr Siebzelmer at Tapin in Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
X	25	SCHAFFEL	Necha	24	f	milker	"	"	"	"	Heb	"	Father Mr Mozes Schaffel at Bobrka in Poland.	"	Brox
26		SZFAK	Peter	25	m	farmer	"	slovak	"	"	polish	Slovakia	Friend Mr Lipovski at Lomna in Slovakia	Chio	Cleveland
27		BERMANN	Sylvester	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Friend Mr Ana Zelem at Lipoljam in Jugoslavia	Pa	Philadelphia
X	28	SUDEL	Katarzyna	17	f	housew	"	polish	"	"	Hebrew	Poland	Parent Mr Tlusk at Kasiatka in Poland.	N.Y.	Yonkers
Closed at number Thirty.															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 13rd, 1923

19

163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Ciechanow	
2	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	grey	"	Russia	Herensy		
3	"	"in law"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	ches	ches	"	"	Glush	
4	"	grand father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	brn	"	"	Herensy	
5	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	"	"	ches	"	"	"	
6	"	husband	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.6	"	"	brn	"	"	"	
7	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	ches	"	"	Homel	
8	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	ches	ches	"	"	Glusk
9	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2.6	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2.5	"	ches	blue	"	"	"	
11	"	himself	yes	1910 Jersey	1913-1922	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	brn	brn	"	Poland	Dalesoyce	
12	"	husband	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	"	ches	"	"	Korsaski	
13	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.5	"	ches	brn	"	"	New-Jersey.	
14	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.8	"	"	ches	"	"	"	
16	"	husband	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	brn	"	Russia	Minak	
17	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	ches	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.2	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2.9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	"	"	Poland	Ciechanow	
22	"	brother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	Kusakov	
23	"	in law	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	brn	rbrn	"	"	Ostrow	
24	"	brother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	ches	"	"	Russia	Glusk	
25	"	himself	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	brn	blue	"	"	arejaslow	
26	"	brother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	"	ches	ches	"	"	Tapin	
27	"	in law	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.4	"	"	ches	"	"	Bohrka	
28	"	brother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	brn	"	"	Polany	
29	"	himself	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	"	"	brn	"	"	Wielka	
30	"	Mother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	"	ches	ches	"	"	kasiatka	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

Every respect.

Emil. Mocquar.

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more in a foreign country, or in the United States, during the preceding year, or remaining one year or more in the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be in answer to the questions.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if correct, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S", Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

New York
May 13
1913
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List 2

S. S. "PARIS"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

January 6th, 1922

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

List 2

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

January 13 23

19 23

165

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Husband	Yes No	-	Husband Mr Sam Hurrewitz 74 E. 99 th St. New-York City	No	Always	Yes no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	None	✓	Russia	Paricai		
2	"	"	"	-	Father	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	3 8	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
3	"	"	"	-	Husband Mr Bernuch Geld 76 W. 20 th St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	" Ches Brown	"	✓	"	"		
4	"	"	"	-	Father	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	3 9	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
5	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	3 5	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
6	"	"	"	-	Husband Mr Sam Girschnik 631 Bell St. Akron Ohio	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	" Brown Ches	"	✓	"	Stare Dorogi		
7	"	"	"	-	Father	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	3 5	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
8	"	"	"	-	Husband Mr E. Helfand 4311 Bolly Beach Ave. Wildwood N.Y.	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 6	" Ches Ches	"	✓	"	Bebrujak		
9	"	"	"	-	Father	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
10	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	3 9	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
11	"	"	"	-	Husband Mr Abraham Hirsch 170 Broome St. New-York City	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 6	" Brown Brown	"	✓	"	Bereznicia		
12	"	"	"	-	Father	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	"	✓	"	Noble Stare		
13	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 3	" " "	"	✓	"	Stary Sambar		
14	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	4 11	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
15	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	4 4	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
16	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	3 4	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
17	"	Brother in law	"	-	Brother in law Mr Philip Goldfarb 232 - 18 rd Ave. Paterson N.J.	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 6	" Black Brown	"	✓	"	Bialystok		
18	Yes	Husband	Yes No	-	Husband Mr Walval Kaplan 670 Sam Nelson 202 Madison St. New-York City	No	Always	Yes no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	" Brown Black	"	✓	"	Glusk		
19	"	"	"	-	Father	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	4 2	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
20	"	Mother	IO	Yes 1902 N.Y.C.	Mother Mrs Kopernick Louise 14 Garfield St. New-York City	Yes	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	" Brown Ches	"	✓	"	Chamberg		
21	"	"	"	-	Mother in law	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	"	✓	"	Mortain		
22	"	Uncle	Yes no	-	Uncle Mr Harry Lefkin 665 Nestrand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	"	✓	"	Glusk		
23	"	Brother in law	"	-	Brother in law Mr Samuel Gro 89bard 335 E. 94 th St. New-York City	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 4	" Ches Ches	"	✓	"	Warsaw		
24	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 3	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
25	"	Husband	"	-	Husband Mr Salome Mandelman 3025 Mermaid Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	" Brown Brown	"	✓	"	Radom		
26	"	Father	"	-	Father	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 5	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
27	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	5 3	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
28	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	4 11	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
29	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	3 5	" " "	"	✓	"	"		
30	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	no no no no no no no no no no	no	good	no	3 2	" " "	"	✓	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. PLOQUE Emmanuel 2nd officer, of the S. P. A. R. I. S., from Le HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DILOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S.", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1920
at New York

(Signature of Notary Public)
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

1/13 10⁰⁶ AS. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAYRE, January 6th, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MYERSOHN	Schmul	23	m	professor	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Mr Aron Spicab 34 Campaducci at Bucarest Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
2		MILER	Sima	22	f	miliner	yes	yes	"	"	Bessarabia	Hotin	Brother Mr Miler Leiger at Hotin in Bessarabia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		ROSENFELD	Nehama	20	f	housew	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fighina	Brother in law. Mr Moische Grin Ill. field at Fighina in Bessarabia	Ill.	Chicago
4		"	Reizel	25	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KANTLER	Baschere	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Freda	9	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
7		SHUSTER	Jankielr	40	m	shoe ma-yes-ker	yes	yes	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Wife Mrs Shuster Ester at Con Securoi Roumania;	N.Y.	New-York
8		SIGAL	David	28	m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Itie Nejansky 29 St. Parfuml in Roumania.	s	Brooklyn
9		"	Feiga	22	f	housew	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Molke	6	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		SRABRENNIK	Dejla	25	f	milineryes	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Odessa	Friend Mr Baruch at Varsovie rue Knochralna 39 Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		WICTOROVITZ	Gregor	22	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	France	Paris	Friend Mr Maillot 86 rue Benglad at Paris France.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		DRAKLIN	Zelmann	21	m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend Mrs "endel Kopel 10 St Octeni at Bucarest Roumania	Ill	Chicago
14		LEWANDOWSKI	Joseph	28	m	banker	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	France	Friend Mr Jallet 10 rue du Pitou at Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
15		AGIZIN	Leja	16	f	miliner	yes	yes	"	"	hebrew	Russia	Brother Mr Jakow Agizin at Miropol in Russia.	N.J.	Newark
16		CHASKIN	Leja	29	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sluck	Sister Mrs Aminzka Dassa at Sluck in Russia.	"	Y"
17	UNDER 16	"	Szachma	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Icek	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		DRECHSLER	Chaim	42	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Jugoslavia	Sarajevo	Parent Mr Drechsler at Sara-Jevo Jugoslavia.	N.Y.	New-York
20		PEDYSZAK	Elie	30	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	France	Sézanne	Parent Mr Pedyszak Stefa at Rajtarovich in Poland.	Pa	Pittsburg
21		FALLIK	Chana	18	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	Poland	Mielec	Father Mr Fallik Sennel at Mielec in Poland.	N.Y.	New-York
22		GOLDSTEIN	Chasia	46	f	housew	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Glusk	Parent Mrs Chawa Lewis at Glusk in Russia.	N.Y.	New-York
23		"	Mewsna	18	f	tailor yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Jenta	16	f	miliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Jankiel	15	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Hirsz	13	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Etel	11	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Chaim	9	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		GRUN	Joe	25	m	workman	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Fuirersdorf	Bother Mr Abraham Grun at Lysiec in Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		GEWANDTER	Amalja	19	f	housew	yes	yes	"	"	Poland	Bebrka	Father Mr Gewandter Jakob at Bebrka in Poland.	"	New-York

Closed at number Thirty.

61

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

~~January 13 rd. 1923~~

19

167

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ELOUVE Emmanuel And Officer of the "P A R I S" from Le HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SAYED in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 19 23
at Alger

Emmanuel Elouve
Second Officer.

M. Boucquart
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the P. A. R. I. S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1925
at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 1/3 - 10⁰⁶ AM.

S. S. W E A R I S

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

January 6 th. 1923. 19

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

12

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

STATES IN

States, or a port of another in
STEERAGE PASSENGERS OF

Arriving at Port

10-23

	14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether arriving from a foreign port	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)		
1	yes	brother		
2	"	himself		
3	"	husband		
4	"	father		
5	"	himself		
6	"	husband		
7	"	father		
8	"	"		
9	"	"		
10	"	sister		
11	"	himself		
12	"	"		
13	"	father		
14	"	"		
15	"	herself		
16	"	"		
17	"	himself		
18	"	father		
19	"	"		
20	"	brother		
21	"	brother		
22	"	"		
23	"	Uncle		
24	"	"		
25	"	"		
26	"	"		
27	"	"		
28	"	himself		
29	"	mother		
30	"	"		

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 2Reel 1080							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document									Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.		
Volume # 7 4 1 0									
170	X								
Volume # 7 4 1 1									
133 to 144	X								

Inspected by: [Signature] Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: [Signature] Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944
Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 13 rd. 1923, 19

Arriving at Port of				NEW YORK																																																				
14-23				14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.		Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is in the employ of a secret society, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.			Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.			Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a subversive organization, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PILOCUE Emanuel 2nd officer of the "P. A. R. I. S.", from La Haye, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emanuel Pilocue
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1923
at New York
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, DUMOND Pierce, Surgeon of the "P. A. R. I. S.", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 13th day of January, 19 13
at New York
M. J. Murphy
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

6 January

19 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 12 January, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over 16 years of age.	Whether over 16 years of age in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Country.	City or town.													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 Chicago	Brother in law Mr Stanislaw No. 3320 Aurora Ave. Chicago Ill.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Lithuania	Girkalai
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 Chicago	Brother in law Mr Stanislaw No. 3320 Aurora Ave. Chicago Ill.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	None	"	"
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Uncle	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	Uncle	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	"	"	None	"	"
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Northampton	Brother in law Mr Frank Ujvaray 1368 Penn St. Northampton Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	Brown	None	Austria	Prestrum
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Northampton	Cousin Johann Varga Box 237 Nazareth Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	Brown	None	"	"
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Northampton	Brother Mr Frank Kurts 515 E. 10th St. Northampton Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	Brown	None	"	"
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Brother Mr Louis Keller 3315 E. 14th St. St. Louis Mo.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	Gray	None	"	Beisiderf
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Brother	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	None	"	"
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Uncle Mr Alois Debrack 128 Columbia St. St. Bethlehem Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	None	"	Vicars
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Cousin Mr Stefan Juraska 1604 Newport Ave. Northampton Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	Brown	None	"	Prestrum
12	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Brother in law Frank Salomon American House Northampton Pa.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	Fair brown	None	"	Meschanderf
13	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Cousin Mr Frank Altman 372 Throp Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Blue	None	"	Koberti
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Card Roman 271 W. 40th St. New York City	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Brown	None	Rumania	Pales
15	Yes	Cousin	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Cousin Mr Ignatz Israel 7 Magnolia St. Newark N.J.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Brown	None	Rumania	Sata Mara
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	"	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	None	"	"
17	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Brother Csiky Lajos 513 172 Indiana St. Indianapolis Ind.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	Green	None	"	Backe Madera
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Sister Miss Berta Eizenberg 204 E. 112 St. New York City	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	Ches. Gray	None	"	Chihewce
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Husband Mr Josef Filip 518 1st St. Indianapolis Ind.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Green	None	"	Christesti
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Father	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Gray	None	"	"
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	"	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	"	"	None	"	"
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Born in U.S.A.	"	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 1	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Indianapolis
23	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Uncle Mr Morris Weisman 42 Beers St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	Fair Brown	None	Russia	Tiraspoli
24	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Father Mr Fischel Hirsch 186 Norfolk St. New York N.Y.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Black Brown	None	Rumania	Chihewce
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Husband Mr Isaac Heiferman 231 E. 81 St. New York City	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	Brown Brown	None	Poland	Kelamea
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Father	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	"	"	None	"	Jasina
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Uncle Mr Meier Hitz 531 E. 141 St. New York City	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Black Brown	None	Rumania	Lucaveti
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	Parent Gisela Szepka 9201 Commercial Ave. So. Chicago Ill.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	Ches Ches	None	"	Fimiseara
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	"	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	None	"	"
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 St. Louis	"	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	None	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PIERRE Emmanuel 2nd officer, of the "PARIS" from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1923
at Albany
M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

Paul McGowan
Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Mar. or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2Reel 1080

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 1 0							
170	x						
Volume # 7 4 1 1							
133 to 144	x						

Inspected by: L. J. [Signature] Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: [Signature] Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944
Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

2

ents of
witzer-
these

mpart-
pulia,
th."'
stitute
e year
entries
ent for
inde-

ties and

—The
address

manent
should
United

(ticket)

age was

ch case
should

should
ars) and

answer
th name

he sheet,
swering
zed him

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DIMOND PERRA, Surgeon of the "P.A.R.I.S.", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of

May, 19

73

at

New York

M. J. J. J. J.
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q 10⁰⁴ / 11/13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, January 6th., 1923

Total passengers	711
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JANUARY 13 rd. 1923

19

173

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLOQUET Emmanuel, 2nd officer of the "P A R I S", from La Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1913
at Alger
Immigration Officer.
Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GROUSSET Laurant, Surgeon of the "P A R I S", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 13th

1923.

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.																
1	STOWAWAY	no	no	no	Friend. Mr Victor Mickloski 342 E. 24th St. New York Cy.	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUGARDE Paul, 1st and Officer, of the "P. A. D. I. S.", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
2nd Officer.
P. Aug

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

8

176

PARIS.

sailing from

LE HAVRE

January 6 Th, 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 13 Th, 19 23

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY THREE

64

9 P

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P 9
Number 177

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from BLYMOUTH, January 6 Th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 13 Th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lowell	Duke A.	29	-	M	S	San Diego, California February 27 Th 1893.	P.P. 69569 Calif.	2325 Channing Way Berkeley California.
2							Complete + 2. W.P.M. John Montgomery Inspector		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.

67

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

178

from Jan Tullen

S. S. PARIS French

arrived January 15, 1923, 19 M.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO. PERSONS			DATE	PAGE	EXCL.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	DATE	RECORD NO.	MEALS	MEALS	MEALS
				CABINS DEL. to E.I. 1030																
21f	1	MARY Anna	2d Cab 6 24/25 2	LPC	Devine	1/15	155	JM												
1m		" Johann																		
11m	2	MARAKOVITS Kristof	" " 6 19 1	" Un 16 unacc	"															
15f	3	KURTZ Maria	" " 6 10 1	" " " "	"															
58f	4	BALESSENS Louise	" " 1 6 1	" Cert	JRMontgome	1/15	110	MJ												
49f	5	BEN TOLILA Nehania	" " 1 5 1	Q E	"	1/15	96	JB												
9f	6	GRISKER Maria	" " 6 1/6 2	Un 16 unacc	Devine	1/15	116	For 300												
21m		HECHT Stefan		Sec 18																
18f	7	BISTRITSKY Lea	" " 4 24/26 3	LPC Ass'td Un 16 Sec 18	Kaba	1/18	115	JB												
17f		" Masia																		
15f		" Bella		Med Hold																
61m	8	CHAUTMAN Daniel L.	" " 4 27/28 2	" Ph Def	"															
60f		" Ita																		
36f	9	KEMIQ Olga	" " 5 19 1	Q E	Cowen	1/15	38	For 1/18 161 JB												
19f	10	GLEIMAN Chanka	" " 5 18 1	LPC		1/2	15	CR												
8ays		ch Solomon																		
35 m	11	BUZAS Macton	1	1	LPC STOWAWAY	1130	BURER	1/11	114	JB										
34m	12	NEZIK Mewza	6 2/6 5	LPC	215	JEAN ISON														
34f		Liba																		
7f		Elka																		
3m		Tajwel																		
8/12m		Chaim																		
42m	13	SPERLING Adolf	6 23 1	LPC ASST	225	JEANISON														
22m	14	WICOWITZ Gargor	4 12 1	LPC ASST	215	PIAGG ID														
30m	15	FEDYSLAK Elio	4 20 1	LPC PM DEF	220	"														
40m	16	SHUSTER Jankiel	4 7 1	LPC ASST	212	"														
28m	17	SIGAL David	4 8/10 3	LPC	218	"														
22f		Feiga																		
16/12f		Malke																		
25m	18	KLEINMAN Max	1 13 1	LPC CL	220	FLANNERY														

S.I. Paris 1/15/23
PARIS 1/15/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PARIS

FRENCH

arrived 1/15/23

19

M.

from

179

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
46f 19	MANDELMAN Chaia	5	25/30	6	LPC PH DEF	210	SMITH																		
23m	Hilel																								
16f	Frymeta																								
11m	Abram																								
8f	Liba																								
5f	SIDLA																								
55f 20	OSARMAN Maria	1	29/30	2	LPC PH DEF	230	FLANNERY																		
16m	Emerielo																								
27m 21	STERN Franz	1	17	1	LPC	200	FLANNERY																		
22m 22	MARKOVITZ Josef	1	14	1	LPC	200	"																		
17f 23	SZPOKA Elza	2	28/30	3	LPC UN 16	200	"																		
16f	Elvina																								
12m	Nandor																								
27f 24	GUBERMAN Ita	2	23	1	LPC PH DEF	230	LIPSKI																		
22f 25	SIELECHA Ruchla	7	1/6	6	SEC 18 LPC	200	TUPARCI																		
18f	Laja																								
14f	Basia																								
12m	Zalmen																								
10m	Avrum																								
8f	Sonia																								
13m 26	SKALINSKI Elia	6	25	1	UN 16	155	JEANSON																		
25f 27	SZULMAN Richel	6	24	1	LPC	230	"																		
25f 28	GULYAS Rosa	1	26/27	2	LPC QE	230	FLANNERY																		
2m	Gyula																								
29m 29	HUSCHTI Ivan	11	9	1	LPC	210	FLANNERY																		
27m 30	MOHR Jander	1	111	2	LPC	200	"																		
59m 31	SOBOVINSKI David	7	7/10	4	LPC PH DEF	215	TUPARCI																		
52f	Fajga BRUCHA																								
24f	Motel																								
2f	Rojza																								

PARIS 1/15/23

PARIS 1/15/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

180

S.

PARIS

FRENCH

arrived 1/15/23

19

M.

from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
GROUP.	No.		DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DEFER.	SUPPL.								
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.															
40f	32	GRELIFAND	Dworia	5	8/10	2	LPC PH DEF	345	BURKE	1/17/23	Neyer	1/22/23	1/28/23	4:20							14 14 14			
10 2m		Samuel	Dworia																					
33f	32	(NUSESON)	Tilla	6	7/10	4	LPC	407	JEANISON	1/22/23	1/23/23	4:20									Jan 64 69 68			
11 10f		Roza																			Feb 40 40 34			
9 8f		Reweka																						
8 7f		Hinda																						
19m	34	SCHARF	Abraham	3	2	1	LPC PH DEF	337	WATSON	1/17/23	1/17/23										Jan 16 16 17			
54f	35	LIFSZYC	Chaja	30	28/30	3	LPC ACC AL PH DEF	315		1/16/23	1/16/23	3:30									Feb 7 7 6			
16m		Abram																						
16f		Sora																						
13f	36	LIBENSOHN	Bejla	3	26/27	2	LPC UN 16	315		1/16/23	1/16/23	3:30												
9f		Ruchla																						
38f	37	NASS	Maria	4	3/4	2	LPC		Johnson	1/17/23	1/17/23	1:00												
6m		Janos																						
18m	38	GRELIFAND	Gersz	5	9	1	LPC		Burke	1/17/23	1/17/23	4:20												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

S.S.

PARIS - French Line

arrived

Jan. 15, 1923

192

M.

from Jan. 15

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	SZAJURYK, Mena - 11 cab. - 11:00	5	13/17	5		To call	husb. David, 131 Somerset ave. Newark N.J.	By Inspector	1/15	12:35	5		
	(ch) Szalejma						do	"	"	"			
	" Berke						do	"	"	"			
	" Sonia						do	"	"	"			
	" Szaja						do	"	"	"			
✓ 2	ZELIC, Andja - 11 cab. - 11:00	4	20	1		MED. HOLD To call	uncle Mile Morosh, 2720-5 ave. McKeesport Pa.	By Inspector	"	3:40	1		
✓ 3	CHASKIN, Leia - 1:55	4	16/18	3		To call	husb. Sam 912 E 6th St. Newark N.J.	By Inspector	1/16	11	3		3
	(ch) Sachma						"	"	"	"			
	" Isak						"	"	"	"			
✓ 4	RUSSAK, Faiga - 2:05	6	16/20	5		To call	husb. Hersch 125 Sumner St. N.Y.C.	By Inspector	1/16	9:30	5		5
	(ch) Mowssa						"	"	"	"			
	" Ester						"	"	"	"			
	" Basia						"	"	"	"			
	" Jankiel						"	"	"	"			
✓ 5	HAJZER, Chaja - 2:10	6	1	1		To call	husb. Benj. 225 E 99th St. N.Y.C.	By Inspector	"	9:35	1		1
✓ 6	GOLDSTEIN, Chasia - 2:10	4	22/28	7		" call	husb. 351 Amsterdam St. N.Y.C.	By Inspector	"	9:45	7		7
	(ch) Mewana						"	"	"	"			
	" Jenta						"	"	"	"			
	" Jankiel						"	"	"	"			
	" Hersch						"	"	"	"			
	" Etel						"	"	"	"			
	" Chaim						"	"	"	"			
✓ 7	BIRBAUM, Szerara - 2:15	2	15/16	2		To call	Cousin Simon Berkowitz 353 E 6th St. N.Y.C.	By Inspector	"	11	2		2
	(ch) Amalia						"	"	"	"			
✓ 8	WITZIG, Witel - 2:15	2	27	1		To call	Uncle Meyer H. 251 E 11th St. N.Y.C.	By Inspector	"	9	1		1
✓ 9	LICHTENBERG, Koszok - 2:20	5	23/24	2		" call	Brother-in-law 335 E 94th St. N.Y.C.	By Inspector	"	10	2		2
	(wife) Chala						"	"	"	"			
✓ 10	MIRSCHSCARF, Rifka - 2:30	2	24	1		To call	Father Isachel, 186 Norfolk St. N.Y.C.	By Inspector	"	9:25	1		1
✓ 11	SUDEL, Katarzyna - 2:25	6	30	1		" call	Mother Gutwiler 140 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	By Inspector	"	12:20	1		1

SS PARIS - French Line - 1/15/23

SS PARIS - FRENCH LINE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PARIS- French line arrived Jan. 15, 1923. 192 M. from 182

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 12	SZLSZINGLER, Szymca 2:30	6	21		1	To tel. §	Mr. Father Chaim 5302 Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	Prank	1/16	3:20	1	1	1
✓ 13	HIRSZ, Lala 2:24	5	11/16		6	" call	And Abraham 170 Broom St. nyc.	Lunch	"	9:40	6		6
	(ch) Smil						"						
	" Chana						"						
	" Herman						"						
	" Witte						"						
	" Natan						"						
✓ 14	AGIZIN, Lela 2:25	4	15		1	To call	Undertaken Agim 13 Bedford St. nyc.	"	"	10	1		1
✓ 15	GOLOD, Mera 2:30	5	3/5		3	" call	And Kimmey 76 W. 40 St. nyc.	"	"	10:15			3
	(ch*) Jankiel						"						
	" Deborah						"						
✓ 16	GUREWICZ, Cywia 2:40	5	1/2		2	" call	And Samuel Hrubitz 74 E. 99 St. nyc.	Prank	"	10:10	2		2
	(ch) Benjamin						"						
✓ 17	SCHAFTEL, Necha 2:37	6	27		1	To call	Bro. Max 4589 Park Ave. nyc.	Prank	"	10:15	1		1
✓ 18	HEIFERMAN, Clara 2:30	2	25/26		2	" call	And Max 396 Madison St. nyc.	Prank	"	9:20	2		2
	(ch) Alexandre						"						
✓ 19	MILER, Sima 2:30	4	2		1	To call	Bro. Kimmey 1675-76 St. nyc.	Lunch	"	10	1		1
✓ 20	FALIK, Chana 2:30	4	21		1	" call	And Bros. Levine 16 Branton St. Jamaica nyc.	Prank	"	10	1		1
✓ 21	GARZAK, Biala 2:40	5	6/7		2	" tel. §	Mr. And Sam. 5414 Broadway St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	2	2	2	2
	(ch) Sala						"						
✓ 22	SIEBZELMER, Estera 2:35	6	26		1	To call	Sis Minnie Presser 716 E. 16 St. nyc.	Prank	1/15	3:20			
✓ 23	GERWANDTER, Amalia 2:35	4	30		1	" call	And Abraham Ziger 103 Broom St. nyc.	Lunch	1/16	9	1		1
✓ 24	KAPLAN, Hania 2:40	5	18/19		2	" call	And Samuel 216 E. 45 St. nyc.	Prank	"	10	2		2
	(ch) Sora						"						
✓ 25	SRABRENNIK, Bejla 2:36	4	11		1	To call	Bro. Ziger 447 E. 174 St. nyc.	Lunch	"	10	1		1
✓ 26	HERSKOVITZ, Klaron 2:40	1	12		1	" call	And Bro. Harry Haskes 233 Ogden Ave. Jersey City N.J.	Prank	"	3:40	1	1	1
✓ 27	KOZAK, Jruka 2:10	1	10		1	" tel. §	Committee nyc.	Prank	1/24	1	9	9	9
✓ 28	DISHNGOF, Shewa 3:00	3	17/19		3	" call	And. Max 116 W. 5 St. nyc.	Lunch	1/16	10	3		3
	(ch) Sruel						"						
	" Abraham						"						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PARIS- French Line

arrived Jan. 15, 1923.

192

M.

183

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 29	WLEDARSKA, Leokadja (bro) Stanislaw	7	13/14	2		To tel. #	RR. Father Jacob W 444 Parrish St. Baltimore, Md.	Female	1/20	10:30	10	8	10
✓ 30	LIRTZMANN, Aron	3	25	1		To call	"						
✓ 31	PETRARU, Estefa	3	1	1		" call	Under Max Green 458 St George av. Roselle, N.Y.	Female	1/16	11	✓	-	1
✓ 32	WASS, Maria (ch) Janos	3	3/4	2		" call	Bro Solomon 244 W 149 St N.Y.C. Held S.I.	Female	1/16	9:30	✓	-	1
✓ 33	SUTER, Karl	1	5	1		Too late to proceed	"	Female	1/16	2	✓	6	6
✓ 34	CHISILEVITCH, Srnl	3	10	1		To call	RR. Fred. Emil Luber Moscow, Conn. Sis Fannie Chester 108 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C.	Female	1/16	9:45	✓	-	1
								Leitch	1/17	10:20	2	1	2

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

Port of NEW-YORK
January 17th, 1923

I, master of the French S. S. "P. A. R. I. S."
(Nationality)

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 595 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged --- Seamen left in hospital ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 593

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 13rd, 1923, consigned to Compagnie Générale Transatlantique is now lying at Pier 57 N.B., and is expected to sail January 17th, 1923, for PLYMOUTH LE HAVRE via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
GAUSSAUD <u>Félix</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>January 8th 1923 Le Havre</u>
PITOUT <u>Marcel</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1813

18	LE SEAUX	Allain	✓
19	RUDEL	Prosper	✓
20	BLAISE	Julien	✓
21	CORNEC	François	✓
22	DAVID	Pierre	✓
23	TRONEL	Ernest	✓
24	GLISEL	Hypolythe	✓
25	HUON	Baptiste	✓
26	DELORME	Jean	✓
27	RICHARD	François	✓
28	LE FORESTIER	Yves	✓
29	CELTON	Hervé	✓
30	REBOUR	François	✓

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of 1906, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS " at NEW - YORK, January 13 Th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

185

NAME IN FULL

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be said . . . Whether

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1.0-1001

Master

{OVER,}

	NAME	RELIGION	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	TEETH	SCARS	REMARKS	DATE	TIME	PLACE
25	HOOB	Baptiste	25	5.5	130								
26	DELORME	Jean	23	5.7	137								
27	RICHARD	François	44	5.6	139								
28	LE FORESTIER	Yves	43	5.6	133								
29	CELTON	Hervé	46	5.5	132								
30	REBOUR	François	45	5.6	136								
			24	5.7	137								

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line _____

()wneM

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LOCAL AGENTS
14-1740

(595 in crew)

Sheet 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel PARIS at NEW YORK, January 13 Th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

PARIS
JAN 14 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAURRAS	Ernest	Captain	6/1/23	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6	138	None
2	DUCHESNE	Jules	2nd Captain					37				5.5	136	
3	LEGRAND	Paul	Lieutenant					26				5.7	140	
4	PLOQUE	Emmanuel	"					30				5.6	136	
5	AUGARDE	Paul	"					35				5.5	136	
6	ANGOT	Victor	"					29				5.6	137	
7	PRIGENT	François	1st Officer					18				5.5	135	
8	HOUYVET	Aimé	"					18				5.6	138	
9	HERROU	Yves	Boatman					41				5.6	142	
10	LECOMTE	Edouard	Carpenter					43				5.7	143	
11	METRIE	Joseph	Master at Arms					43				5.6	140	
12	LE FORESTIER	Eugene	Carpenter					28				5.7	138	
13	GEOFFROY	Armand	"					29				5.6	139	
14	AUFFRET	Alexis	Sailor					36				5.7	138	
15	DONNART	Jacques	"					33				5.5	134	
16	ROUSSEL	Pierre	"					26				5.6	136	
17	TILLON	Emile	Sailor					28				5.7	138	
18	LE SEAUX	Allain	"					24				5.6	139	
19	RUDEL	Prosper	"					24				5.7	141	
20	BLAISE	Julien	"					26				5.5	134	
21	CORNEC	François	"					33				5.6	136	
22	DAVID	Pierre	"					30				5.5	132	
23	TRONEL	Ernest	"					32				5.6	135	
24	GLISEL	Hypolythe	"					25				5.5	130	
25	HUON	Baptiste	"					23				5.7	137	
26	DELORME	Jean	"					44				5.6	139	
27	RICHARD	François	"					43				5.6	133	
28	LE FORESTIER	Yves	"					46				5.5	132	
29	CELTON	Hervé	"					45				5.6	136	
30	REBOUR	François	"					24				5.7	137	

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at NEW-YORK, January 13 Th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LOISELMEUR	Pierre	Sailor	6/1/23	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	138	None
2	LE FRANC	François						28				5.7	139	
3	CABEC	Yves						26				5.6	138	
4	LAUTRAN	Arthur						35				5.5	133	
5	BOUFFANT	Abel						24				5.6	135	
6	MEREY	Henri						25				5.7	142	
7	BARRE	Pierre						24				5.6	136	
8	LE DU	Yves						26				5.5	131	
9	LE COMPTE	Gatien						52				5.6	140	
10	LEMOINE	Auguste						27				5.6	138	
11	COTTAIN	Jean						26				5.5	138	
12	TEROUI	Joseph						30				5.5	137	
13	BECOUARN	Yves						43				5.7	138	
14	MERDY	Gabriel						30				5.5	134	
15	LECOUEDIC	Joseph						34				5.6	136	
16	GERMAIN	Aristide						31				5.6	136	
17	LE TACON	François						34				5.5	133	
18	PICHANT	François						30				5.6	141	
19	LOPIN	Jean						27				5.5	138	
20	L'HOTTELLIER	Mathurin						25				5.6	137	
21	LEGROS	Edouard						39				5.6	136	
22	MICHEL	Henri						26				5.5	134	
23	GALL	Henri						18				5.5	134	
24	GALL	François						22				5.6	137	
25	LE DUENFF	Yves						18				5.6	138	
26	ROLLAND	Rolland						38				5.6	141	
27	BOUDET	Louis						22				5.5	141	
28	CANTRELLE	Edmond						25				5.6	139	
29	RICHARD	Joseph						37				5.5	138	
30	PHILLIPS	Louis						23				5.6	135	
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK, January 13 Th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHAUVET	Joseph	Sailor	5/1/23	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	139	None
2	CREN	Jean						14				5.5	135	
3	MESCAM	Pierre						31				5.6	135	
4	FLOCH	Jean						22				5.5	136	
5	PIRIOU	Jérôme						30				5.7	140	
6	QUIBRIAC	François						35				5.6	138	
7	URVOAS	François						16				5.5	128	
8	LE JULIEN	Marcel						16				5.5	110	
9	LE MARCHAND	Abel						17				5.6	130	
10	LE NAOUR	Raoul						18				5.7	138	
11	BROUDY	Alphonse						14				5.4	104	
12	DOUZON	Maxime	Asst. Officer					25				5.4	102	
13	LANNE	Louis	Chief Engineer					48				5.7	146	
14	MIOSSEC	Yves	"					43				5.6	136	
15	LESTEVEN	René	2nd Engineer					36				5.7	138	
16	JULLIARD	Eugene	"					34				5.6	138	
17	TRAVERT	Arsene	"					32				5.5	136	
18	LE CAM	Joseph	3rd "					39				5.6	138	
19	QUEGUINER	Jean	"					33				5.5	136	
20	QUEMENEUR	Pierre	Engineer					35				5.5	134	
21	RIOU	Michel	"					23				5.6	138	
22	AVENEL	Marcel	"					32				5.6	141	
23	MIOSSEC	Jean Louis	Asst "					28				5.5	132	
24	GILLES	Jules	"					45				5.5	134	
25	TAUVEL	Yves	"					41				5.5	138	
26	ROULAND	Médéric	"					35				5.6	137	
27	VONEAU	Georges	"					31				5.5	138	
28	INGER	Raymond	"					30				5.7	141	
29	DANIEL	Raoul	"					19				5.6	138	
30	MONFORT	Pierre	01Fer					42				5.5	136	

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	*Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	* West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at NEW YORK, January 13 th, 19 22, from the port of LE HAVRE

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	L'ESGOP	Emile	✓ Oiler	5/1/23	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.5	138	None
2	POUDERON	Antoine	✓					28				5.5	136	
3	LE THOMAS	Jean	✓					31				5.6	137	
4	LEPLAT	Gaston	✓					33				5.7	140	
5	SUBUR	Sadi	✓					27				5.6	135	
6	MENET	Pierre	✓					31				5.5	138	
7	LE LEZ	Jules	✓					41				5.6	139	
8	MARCOU	Rolland	✓					36				5.5	136	
9	BOZEC	Jean	✓					28				5.6	141	
10	VATTIER	Georges	✓					24				5.5	139	
11	MAGAROU	Louis	✓					19				5.6	137	
12	LE PICARD	Jean	✓					25				5.7	137	
13	ROULY	Marcel	✓					25				5.6	142	
14	LE BIEAN	Pierre	✓					26				5.5	139	
15	ROULY	François	✓					26				5.6	141	
16	CAUVIN	Henri	✓					41				5.5	139	
17	SUCHET	Emile	✓					27				5.6	141	
18	BINAY	Alexandre	✓					42				5.7	143	
19	BUQUET	Rolland	✓					24				5.6	137	
20	LAINE	Edouard	✓					38				5.5	138	
21	CROU	Edouard	✓					22				5.6	137	
22	LIGUSTIN	Yves	✓ 1st Fireman					43				5.5	138	
23	PERON	Yves	✓					35				5.6	139	
24	LE LAGADEC	Yves	✓					51				5.5	136	
25	THOMAS	Nicolas	✓					31				5.6	138	
26	GUYON	Yves	✓					29				5.7	143	
27	LE CORRE	Yves	✓					47				5.6	142	
28	LE BORGNE	Joseph	✓					27				5.6	139	
29	HERY	Frédéric	✓					43				5.7	140	
30	BERTAULT	François	✓					19				5.6	139	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK, January 13th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OLIVIERI	Jean	1 st Fireman	5/1/23	LE HAVRE	No	Yea	29	M	French	French	5.6	139	None
2	LE ROY	Joseph						26				5.7	142	
3	QUELLIEN	Yves						33				5.6	140	
4	LE FRANCES	Célestin						39				5.5	138	
5	HELLIET	Pierre						44				5.6	143	
6	GUYON	Ernest	Fireman					22				5.5	139	
7	BERGOT	François						33				5.5	136	
8	CUDEENEC	Ollivier						28				5.6	139	
9	BAUDRY	Armand						37				5.5	139	
10	LE REUM	Guillaume						25				5.6	140	
11	VELLY	Yvon						35				5.6	138	
12	HERVET	Hervé						19				5.5	136	
13	BIZIEN	Jean						19				5.5	138	
14	LE IVAING	Gustave						30				5.6	137	
15	CONQ	François						29				5.6	138	
16	CAPART	Louis						18				5.5	140	
17	LE BRIS	François						26				5.7	143	
18	BOURREL	Léopold						19				5.5	139	
19	TANGUY	Jean						29				5.5	140	
20	MOLLE	Jean						19				5.6	136	
21	CUDEENEC	Isidore						28				5.5	135	
22	GARO	Léon						29				5.5	137	
23	RUELLOT	Henri						29				5.6	138	
24	LE POULLENNEC	Louis						48				5.6	138	
25	LE BUZULLIER	François						27				5.7	143	
26	LE MITOUARD	Vincent						27				5.6	139	
27	CATHOU	Yves						35				5.5	138	
28	LE COADOU	? Yves						18				5.6	137	
29	THOMAS	Jean						25				5.5	136	
30	LE COURTOIS	Jean						28				5.5	138	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30) as per list on file.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK, January 13 Th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DUBOIS	Jean	✓ Fireman	5/1/23	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.5	135	None
2	AVRIL	Paul	✓					31				5.5	136	
3	DECHAMPS	Théophile	✓					39				5.6	139	
4	JUMEL	Marceau	✓					19				5.5	138	
5	LE DUC	Joseph	✓					28				5.6	139	
6	LAMOUR	Henri	✓					27				5.5	136	
7	LE FLOCH	Pierre	✓					23				5.5	138	
8	LE BRIS	François	✓					33				5.5	140	
9	BELLET	Henri	✓					22				5.5	136	
10	LE TROADEC	Pierre	✓					34				5.6	138	
11	LE CHALLONY	Auguste	✓					26				5.5	137	
12	BRIAND	Yves	✓					25				5.6	138	
13	SISTEL	Jean	✓					23				5.6	141	
14	HAMON	Louis	✓					34				5.6	138	
15	GUILLERMIC	Louis	✓					35				5.5	138	
16	NEDELEC	François	✓					41				5.6	139	
17	CARRE	Augustin	✓					32				5.5	135	
18	GAILLARD	François	✓ Coal-Passer					19				5.6	138	
19	NICOLAS	François	✓					19				5.5	136	
20	LE BORGNE	Gabriel	✓					20				5.6	138	
21	COLOMBIER	Antoine	✓					19				5.5	137	
22	GUILLON	Hyacinthe	✓					24				5.6	140	
23	PASQUION	Théophile	✓					20				5.5	135	
24	LAMEZEC	Louis	✓					24				5.6	141	
25	ETIENNE	Jean	✓					19				5.5	138	
26	COTTEL	Yves	✓					18				5.5	136	
27	ROBIN	Jean	✓					22				5.6	137	
28	GUYADER	Allain	✓					17				5.5	137	
29	BERGET	Richard	✓					18				5.5	134	
30	LE CALVEZ	François	✓					22				5.5	135	
CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY														

Closed at number Thirty (30) *Eller*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at NEW YORK, January 13 Th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THOMINE	René	Coal-Passer	5/1/23	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.5	135	None
2	BRUAL	Jean						21				5.6	136	
3	COQUIN	Pierre						21				5.6	139	
4	LE MOEL	Henri						18				5.5	138	
5	DROGUET	Auguste						33				5.5	135	
6	LE PAPE	François						19				5.6	137	
7	DIGUERC'HER	Paul						23				5.5	136	
8	LE QUELLEC	Joseph						29				5.6	138	
9	LE ROY	Jean						22				5.5	138	
10	MAHIEUX	Marcel						22				5.5	135	
11	CASTEL	François						18				5.5	137	
12	DREAU	Charles						31				5.5	133	
13	LEGRAT	Jean						18				5.5	132	
14	THOMAS	Eugene						23				5.6	138	
15	LECOURTOIS	Victor						23				5.5	137	
16	VILLAR	Henri	Purser					34				5.6	139	
17	RAULIN	Roger						26				5.5	138	
18	AMEIL	René						31				5.6	135	
19	DUMOND	Pierre	Surgeon					45				5.6	137	
20	GROUSSET	Laurent						39				5.5	138	
21	BERTHOU	Guillaume	Wireless					33				5.5	135	
22	BOTQUELEN	René						38				5.6	138	
23	VIGNEAU	Léon						35				5.5	136	
24	LENGING	Georges	Purser					48				5.6	145	
25	DELAVILLE	Jean						27				5.5	132	
26	FAY	Lucien	Chief Clerk					24				5.5	135	
27	LE BELZIC	Maurice	Clerk					23				5.5	145	
28	GASTAING	Daniel						21				5.5	136	
29	FLANDRAI	André						28				5.5	136	
30	CHAPPERON	Pierre						20				5.5	132	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty 30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK, JANUARY 13 Th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RENARD	Charles	✓ Clerk	5/1/23	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.6	141	None
2	ROUSSEL	Marc	✓ Chief Printer					31				5.6	144	
3	LE JAN	Louis	✓ Printer					23				5.5	140	
4	LECLERC	Emile	✓					19				5.5	138	
5	BRESSON	Adrien	✓ Asst Cook					16				5.5	131	
6	LABREUX	Louis	✓ Interpreter					36				5.5	144	
7	ROOS	Georges	✓ Wireless Secretary					28				5.8	145	
8	BODEREAU	Emile	✓ Telephonist					23				5.6	139	
9	ERNOU	Maurice	✓ Baggage-Master					31				5.7	142	
10	LEVAREY	Georges	✓ Chief Cook					47				5.6	148	
11	POMARET	Georges	✓ -"					39				5.6	139	
12	PERDRIEL	Eduard	✓ Cook					38				5.5	138	
13	HARD	Gustave	✓					39				5.6	139	
14	REGUERE	Jean	✓					21				5.6	138	
15	MAGRIN	Gaston	✓					32				5.5	136	
16	GIROUD	Jean	✓					26				5.6	137	
17	BELLOEIL	Louis	✓					23				5.5	137	
18	LAUNAY	Victor	✓					19				5.6	138	
19	LE FLEM	François	✓					31				5.5	136	
20	DESCAMPS	Paul	✓					30				5.5	138	
21	LE MOING	Emmanuel	✓					24				5.5	137	
22	CHAMBON	Henri	✓					23				5.6	138	
23	BRUN	Jean	✓					24				5.5	140	
24	MINERBE	Louis	✓					48				5.6	146	
25	HARL	Gaston	✓					42				5.5	139	
26	LEMARCHAND	Rnest	✓					32				5.5	140	
27	GAILLARD	Charles	✓ Asst Cook					25				5.5	138	
28	OLLIVIER	Louis	✓					32				5.6	140	
29	DESCAMPS	Louis	✓					33				5.5	139	
30	LE ROY	François	✓					18				5.6	138	

NOT-ON-BOARD

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY.

Closed at number thirty.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " **PARIS** ", arriving at **NEW - YORK**, **January 13 Th**, 19**23**, from the port of **LE HAVRE** **193**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARZIN	Marcel	Asst-Cook	5/1/23	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.6	138	None
2	DELAUNE	René						19				5.5	139	
3	LEVOT	Edouard						18				5.6	137	
4	TABARD	René						23				5.5	138	
5	BRESSON	Joseph						47				5.6	139	
6	GENIBREL	Louis						19				5.5	138	
7	DELAMARE	Roger						24				5.6	137	
8	AUTIN	Fernand						15				5.5	134	
9	QUENESCOURT	René						17				5.5	134	
10	JOURDREN	Joseph						23				5.6	138	
11	LE COZANNET	Joseph						17				5.5	135	
12	LE CALVEZ	Jasques						17				5.6	143	
13	DEVE	François						28				5.6	143	
14	DEBRAIZE	Henri						18				5.5	135	
15	THAREL	Robert						27				5.6	138	
16	COUSIN	Oscar	Chief Baker					52				5.6	145	
17	LE BOZEC	Allain	Baker					48				5.6	141	
18	RAVILLY	Ives						27				5.5	139	
19	RIVOALLAND	Eugene						26				5.5	138	
20	LE BON	Louis						24				5.6	140	
21	COTTARD	Gustave						19				5.5	137	
22	GRENET	Edmond	Chief Butcher					47				5.7	150	
23	POLLET	André	Butcher					22				5.6	152	
24	TRANCHON	François						20				5.5	130	
25	DEAUMONT	Albert						23				5.5	140	
26	CHOLLOIS	Louis						48				5.6	146	
27	MONNIER	Charles						19				5.5	137	
28	TINARD	Edouard	Chief Pastry-Cook					38				5.5	143	
29	LEBELLANGER	Etienne	Pastry-Cook					23				5.5	137	
30	GILLES	Auguste						19				5.6	139	
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.														

Closed at number Thirty

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " , arriving at NEW-YORK , January 13 Th , 1923 , from the port of LE H A V R E 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAVING	Albert	Pastry Cook	5/1/23	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	23	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	139	None
2	LEBLON	Léon	Asst. Purveyor					44		French	French	5.5	145	
3	DELABRIERE	Louis						19				5.5	138	
4	PETROGALLY	Nizier						30		Italian	Italian	5.6	143	
5	CHENEL	Louis						24		French	French	5.6	137	
6	LE LAY	Louis	Wine-Man					30				5.5	138	
7	DORANGE	Marcel	Barman					37				5.6	139	
8	CHENEAN	Georges						42				5.5	139	
9	PERON	Allain	Butler					27				5.7	145	
10	MONTRUGE	Auguste						29				5.6	145	
11	MEZENQUEL	Léon	Chief Pantry Cook					26				5.5	143	
12	LANNONYE	René	Chief Steward					37				5.5	140	
13	MAGURT	Auguste						40				5.5	139	
14	GASNIER	René						36				5.6	141	
15	RAZER	Yves	Asst. Chief Steward					37				5.5	138	
16	FAUVEL	Louis	"					31				5.6	139	
17	FEAT	Hervé	"					25				5.5	139	
18	CLOAREC	Rolland	"					31				5.6	143	
19	DAILLIERE	Georges	"					26				5.5	142	
20	RADIGOIS	Alfred	"					27				5.5	141	
21	LE BIGOT	Emile	Boiler					40				5.6	145	
22	MICHEL	François	"					45				5.45	144	
23	QUER	François	"					30				5.5	142	
24	FABBRI	Edouard	Painter					40				5.5	143	
25	TAUVEL	Luisien	Line Draper					26				5.5	138	
26	AUDRIN	Jules	"					26				5.4	137	
27	GLISEMANN	Jacques	Chief Steerage					28		Polish	Polish	5.7	151	
28	MARIE	François	Asst. Surgeon					48		French	French	5.5	146	
29	LEFEVRE	Pierre	"					37				5.6	145	
30	PORDOY	Anastasia	"					37				5.6	137	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10 43

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. P. A. R. I. S., arriving at NEW YORK, January 13 Th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VILGRAIN	Albert	✓ Hair Dresser	5/1/23	LE HAVRE	✓ No	✓ Yes	43	M	French	French	5.6	139	None
2	LECOMTE	Georges	✓ "					39				5.6	137	
3	SEVENOU	Charles	✓ "					29				5.5	140	
4	BARRIAUX	Eugene	✓ "					28				5.6	143	
5	LEJENDRE	Edile	✓ "					25				5.5	138	
6	NIXON	Charles	✓ Passenger					28		British	English	5.6	145	
7	VERLY	Philippe	✓ Presser					39		French	French	5.5	138	
8	HUBERT	Henriette	✓ Typist					20	F			5.5	136	
9	MALLEY	Albertine	✓ Manicurist					32	F			5.6	140	
10	DUVERGE	Jeanne	✓ Sales Women					40	F			5.5	139	
11	HERBERT	André	✓ Sales Men					28	M			5.5	140	
12	MORIN	Elisabeth	✓ Nurse					31	F			5.5	138	
13	COZINO	Gabrielle	✓ "					28	F			5.5	138	
14	CAZALIS	Hertense	✓ "					35	F			5.5	142	
15	MARAI	Angele	✓ Chamber Maid					41	F			5.6	145	
16	PEGORIER	Lucie	✓ "					41	F			5.5	140	
17	BIGBON	Victorine	✓ "					51	F			5.5	138	
18	GODIN	Blanche	✓ "					31	F			5.5	135	
19	MAURIZE	Heloise	✓ "					28	F			5.5	146	
20	FRIM	Margueritte	✓ "					32	F			5.5	139	
21	BONNETY	Maurice	✓ Chief Orchestra					36	M			5.6	143	
22	GLEMER	Jean	✓ Musician					27	M			5.5	141	
OT-ON-BOARD	COCHETEAU	Paul	✓ "					40	M			5.5	136	
OT-ON-BOARD	CHASSINE	André	✓ "					28	M			5.5	139	
25	MAILLARD	Fernand	✓ "					20	M			5.5	138	
26	DAGORNE	Casimir	✓ Steward					33	M			5.5	139	
27	BERTHE LOT	Jean	✓ "					35	M			5.5	145	
28	ANDRE	Emmanuel	✓ "					31	M			5.6	144	
29	BOUTIER	Joseph	✓ "					31	M			5.5	139	
30	LEMIERE	Maurice	✓ "					36	M			5.5	138	
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.														

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"P A R I S"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, January 13 th, 1923, from the port of **LE HAVRE**

196

7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BROSSARD	Gaston	Steward	5/1/23	Havre	no	yes	38	M	French	French	5.5	143	None
2	DIEPOIS	Ernest						33				5.6	119	
3	CARDEPONT	Gustave						24				5.5	145	
4	TANGUY	Yves						43				4.9	118	
5	THUILLIER	Constant						41				5.6	134	
6	LE MONNIER	Marie						34				5.7	119	
7	PEDRON	Francois						35				5.6	134	
8	ESTRABAUT	Emile						45				4.9	118	
9	AUVRAY	Georges						29				5.6	134	
10	RIVOAL	Emile						55				5.5	119	
11	HENRY	Jean						54				5.6	145	
12	LUCIEN	Emile						37				5.6	118	
13	BABANIER	Alexandre						36				5.7	143	
14	TARIN	Leonard						23				5.5	119	
15	ANDRE	Joseph						19				6.	118	
16	CARCAILLET	Frederic						34				5.5	118	
17	L'HOSTIS	Louis						32				6.	145	
18	LE BOZEC	Pierre						34				5.5	119	
19	MENOU	Louis						32				5.5	145	
20	LE NUE	Auguste						23				5.6	119	
21	BRIARD	Amédée						27				5.7	145	
22	AMBERT	Vincent						23				5.6	119	
23	NAVICET	Joseph						27				5.4	118	
24	LEBAUX	André						26				6.	156	
25	LE CORRE	Pierre						23				5.5	119	
26	NICOLET	Alexandre						61		french	Belgium	5.3	123	
27	ALLAIN	Yves						34			French	6.	119	
28	ADDE	Alexandre						23				5.5	134	
29	CORNALY	Eugene						34				5.5	118	
30	BRUNETTI	Francois						33				5.5	134	

NOT-ON-BOARD

Closed at number thirty.

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New-York, January 13th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOEZENNEC	Louise	Steward	1/5/23	Havre	no	yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	134	None
2	BELLEC	René						33				4.9	119	
3	CALAREC	Adrien						27				5.5	118	
4	LE MIGNOT	Félix						23				5.5	134	
5	LE TRIFFOL	Yves						26				5.5	119	
6	LECOMTE	André						18				5.4	145	
7	CATHERINE	Joseph						27				5.5	119	
8	HERLEDAN	Joseph						32				5.5	118	
9	GEHORS	Pierre						45				5.5	134	
10	LEVEQUE	Jean						31				5.7	119	
11	LEMONNIER	Henri						34				5.5	134	
12	RIQU	Laurent						52				5.7	119	
13	RIO	Léonce						25				5.7	134	
14	PROUST	Olivier						34				5.4	119	
15	BERGOT	Emile						34				5.6	134	
16	AUDREN	Joseph						26				5.5	134	
17	CATHO	Pierre						27				5.3	119	
18	DEJONGHE	Georges						33				5.4	134	
19	LEDRAPIER	Joseph						35				5.5	119	
20	DRAGON	Louis						35				5.4	132	
21	DACIER	Auguste						26				5.4	118	
22	LE BRANCHU	Hypolythe						27				5.6	123	
23	POQUET	Guillaume						51				5.3	127	
24	LAUNAY	Eugene						34				5.5	119	
25	ROUGET	Raymond						30				5.4	132	
26	PELTIER	André						27				5.4	119	
27	GUZZOU	Alphonse						32				4.6	134	
28	PEDAUGE	Alexandre						32				5.7	145	
29	ERNOT	Ernest						25				5.5	119	
30	LE BIGOT	Eugene						26				5.5	134	

Closed at number Thirty

Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered. all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I S", arriving at New-York, January 13th, 1923, from the port of LE H A V R E 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GARCAILLET	Paul	✓ Steward	1/5/23	havre	no	yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	119	None
2	GAFRIC	Robert	✓					33				4.8	134	
3	BALDRY	Raoul	✓					32				5.5	119	
4	BRUAL	Charles	✓					19				5.4	134	
5	THIBAUX	Eugene	✓					34				5.6	119	
6	DUREL	Charles	✓					39				5.5	134	
7	AUBIN	Adolphe	✓					44				5.5	119	
8	NICOL	Pierre	✓					33				5.5	118	
9	LE DRU	Georges	✓					43				5.6	145	
10	LE SEAUX	Yves	✓					30				5.5	134	
11	THIEQ	Yves	✓					23				5.6	119	
12	QUERE	Joseph	✓					24				5.4	134	
13	PONDICQ	Urbain	✓					27				5.4	119	
14	BRINDEL	Adolphe	✓					33				4.6	134	
15	PRIAN	Marcel	✓					25				5.4	134	
16	ECHE	Henri	✓					33				4.8	118	
17	GUYOMARD	Joseph	✓					26				5.4	134	
18	LE PON	Emile	✓					33				5.4	119	
19	VINCE	Alphonse	✓					23				5.5	134	
20	DOUCET	Charles	✓					24				5.4	119	
21	LE COURTES	Francois	✓					33				5.4	134	
22	HERVE	Jean	✓					23				5.5	1119	
23	LAURENT	Henri	✓					22				5.5	134	
24	FERRIGAULT	Gustave	✓					36				5.6	119	
25	LEMOINE	André	✓					27				5.6	123	
26	LE ROUX	Pierre	✓					20				5.5	134	
27	LE ROY	Emile	✓					23				5.5	123	
28	LEMAIRE	Jean	✓					34				5.6	119	
29	FLOCH	Yves	✓					32				5.5	134	
30	RIBAULT	Henri	✓					32				5.7	134	

Closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

011 3.0
001 0.0
011 7.0
011 1.0
011 0.0
011 1.0
011 0.0
011 0.0
011 0.0
011 0.0
011 0.0
011 0.0
011 0.0
011 0.0
011 0.0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "P A R I S", arriving at New-York, January 13th, 1923, from the port of LE H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CORRE	Eugene	Steward	1/5/22	Havre	no	yes	32	M	French	French	5.5	135	None
2	PEDRON	Auguste						32				5.5	119	
3	UMBENSTOCK	Otto						29				5.9	127	
4	BRILLAUD	Albert						23				5.5	134	
5	CHALLOIS	Robert						18				5.5	134	
6	MAURICE	Paul						23				5.5	119	
7	POQUET	Guillaume						23				5.5	134	
8	HERY	Eugene						19				5.7	119	
9	LABEAU	Eugene						27				5.6	127	
10	WEGEL	Marcel						23				5.5	119	
11	GOURAUD	Francis						37				5.5	134	
12	PELLETIER	Emile						26				5.7	119	
13	ROSEY	Georges						34				5.5	123	
14	GATINET	Jules						27				5.5	119	
15	BOURDOULOUS	Jean						33				5.4	134	
16	RENAULT	Jules						25				5.5	145	
17	DELHOMME	Lucien						38				5.6	119	
18	TASSIN	Léon						33				5.4	132	
19	MARIE	Zacharie						33				5.4	134	
20	SIGRE	Emile						33				5.4	143	
21	BARON	Charles						23				5.4	114	
22	BOUFFAY	René						18				5.5	134	
23	VALLER	Louis						28				5.5	134	
24	MICHEL	Edvard						33				5.5	118	
25	LE CANNELEC	Jean						33				5.6	143	
26	MELEDER	Louis						28				5.5	118	
27	TATIBOUET	Jean						22				5.5	134	
28	DELAVAU	Leopold						33				5.5	119	
29	BRAGANCE	Emile						23				5.5	134	
30	CABERIC	Norbert						32				6.	119	

Closed at number thirty

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at NEW YORK, January 13th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race ^a	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GICQUEL	Jean	Steward	1/5/23	Havre	no	yes	32	M	French	French	5.5	119	None
2	MAGADUR	Louis						19				5.5	145	
3	HAMEL	Jules						41				5.4	119	
4	CAROFF	Firmin						28				5.5	134	
5	GELY	Georges						25				5.4	123	
6	HERVIEUX	Louis						33				4.7	134	
7	LETEUTRE	Ange						23				5.4	134	
8	LE GRATLET	Yves						33				5.5	134	
9	TAUVEL	Charles						23				5.6	119	
10	BAUTTAU	Martial						19				5.7	118	
11	RICHARD	Louis						23				5.5	134	
12	BETZER	Ollivier						19				6.	134	
13	QUERE	Francois						23				5.5	119	
14	SCHOMBERG	Felix						34				5.4	132	
15	GOUSSAUD	Felix						32				5.5	119	
16	TILLION	Robert						22				4.6	134	
17	LEAL	Francois						23				5.5	118	
18	BOUDET	Roger						32				5.5	132	
19	ROUSSELIN	René						28				5.5	119	
20	BILLIOU	René						33				5.5	118	
21	FERROT	Allain						25				5.4	143	
22	LAUNAY	Maurice						33				5.5	134	
23	LEPILEUR	Camille						46				5.6	119	
24	ROUSVOAL	Jean						30				5.4	143	
25	MICHE	Frédéric						43				5.7	119	
26	OREN	Auguste						18				5.5	134	
27	BRETON	Paul						18				5.4	134	
28	FERRANDEZ	Francois						24				5.5	134	
29	LIMARE	Paul						36				5.4	132	
30	GUYOMARD	Joseph						18				5.6	119	

Closed at number Thirty.

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1340

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New York, January 13th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FERRANDINI	Paul	✓ Steward	1/5/23	Havre	no	yes	36	M	French	French	5.5	119	None
2	LE MARREC	Francois	✓					32				5.4	134	
3	GAREL	Michel	✓					24				5.4	119	
4	JAN	Henri	✓					30				5.4	134	
5	PEANNE	Roger	✓					27				5.8	223	
6	SOUDAIN	Roger	✓					33				5.7	119	
7	LEBLANC	Charles	✓					45				5.4	134	
8	BOURNE	John	✓					33		english	british	5.5	119	
9	BRIERE	Julio	✓					23		french	french	5.6	134	
10	GOLLAIN	Roger	✓					23				5.5	119	
11	ORANGE	Armand	✓					19				5.6	146	
12	MULOT	Eugene	✓					19				5.4	118	
13	GOAVEC	Georges	✓					18				5.4	119	
14	CHAN TREAU	Léon	✓					20				5.7	134	
15	BORVSON	Edmond	✓					29				5.6	119	
16	LAVANANT	Henri	✓					34				4.7	118	
17	FERRAND	Francois	✓					32				5.5	134	
18	BAHIN	René	✓					27				5.6	119	
19	CARNS	Victor	✓					22				5.5	134	
20	MALEUVRE	Charles	✓					18				5.6	119	
21	OTON-BOARD	Christian	✓					24				5.5	118	
22	TREF	Albert	✓					26				5.5	134	
23	BOUCHER	Augustin	✓					19				5.5	118	
24	GAVE	Robert	✓					23				5.6	134	
25	ROCHER	Marcel	✓					43				5.4	134	
26	HSE	Robert	✓					32				5.5	124	
27	DELHOMME	Marcel	✓					26				5.6	123	
28	GLISCKMANN	Maurice	✓					19		polish	Polish	5.6	119	
29	GERMAIN	Joseph	✓					20		french	French	5.6	117	
30	HUBERT	Charles	✓					17				5.5	118	

Closed at number Thirty

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1940

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at New York, January 13th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FERRANDINI	Paul	Steward	1/5/23	Havre	no	yes	36	M	French	French	5.5	119	None
2	LE MARREC	Francoise						32				5.4	134	
3	GAREL	Michel						24				5.4	119	
4	JAN	Henri						30				5.4	134	
5	PEANNE	Roger						27				5.8	123	
6	SOUDAIN	Roger						33				5.7	119	
7	LEBLANC	Charles						45				5.4	134	
8	BOURNE	John						33		english	british	5.5	119	
9	BRIERE v	Julien						23		french	french	5.6	134	
10	GOLLAIN	Roger						23				5.5	119	
11	ORANGE	Armand						19				5.6	146	
12	MULOT	Eugene						19				5.4	118	
13	GOAVEC	Georges						18				5.4	119	
14	CHAN TREAU	Léon						20				5.7	134	
15	BORVISON	Edmond						29				5.6	119	
16	LAVANANT	Henri						34				4.7	118	
17	FERRAND	Francois						32				5.5	134	
18	BAHIN	René						27				5.6	119	
19	CARNS	Victor						23				5.5	134	
20	MALEUVRE	Charles						18				5.6	119	
21	ON-BOARD	ELSEN	Christian					23				5.5	118	
22	TREF	Albert						26				5.5	134	
23	BOUCHER	Augustin						19				5.5	118	
24	GAVE	Robert						23				5.6	134	
25	ROCHER	Marcel						43				5.4	134	
26	HSE	Robert						32				5.5	124	
27	DELEHOMME	Marcel						26				5.6	123	
28	GLISCKMANN	Maurice						19		polish	Polish	5.6	119	
29	GERMAIN	Joseph						20		french	French	5.6	117	
30	HUBERT	Charles						17				5.5	118	

Closed at number thirty.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

17

17

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S ", arriving at New-York, January 13th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	EMISON	Roger	Steward	1/5/23	Havre	no	yes	32	M	English	British	5.5	119	None
2	COQUIN	Charles						26		French	French	5.5	134	
3	MARIE	Alphonse						34				5.5	119	
4	NORTH	Luisen						23				5.5	134	
5	GANELIN	Auguste						36				5.6	118	
6	LEBLOND	Emile						18				5.5	118	
7	BERRON	Eugene						23				5.6	134	
8	LE LOUARN	Jean Baptiste						43				5.6	119	
9	GUEZOU	Armand						18				5.5	134	
10	LE GARDIEN	Auguste						19				5.5	145	
11	BOUGAN	Francois						34				5.6	119	
12	PERRICAULT	Emile						32				5.5	132	
13	FABERY	Albert						27				5.6	119	
14	MONROTY	Edmond						32				5.6	134	
15	LANDREY	Léon						34				5.7	118	
16	LAPAINTEUR	Marcel						20				5.6	134	
17	BRIQUIER	Robert						23				5/4	119	
18	RIBAUT	Marius						16				5.7	133	
19	LAPACHE	Emile						22				5.6	119	
20	RUULT	René						17				5.5	117	
21	MIRAUET	Robert						15				5.5	119	
22	DEMEURE	Léon						26				5.5	132	
23	PITOUT	Marcel						23				5.6	119	
24	LEROY	Armand						18				5.5	132	
25	BRACCO	Jean						22		Italian	Italian	6.	119	
26	ROSEAPE	Louis						26		French	French	5.5	118	
27	FRUITIER	Marius						23				5.5	134	
28	DUBUC	Albert						37				5.4	119	
29	RIOU	Joseph						22				5.5	132	
30	JULOU	Jean						19				5.4	132	

Closed at number thirty.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S, arriving at New York, January 18th, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GOASGUEN	Yves	Steward	5/1/23	Havre	no	yes	17	M	French	French	5.5	119	None
2	LE JEUNE	Alphonse						18				5.5	118	
3	ROGUE	Michel						16				5.6	119	
4	GIGUET	Gaston						30				5/4	132	
5	LE DUEST	Yves						18				5.7	119	
6	GAUVAIN	Paul						22				5.4	132	
7	BRIERE	Roger						14				5.5	115	
8	DROGOFF	André						21				5.3	123	
9	LECARDONNEL	Désiré						32				5.5	134	
10	SIMOND	Jean						18				5.5	132	
11	LEBONHOMME	Roger						32				5.3	119	
12	CAUSSARIEU	Roger						19				5.5	132	
13	GUSTEAU	Léon						49				5.6	119	
14	LE CONIAT	Julien						16				5.5	119	
15	VIARD	Henri						13				5.5	117	
16	PELICANT	Charles						17				5.4	119	
17	LANGE	Paul						18				5.6	119	
18	COTE	André						17				5.5	116	
19	AUBE	Robert						18				5.5	134	
20	LE BLON	François						16				5.5	117	
21	Berthon	Jean						15				5.6	119	
22	LE FOLLIC	Joseph						14				5.5	134	
23	COLLIN	François						16				5.6	119	
24	GAUVIN	Marcel						18				5.6	119	
25	LE BORNER	Lionel						17				5.5	117	
26	ANGU	Paul						17				5.4	118	
27	SALAIN	François						17				5.5	123	
28	RIHEL	Emmanuel						16				5.5	118	
29	CAZIN	Jean						18				5.5	132	
30	MARTEL	Pierre												

Closed at number thirty.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16-1540

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK, January 13 TH, 1923, from the port of LE HAVRE

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FOURNIER	Lucien	✓ Postal Agent	1/5/23	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.5	139	None
2	GIRARD	Marius	✓ Inspector					43				5.5	143	
3	JOIN	Pierre	✓ Sailor					23				5.6	145	
4	LE MOINE	Victor	✓					33				5.6	142	
5	DESCHAMPS	Louis	✓					32				5.5	138	
6	VAUTIER	Jean	✓					23			N	5.5	136	
7	TANTER	Jean	✓ Oiler					32				5.5	141	
8	LE ROUX	Pierre	✓ Coal Passer					33				5.6	145	
9	BRIAND	Jean	✓ Fireman					32				5.6	143	
10	LE DU	Jean	✓ Coal Passer					23				5.5	139	
11	LE MIT	Pierre	✓ Fireman					34				5.6	140	
12	PHILIPPE	Henri	✓					26				5.6	138	
13	VELLY	Pierre	✓ Coal Passer					32				5.6	138	
14	ROHAN	Victor	✓ 1 st Fireman					43				5.7	146	
15	VALIN	Raymond	✓ Coal Passer					33				5.6	140	
16	PARIS	Olivier	✓					33				5.5	135	
17	PIAU	Emile	✓ Fireman					23				5.5	139	
18	COLLET	Emile	✓					32				5.6	138	
19	MEUNIER	Raymond	✓ Cook					33				5.5	145	
20	TELLIER	Gustave	✓					32				5.6	142	
21	FIGEAC	Désiré	✓					33				5.6	139	
22	LE MAILLOT	Guillaume	✓ Chief Pantry Cook					35				5.6	142	
23	LENEVEU	Jules	✓ Printer					25				5.5	137	
24	NOT-ON-BOARD	BARTHO	✓ Steward					16				5.5	133	
25	NOT-ON-BOARD	CAUVAIN						19				5.6	138	
26	NOT-ON-BOARD	JAN	✓					20				5.5	140	
27	DUPONT	Robert	✓ Cook					25				5.6	141	
28	CARROWS	Emile	✓ 1 st Cook					23				5.6	140	
29	COQUIL	Jean	✓ Engineer					25				5.5	139	
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY-NINE

Closed at number Twenty-nine (29)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

20

I, PLOQUE Emmanuel, 2nd Officer, of the "PARIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of Jan

19

23

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE

JANUARY 6th 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate
Havre, France.

SEEN

for the journey to the United States.

via Plymouth.

Seal and

Fee Stamp.

Date January 6, 1923.

AMERICAN CONSULATE.

AN \$3 1923
HAYRE, FRANCE.

Fee No. 40

2.00

28.80

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21

Form 589
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PARIS"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **13 September**, 19**23**, from the port of **LE HAVRE** 205

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BERNARD	Jean	Cook	1/5/23	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	145	None
2	WILSON	Robert	Musician	-	-	-	-	22	M	-	-	5.7	130	-
3	WANNEMACHER	Sylvain	-	-	-	-	-	27	M	-	-	5.6	132	-
4	LEBRISTON	Pierre	Steward	-	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	5.5	139	-
5	MARIVEL	Raymond	-	-	-	-	-	21	M	-	-	5.5	140	-
6	SAUTREUIL	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	19	M	-	-	5.6	142	-
7	FELTIER	Edmond	-	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.5	141	-
8	GUYOMARD	Louis	-	-	-	-	-	25	M	-	-	5.6	148	-
9	PONCEZ	Henri	-	-	-	-	-	23	M	-	-	5.5	140	-
10	GALLER	Paul	Sailor	-	-	-	-	28	M	-	-	5.7	145	-
11	CASTAINE	Paul	Steward	-	-	-	-	24	M	-	-	5.5	132	-
12	HAUWELLE	Lucien	Coal Passer	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5.4	139	-
13	See Jan. 6, 1922, U.S. Visa Consular													
14	J. W. O'Brien													
15	U.S. Visa Consular													
16	(no seal available)													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	595 m crew													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number: Twelve.

Closed at number: Twelve.

Line.....

Owner.....

Local Agents.....

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

1-13-23

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EMMANUEL 2nd Officer, of the "PARIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of January

19

23

Emm. Ploquet

Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

595 71

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-7760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Standard, arriving at New York, January 13, 1923, from the port of Bergen 12/24/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chen	Giuseppe	Master	13 th 22	Casoria	No	Yes	36	Male	Italian	Italian	5' 150		
2	Chen	Antonio	1 st Mate					31				5' 150		
3	Chen	Andrea	2 nd Mate					27				5' 145		
4	Chen	Antonio	3 rd Mate					27				5' 140		
5	Chen	Antonio	4 th Mate					22				5' 145		
6	Chen	Antonio	5 th Mate					33				5' 150		
7	Chen	Antonio	6 th Mate					40				5' 152		
8	Chen	Federico	7 th Mate	11 th 22				26				5' 148		
9	Chen	Antonio	8 th Mate	15 th 22				38				5' 150		
10	Chen	Antonio	9 th Mate	11 th 22				40				5' 152		
11	Chen	Antonio	10 th Mate	15 th 22				36				5' 154		
12	Chen	Antonio	11 th Mate					31				5' 150		
13	Chen	Antonio	12 th Mate					33				5' 150		
14	Chen	Antonio	13 th Mate					33				5' 155		Dark off
15	Chen	Antonio	14 th Mate					30				5' 152		
16	Chen	Antonio	15 th Mate					52				4' 140		
17	Chen	Antonio	16 th Mate					22				5' 145		
18	Chen	Antonio	17 th Mate					32				5' 152		
19	Chen	Antonio	18 th Mate					24				5' 150		
20	Chen	Antonio	19 th Mate					19				5' 140		
21	Chen	Antonio	20 th Mate					17				5' 140		
22	Chen	Antonio	21 st Mate					20				5' 140		
23	Chen	Antonio	22 nd Mate					40				5' 155		
24	Chen	Antonio	23 rd Mate					34				5' 150		
25	Chen	Antonio	24 th Mate					50				4' 140		
26	Chen	Antonio	25 th Mate					30				5' 150		
27	Chen	Antonio	26 th Mate					34				5' 155		
28	Chen	Antonio	27 th Mate					23				5' 150		
29	Chen	Antonio	28 th Mate					22				5' 148		
30	Chen	Antonio	29 th Mate					22				5' 148		

Line Standard Oil Co

Owner A. L. Hager

Local Agents A. L. Hager

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clarence G. Gussner, Master of the S. S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

January

1923

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Benito, arriving at New York, January 13, 1923, from the port of Bizerta

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Capogialli	Enrico	Boatman	4/15/22	Genoa	Yes		25	male	Italian	Italian	5' 40		
2	Rando	Giuseppe						28				5' 145		
3	Sanino	Giuseppe						23				5' 150		
4	Greve	Giuseppe	Cook					31				5' 150		
5	Lecca	Giuseppe						32				5' 155		
6	Scina	Giuseppe						30				5' 152		
7	Marzulli	Giuseppe						34				5' 150		
8	Mararone	Giuseppe						34				5' 152		
9	Wm. J. Turner Insp													
10	American Vice Consulate, at Bizerta, Tunisia.													
11	Date: December 23, 1922.													
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
13	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
14	prescribed by the Department of State.													
15	George P. Thaler													
16	Vice Consul of the United States of													
17	America.													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 219													
19	at Bizerta, Tunisia (City) (Country)													
20	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
21	via George P. Thaler													
22	Date December 23, 1922													
23	Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months													
24	from this date, provided the passport itself													
25	continues to be valid for that period.)													
26	Service No. 219													
27	Fee \$ Nil													
28	Equal to Fee Nil													
29	* I hereby certify that the master of this vessel													
30	has today, Dec. 24, reported to me that													
	he has been forced to discharge Giuseppe													
	Mararone for illness and has therefore													
	only 37 total on board.													
	George P. Thaler													
	Vice Consul of the United													
	States of America													

American Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt.
Date DEC 18 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
a crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State, Washington, D. C.
George P. Thaler
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
FEE \$ 0.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 219
at ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT.
(City) (Country)
SEEN For the journey to the United States
via Bizerta
Date DEC 18 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1-13-23

1923

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clarence Williams, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

January

1923

W. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " SANTA AURORA ", arriving at ROSBURG November 27th 1923, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			1922. April Antwerp	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.7	180	

1-13 Santa Aurora

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan. 7th, 1923

I, for the Master British,
S. S. "Santa Aurora"

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 12, 1923, consigned to American Linseed Co., is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 25, 1923, for Puerto Mexico, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

27	GRINOFF	ZACARIAS	✓	"	La Plata	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	176
28	POLLOCK	JOHN	✓	C. Steward	Antwerp	"	33	"	Irish	British	5.8	163
29	RAGLESTONE	ERIC W.	✓	2nd	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.7	151
30	LAUDERS	EPHRAIM	✓	Cabin Boy	Rosario	"	19	"	W. Indian	"	5.9.	147
31	KARSSSENS	MARTIN	✓	M.B. Twd.	Antwerp	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	120

Line Anglo Mex Per B.
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-13 Santa Aurora
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 208
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1923
RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York
Jan. 24, 1923

I, for the Master British S. S. "Santa Aurora"
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17, 1923 consigned to American Linseed Co.; is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 25, 1923, for Puerto Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	PATERSON	JAMES	Lord	5 April	Antwerp	"	"	34	"	"	"	2.7	140
18	GIBSON	ERNST	4th	12 Sept	P. Mexico	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150
19	MUIRHEAD	JOHN	Donkeyman	5 April	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.7	140
20	SIMPSON	WAETER	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	145
21	LIMA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	No	39	"	Portuguese	Portu.	6.0	156
22	ABRAHIM	NASSIR	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Arab	British	5.6	150
23	DROUSENIN	ANDRE	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	150
24	METANO	ABRAHIM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Arab	British	2.0	140
25	SINF	SHLEF	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	145
26	CONTI	FRANCISCO	"	"	Montevideo	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	185
27	GRINOFF	ZACARIAS	"	"	La Plata	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	2.6	176
28	POLLOCK	JOHN	C. Steward	"	Antwerp	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5.8	163
29	EAGLESTONE	ERIC W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.7	151
30	LAUDERS	EPHRAIM	Cabin Boy	"	Rosario	"	"	19	"	W. Indian	"	5.9	147
31	NARSSENS	MARTIN	M. B. Twd.	"	Antwerp	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	2.5	120

Line Anglo Mex Per B.
Owners

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shoot No.
 Date 15-4-1922
 Killing such aliens
 Doe
 209

Representatives of any vessel
Rosario
to Puerto
New York

NEW YORK, Jan. 13

DESERTING SRAMEN.—(Continued.)

none

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

none

14-2012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

now

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

month

Anglo Mexican Petroleum Company, Ltd.

10-1012

port such changes to the immigration authorities.
Anglo Mexican Petroleum Company, Ltd.
F. J. Swaffa
Agent

[OVER.

Antwerp
Philip Joseph

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

مؤلف

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA AURORA" arriving at Rosario, November 27th Jan. 13, 1923, from the port of New York

Sheet No. 209
154792
Rosario
Phenol
Doc

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MELSON	ARTHUR P.	Master	1922. 5 April	Antwerp	No	yes	42	M	English	British	5.7	180	
2	POWLE	SYDNEY W.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	
3	NICHOLSON	MATTHEW S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	145	
4	SREWIN	SYDNEY P.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
5	SONNEMSEN	ADOLF	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Swede	Scandinavia	5.7		
6	DURRAUGER	OCTAVINO	Boatman	"	"	"	"	56	"	French	French	5.5		
7	BRIET	HARRY	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Lettish	<u>Russian</u>	5.6	200	
8	STAHL	AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	<u>Russian</u>	6.0	180	
9	ELO	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finn	<u>Finland</u>	5.4	145	
10	BJORKBAM	JULIUS	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	130	
11	AUNUS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Estonian	"	5.7	145	
12	KUNINGAS	REYNOLD	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	
13	UASSIR	ABRAHIM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Arab	British	5.0	100	
14	LEI	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Estonian	Russian	5.10	170	
15	CLARK	THOMAS W.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.7	165	
16	HARRISON	WATER	2nd "	26 April	Port. Jalisco	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	
17	PATERSON	JAMES	3rd "	5 April	Antwerp	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	146	
18	GIBSON	ERNEST	4th "	12 Sept	P. Mexico	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
19	MUIRHEAD	JOHN	Donkeyman	5 April	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.7	140	
20	SIMPSON	WALTER	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	145	
21	LIMA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	No	39	"	Portuguese	Portu:	6.0	156	
22	ABRAHIM	NASSIR	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Arab	British	5.6	150	
23	DROUSENIN	ANDRE	Firman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
24	METANO	ABRAHIM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Arab	British	5.8	140	
25	SIEF	SHIEF	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	145	
26	CONTI	FRANCISCO	"	"	Montevideo	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	185	
27	GRINOFF	ZACARIAS	"	"	La Plata	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	176	
28	POLLOCK	JOHN	C. Steward	"	Antwerp	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5.8	163	
29	EAGLESTONE	ERIC W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.7	151	
30	LAUDERS	EPHRAIM	Cabin Boy	"	Rosario	"	"	19	"	W. Indian	"	5.9	147	
31	NARSSENS	MARTIN	M.B. Twd.	"	Antwerp	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	120	

Line Anglo Mex Per B.
Owners Anglo Mex Per B.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

A. M. Eldon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "SANTA AURORA", arriving at ROSARIO 27th November 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

Sheet No. 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	NICHOLS	WILLIAM G.	Cook	1922. 5 April	Antwerp	No	yes	39	M	English	British	5.3	130	
33	ELLSON	GEORGE	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
34	HARRIS	NORMAN	W/T Off.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	126	
35	PICKERING	ARTHUR	Appr.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	
36	ROBERTS	ERIC	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	131	
37	WALLACE	MATTHEW	"	12 April	Port of Jalisco	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	128	
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA. December 6, 1922.													
8	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to													
9	this crew list has been granted in accordance with													
10	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
11	 Consul of the United States of America													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Santa Aurora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

June

19 23

A. M. M. M.
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S J.M. Dansiger, arriving at New York, January 13th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 17th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. J.M. Dansiger from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 13th, 1923, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Corporation; is now lying at Cartaret, and is expected to sail Jan 17th, 1923, for Tampico via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. Abrahamson	36	Norway	New York, Jan 13, 1923
E. McGowan	20	US	" " " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents Hueston Petroleum Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S J.M. Dansiger

arriving at New York

January 13th

1923, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hedworth	Alexander	Master	Dec 26th	Boston	No	Yes	44	M	American	American	5-10		
2	Peterson	David	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11		
3	Snyder	Walter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Cathcart	Sidney	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Sloane	Bernard	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10		
6	Strom	Bror	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6-1		
7	Abrahamsen	Rudolph	Boatman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	5-9		
8	Pappas	Andrew	Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5-9		
9	Schroeder	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5-9		
10	Zaragoza	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		
11	Arteiro	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-10		
12	Weerstadt	Gerhardus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	6-00		
13	Olsen	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandin	Norway	5-9		
14	Beetham	George	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5-7		
15	Johnsen	Markus	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandin	Norway	5-10		
16	Mannos	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-7		
17	Duffy	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-6		
18	McGowan	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4		
19	Dromgeol	Thomas	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Lintz	Emory	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
21	Riley	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Tyler	Guy	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6		
23	Anagnostai	John	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5-4		
24	Marangopoulos	Mikali	Oilier	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
25	Riley	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5-8		
26	Fernandes	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4		
27	Garcia	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Moscoco	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		
29	Suarez	Victoriano	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
30	Rovensky	Michael	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russia	Russia	5-5		
31	Ardnja	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-7		
32	Havu	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin	Finland	5-6		
33	Burns	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	American	American	5-2		
34	Burton	Wesley	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	B.W.I	"	5-6	Color	
35	Wilson	David	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5-6	"	
36	Jemison	Leo	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	"	
37	Lewis	Milton	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I	B.W.I	5-6	"	
38	Haris	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	American	5-6		
39	Del Vecchio	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3		
40	Brennan	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5-5		

SEEN
GOOD

16

AMERICAN CONSUL
Tampico, Mexico

Bearer is to Depart for the United
States of America by the

I hereby certify that the below affixed to
this crew list has been examined in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.

Consul of the United
States of America

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners

Local Agents Huestega Petroleum Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hedworth, of the S/S J.M. Dansiger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1923.

M. E. Walcott
H.S. Immigrant Inspector.

A. Hedworth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

40 crew
Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2012

Form 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 1st 1923

I, master of the American S.S. John D. Archbold
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ February 24th, 1923, consigned to
_____ Ourselves _____; is now lying at _____ Sailed _____, and is
expected to sail _____ March 1st _____, 1923, for _____ San Pedro California _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____ New York _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

10-01012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Harmanza	Gregorio	✓	Ch. Cook	"									
18	Biria	Amada	✓	2nd "	12/26/22	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"
19	LaGreix	Leon A.	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	France	5'7"
20	<i>1/2 M/L Turner 2 nap</i>													
21														
22	<i>Total Crew 45</i>													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

(Owners

Local Agent
14-1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Erickson	38	Sweden 1stP	New York Jan. 14th 1923
E. Kaysen	35	Denmark	" " " " "
K. Jensen	23	Denmark 1stP	" " " " "
Wm Muller	26	Germany 1stP	" " " " "
Jose Cabrera	57	Spain	" " " " "
Geo. Marinatas	44	Greece	" " " " "
B. Geambosu	49	Roumania 1stP	" " " " "
J. Morin	28	Canada 1stP	" " " " "
Jose Esteve	26	Spain	" " " " "

14-1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Nelson	29	Wales 1stP	A. Weide	30	Finland
Ludwig A. Pfeiffer	23	Germany	P. Taylor	33	Scotland
Ole Olsen	25	Norway	G. Harmanse	32	Spain
P. Nasby	28	Norway	W. Miller	26	Germany
B. Foulkes	24	England			
J. R. Owens	40	England 1stP			
J. Kennedy	32	Newfoundland 1stP			
Amador Eires	37	Spain 1stP			
Leon La Croix	26	France			
O. Erickson	39	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2083

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Marine Department

26 Broadway N.Y.

R. B. Kahle

Harriet Melrose

[OVER.]

18	Eiris	Amada	2nd "	12/26/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"
19	LaCroix	Leon A.	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	France	5'7"
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

PORT OF.....New York.....

January 15th -----, 19 25

I, master of the American S. S. John D. Archbold
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 13th, 1923, consigned to
Ourselves; is now lying at gailed, and is
expected to sail January 15th, 1923, for San Pedro California
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a false report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5818

[illegible]

Line 2 Land and corp. 100 100 0 0 0 0

Owner..... *P. J. L. F.*

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "John D. Archbold", arriving at New York, N. Y., January 13th, 1923, from the port of Lobos, Mexico.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm Nelson	29	Wales 1stP	B. Geamatu	49	Roumania 1stP
O. Eriksson	38	Sweden 1stP	J. Morris	28	Canada 1stP
E. Kayser	35	Denmark	Jose Esteve	26	Spain
O. Olsen	25	Norway	Peter Taylor	33	Scotland
Carl Jensen	23	Denmark 1stP	G. Hormansa	32	Spain
Wm Miller	26	Germany 1stP	A. Eirez	37	Spain 1stP
Jose Cabrera	57	Spain			
Geo. Marinatas	44	Greece			
Peter Nasby	29	Norway			
L. Pfeffer	22	Germany			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department

26 Broadway N.Y.
R. B. Kahle

Marine Department

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Garrett	42	Isl Of Man	New York December 24th 1922
Blas Rementeria	21	Spain	" " " " " "
L.A. Lacroix	26	France	" " " " " "
G. Rojas	33	Mexico	" " " " " " Dis charged in Mexico

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

R. B. Kahle

14 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "John D. Archbald", arriving at New York, N. Y., January 13th, 1923, from the port of Lobos, Mexico. 15-123 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	William	Bos'n	12/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Welsh	Britain	5'7"		
2	Eriksson	Oscar	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'11"		
3	Kaysen	Edward	A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Danish	Denmark	5'5"		
4	Marinatas	George	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greece	5'4"		
5	Olsen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norway	5'6"		
6	Jensen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish	Denmark	5'9"		
7	Narsby	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norway	5'7"		
8	Cabrera	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"		
9	Miller	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5'7"		
10	Garrett	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	Britain	5'6"		
11	Pfeffer	Ludwig	O. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5'6"		
12	Weide	August	Machinist	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"		
13	Geamborn	Edl	Ciler	"	"	"	"	49	"	Roum	Roumania	5'7"		
14	Merin	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	Canada	5'8"		
15	Esteve	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
16	Taylor	Peter	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Britain	5'6"		
17	Harmanza	Gregorio	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
18	Eiris	Amada	2nd "	12/26/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"		
19	LaGreix	Leon A.	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	France	5'7"		
20	Total Crew 45													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard oil Co of N J

Owner R L Hague

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbuck Master, of the John D. Archbold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1923
Wm. H. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

S. Barbuck
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "John D. Archbold", arriving at New York, N. Y., January 13th, 1923, from the port of Lobos, Mexico. 1523 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbrick	Samuel	Master	12/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes		Male	English	American	5'10"		
2	Getch	A. Frank	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5'6"		
3	Campbell	Guy A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'11"		
4	Stowell	Louis W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"		
5	Carter	John L.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
6	Carroll	Robert J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
7	Tetter	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'6"		
8	Caldwell	John	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'4"		
9	Parry	Stuart M.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'10"		
10	Williamson	Sam E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
11	Christ	Paul	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5'6"		
12	Rydstrom	Albert	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	6'0"		
13	King	William E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'9"		
14	Murphy	Albert J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'6"		
15	Chandler	Worham S.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'10"		
16	Keeper	Erwin L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
17	Aiken	Lee L.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"		
18	Kuvatoski	Kasmir	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	"	5'10"		
19	Apostoules	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	"	5'6"		
20	Kennedy	George	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8"		
21	Blackman	Fred R.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"		
22	Kezar	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	"	5'1"		
23	Fuller	Milbourne	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'8"		
24	Gluney	William J.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'6"		
25	Castello	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	"	5'6"		
26	Parham	Wm. B. Jr.	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'5"		
27	Wm. J. Turner Eng.													
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co. N. Y.

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbuck master of the John D. Holt do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

January

1923

Amos Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

S. Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. city of St. Joseph
(Nationality.)
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 11, 1923, consigned to C. D. Malling & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Beaumont wharf, and is expected to sail Feb. 16, 1923, for San Francisco via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was voyage started at Baltimore.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5815

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birthplace	Remarks
17	Shriner	H.O.	3rd.	5'8"	143	Dark	Medium	Irish	
18	Blocke	Herace L.	Oilier	5'8"	21	Dark	Medium	Irish	
19	Kendrick	A.R.	"	5'9"	23	Dark	Medium	Irish	
20	Davis	G.W.	"	5'10"	19	Dark	Medium	Dutch	
21	Heman	H.	Watertender	5'8"	35	Dark	Medium	English	
22	Hayes	T.	"	5'8"	31	Dark	Medium	American	
23	Holman	R.E.	"	5'8"	20	Dark	Medium	American	
24	Burke	J.P.	Fireman	5'8"	32	Dark	Medium	Irish	
25	Malley	G.	"	5'8"	39	Dark	Medium	American	
26	Cunnam	J.	"	5'8"	22	Dark	Medium	American	
27	Heppenberger	P.A.	Wiper	5'8"	26	Dark	Medium	African	
28	Lewis	George	Steward	5'8"	39	Dark	Medium	African	
29	Laredo	Charles	Chief Cook	5'8"	39	Dark	Medium	African	
30	Lowe	Richard	2nd.	5'8"	39	Dark	Medium	African	

Line _____ 3.3 Card 9
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____ G D Mullovy

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Aliens onboard leaving New York

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			
Coastwise from Baltimore crew paid off at New York & signed foreign articles at New York Feb 18, 1923. No changes in crew.			

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14012

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Remarks
20	Davis	G.W.	✓	5	5'3"			
21	Haman	H.	✓	Water tender	19	Dutch	5'10"	
22	Hayes	T.	✓	5	35	English	5'8"	
23	Holman	R.H.	✓	5	31	American	American	
24	Burke	J.P.	✓	Fireman	20			
25	Melley	G.	✓	5	32	Irish	5'9"	
26	Cunnam	J.	✓	5	39	American	American	5'8"
27	Heppenberger	P.A.	✓	Wiper	22			
28	Lewis	George	✓	Steward	26	African	5'9"	
29	Laredo	Charles	✓	Chief Cook	44		5'8"	
30	Lowe	Richard	✓	2nd.	39		5'7"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

X # 30 Med olive Chest - sent to E. I. Hersh
5.5 Card given to Master Tr. Talver with alien
• See list of names on back of card.
• This record of work will be correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

517
 ITALIAN CONSULATE
 DEC - 8 1922
 LONDON, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Hoppidge, of the S.S. City of St. Joseph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

Jan

19 23

H. H. Hoppidge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list shall contain a full and true list of all the crew (both men and women) who are brought on board the vessel, and shall be delivered by the Master to the immigration inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Joseph, arriving at New York, Jan 13th, 1923 from the port of Genoa Marseilles Naples Leghorn Antonia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Grant	Daniel	Message	Nov. 14/22	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	African	Italian	5'8"		B.W. Indian
32	Townsend	Charles						24			U.S.C.	6'		
33	Miller	Louis G.						24			U.S.C.	6'		
4	Genoa, Italy Dec 8/22 <i>King</i>													
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
6	<i>W. P. Kennedy</i>													
7	American Vice Consul													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
15														
16	McPherson	Lee Roy	✓	Genoa, Italy	Dec 9/22	Genoa	Yes	26	Male	African	American			
17	Ortiz	Antonio	✓	Consulate	Dec 9/22	Portland	Yes	23	"	Do.	"			
18	Genoa, Italy Dec 8/22 <i>King</i>													
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
20	<i>W. P. Kennedy</i>													
21	American Vice Consul													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Muno	Vincenzo	✓	Consulate	Dec 16/22	Leghorn	Yes	29	Male	American	American	5'6"		

Line _____
Owners G. D. Mallory
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lippert, of the SS. City of St. Joseph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 19 23
Lehigh, N.Y.
 American Consulate at
 Date Dec. 16, 1922
 I hereby certify that the list below affixed to this crew list has been filed in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. Lippert
 Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. M. [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at [City]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Lehigh, N.Y.
 (City) (County)
 SEEN
 For the Journey to the United States
 via Port
 Date Dec. 16, 1922
 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this stamp expires [] months from this date, provided it is not continued to [])

Series 40 1844
No fee prescribed

7418

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7410

Jan. 11-13-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume #7411

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January 13 to January 14, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 13	P. de Satrustegui	Vera Cruz	12
	Maiden Creek	Hull	2
14	Tolosa	Cuba	9
	America	Bremerhaven	71
	Atlanta City	San Diego, Cal.	1
	Tregenna	Gibraltar	2
	Mayaro	Trinidad	7
	Monterey	Cuba	14
	Palma	West Africa	2
	Paria	Trinidad	5

7411

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7411

Jan. 13-14-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

52617

FILED JAN 18 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquim Muñoz, Surgeon of the S.S. P. de Sarrustagui, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DEPART
ET CETERA
OVERBOARD
TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

4th Cabin

5th Cabin

6th Cabin

7th Cabin

8th Cabin

9th Cabin

10th Cabin

11th Cabin

12th Cabin

13th Cabin

14th Cabin

15th Cabin

16th Cabin

17th Cabin

18th Cabin

19th Cabin

20th Cabin

21st Cabin

22nd Cabin

23rd Cabin

24th Cabin

25th Cabin

26th Cabin

27th Cabin

28th Cabin

29th Cabin

30th Cabin

31st Cabin

32nd Cabin

33rd Cabin

34th Cabin

35th Cabin

36th Cabin

37th Cabin

38th Cabin

39th Cabin

40th Cabin

41st Cabin

42nd Cabin

43rd Cabin

44th Cabin

45th Cabin

46th Cabin

47th Cabin

48th Cabin

49th Cabin

50th Cabin

51st Cabin

52nd Cabin

53rd Cabin

54th Cabin

55th Cabin

56th Cabin

57th Cabin

58th Cabin

59th Cabin

60th Cabin

61st Cabin

62nd Cabin

63rd Cabin

64th Cabin

65th Cabin

66th Cabin

67th Cabin

68th Cabin

69th Cabin

70th Cabin

71st Cabin

72nd Cabin

73rd Cabin

74th Cabin

75th Cabin

76th Cabin

77th Cabin

78th Cabin

79th Cabin

80th Cabin

81st Cabin

82nd Cabin

83rd Cabin

84th Cabin

85th Cabin

86th Cabin

87th Cabin

88th Cabin

89th Cabin

90th Cabin

91st Cabin

92nd Cabin

93rd Cabin

94th Cabin

95th Cabin

96th Cabin

97th Cabin

98th Cabin

99th Cabin

100th Cabin

101st Cabin

102nd Cabin

103rd Cabin

104th Cabin

105th Cabin

106th Cabin

107th Cabin

108th Cabin

109th Cabin

110th Cabin

111th Cabin

112th Cabin

113th Cabin

114th Cabin

115th Cabin

116th Cabin

117th Cabin

118th Cabin

119th Cabin

120th Cabin

121st Cabin

122nd Cabin

123rd Cabin

124th Cabin

125th Cabin

126th Cabin

127th Cabin

128th Cabin

129th Cabin

130th Cabin

131st Cabin

132nd Cabin

133rd Cabin

134th Cabin

135th Cabin

136th Cabin

137th Cabin

138th Cabin

139th Cabin

140th Cabin

141st Cabin

142nd Cabin

143rd Cabin

144th Cabin

145th Cabin

146th Cabin

147th Cabin

148th Cabin

149th Cabin

150th Cabin

151st Cabin

152nd Cabin

153rd Cabin

154th Cabin

155th Cabin

156th Cabin

157th Cabin

158th Cabin

159th Cabin

160th Cabin

161st Cabin

162nd Cabin

163rd Cabin

164th Cabin

165th Cabin

166th Cabin

167th Cabin

168th Cabin

169th Cabin

170th Cabin

171st Cabin

172nd Cabin

173rd Cabin

174th Cabin

175th Cabin

176th Cabin

177th Cabin

178th Cabin

179th Cabin

180th Cabin

181st Cabin

182nd Cabin

183rd Cabin

184th Cabin

185th Cabin

186th Cabin

187th Cabin

188th Cabin

189th Cabin

190th Cabin

191st Cabin

192nd Cabin

193rd Cabin

194th Cabin

195th Cabin

196th Cabin

197th Cabin

198th Cabin

199th Cabin

200th Cabin

201st Cabin

202nd Cabin

203rd Cabin

204th Cabin

205th Cabin

206th Cabin

207th Cabin

208th Cabin

209th Cabin

210th Cabin

211st Cabin

212nd Cabin

213th Cabin

214th Cabin

215th Cabin

216th Cabin

217th Cabin

218th Cabin

219th Cabin

220th Cabin

221st Cabin

222nd Cabin

223rd Cabin

224th Cabin

225th Cabin

226th Cabin

227th Cabin

228th Cabin

229th Cabin

230th Cabin

231st Cabin

232nd Cabin

233rd Cabin

234th Cabin

235th Cabin

236th Cabin

237th Cabin

238th Cabin

239th Cabin

240th Cabin

241st Cabin

242nd Cabin

243rd Cabin

244th Cabin

245th Cabin

246th Cabin

247th Cabin

248th Cabin

249th Cabin

250th Cabin

251st Cabin

252nd Cabin

253rd Cabin

254th Cabin

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

→ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Sotrustogui

Passengers sailing from

Veracruz Mexico

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence).		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Ripoll	Miguel	29	M S merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Mexico Villahermosa	home Francisco & Madero Villahermosa - Tabasco	Spain Barcelona
2		Capdevila	Vicente	44	M M	..	..	..	..	..	Mexico	home 2 Industria 40 - Mexico	.. ..
3		G. de Capdevila	Carmen	40	F M	none	..	..	..	mexican	..	do do	.. ..

The above named passengers on board,
checked out by me,
W. H. Allen, Master 1/14/13

M. Stemberg 1/14/13 3pm

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 10 1923

19

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or been insane, or deported by treaty, or in bankruptcy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any other, including political, religious, or social persecution, or to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	In Transit	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	with grey	blues	none	Spain	Mallorca
2	..	..	..	yes	9	N.Y.	do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	.., bald	browns	..	..	Figueras
3	..	husband	..	no	no	do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	.., black	..	..	Mexico	Puebla
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, of the S.S. P. de Estrategia, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the S.S. P. de Sarrutegui, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923
at San Pedro

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Sotruategui Passengers sailing from Veracruz Mexico, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	P. Echevarria	Carlos	36		M	naval engineer	yes	english	yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico	father Francisco Echevarria Penapl. Tarentum Bucarelli 58 - Mexico	France Paris
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M Stern drgo 1/13/20 2:05 pm

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 18 1913

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having been admitted to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Days in prison or elsewhere, or in hospital, for care and treatment of any disease, or for any other reason, in which he was confined.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	18 yrs. N.Y. wife Natal Buenavista 600 th - 6 Ave. Tarantum	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 with bald	black	none	Mexico	Mexico
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

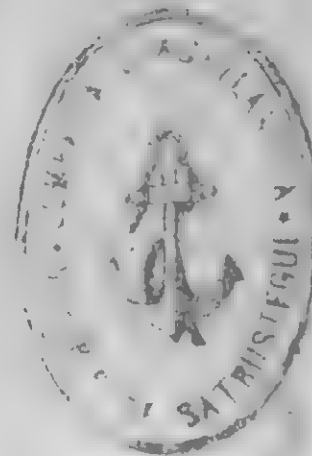
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, of the S.S. P. de Sarratagui, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1913
at New York

M. Stern
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the S.S. P. de Sarrutegui, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 81 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1933
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Estruategui Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 2 January, 1943

[illegible]

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 13 1923

191

6

Arriving at Port of

New York

[illegible]

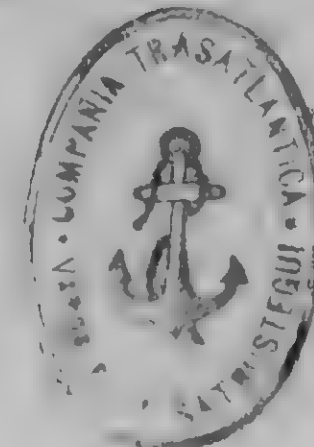
NOTE - Full text of ques. on 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amedeo Rodriguez, of the S.S. P. de Sarratogui, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rodriguez
Captain

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 19 23
at New York
R. O. Jones
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not (Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(ITALIAN SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquín Muñoz, Surgeon of the S.S. P. de Sarrutegui, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

DN OF LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U.

essions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Sarrutegui

Passengers sailing from Veracruz Mexico

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
CL MEX 125		Roca	Jose M	46		M	S	garden- ner	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Mexico	Puebla	home	Barcelona Hotel	Spain	Cadiz
CL MEX 126		Beltran	Agustin	52		M	M	music- cian	yes	spanish	yes	Mexico	mexican	"	Mexico	brother	Romana Beltran Cedro 128 - Mexico	"	Barcelona
CL MEX 127		G. de Beltran	Elena	27		F	M	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	do	"	"
CL MEX 128		Fernandez	Augusto	32		M	M	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	"	"	home	Lecumberri & Vidal Al- cocera - Mexico	"	"
CL MEX 129		R. de Fernandez	Mercedes	29		F	M	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
6		M. Stum, Imp. 1/3-3. 230																	
7		on board, checked out by me.																	
8		M. Stum, Imp. 1/3-3. 230																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 13 1923, 191

8

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.									City or town.				
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	IN TRANSIT	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	black	none	Spain	Cubellas
2	do	5	6	black	..	Mexico	Mexico
3	..	husband	do	5	2	S.L. Potosi
4	..	himself	..	yes	5	N. Y	do	5	5	Spain	Burgos
5	..	husband	..	no	no	no	do	5	3
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, of the S.S. P. de Satrustegui, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain 1934

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1934

at New York

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not (Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(ITALIAN SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the S.S. Pa. de Sotrustegui, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1922
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred
en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

JAN 5 1923

191

S.S. P. de Satrustegui

Passengers sailing from Veracruz Mexico

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
CL MEX 80398		Contreras	Manuel	23	M	S	engineer	yes	english	yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico	mother Carmen Muedra Ezequiel Montes 33 - Mexico	N.Y.	New York
CL MEX		Padilla	Roberto	24	M	M	merchant	..	..	..	..	..	..	father Luis G. Padilla 2 del Pino 63 - Mexico	..	..
CL MEX		Gutierrez de Padilla	Maria wife	20	F	M	none	..	spanish	..	..	..	..	father-in-law do do	..	..
CL MEX 80399		Gutierrez	Juan M. Brind	18	M	S	scholar	..	..	..	..	..	..	father Manuel Gutierrez	..	..
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES - IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

212
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 18 1923, 191

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	6 yrs. N.Y.	uncle Ricardo del Rio 234 W - 104 St. N.Y. City	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	white	black	none	Mexico	Mexico
2	18 mos. N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel	..	4 mos.	5	7
3	..	husband	..	no	no	do do	..	4 mos.	5	2	..	fair brown
4	..	father-in-law	do do	..	4 mos.	5	6	..	black
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining an teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, of the S.S. P. de Sistrutegui, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rodriguez
Captain

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1913
at Veracruz

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not (Negroes)
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(ITALIAN NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(ITALIAN SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the S.S. P. de Saturnagui sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923
at New York
M. O'Brien
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui

Passengers sailing from

Havard

9 January

19123

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Ali

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

244

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JAN 13 1923

191

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, of the S. S. Pa. de Satrustegui, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the S.S. P. de Estrustegui sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1925
at New York
M. S. P. de Estrustegui
Joaquin Muñoz
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *4*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Sotrustegui Passengers sailing from *Vera Cruz Mexico*, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (other permanent residence).) State. City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Silvera	Francisco	27	M	S	day - yes spanish	yes Portugal	portuguese	Mexico	home Medina 14 - Mexico	Spain Cadiz
2	NOT COUNTED	Goicoechea	Jose	29	M	S	labourer sailor	Spain	Spanish	Vera Cruz	Granja Hotel - Vera Cruz	Barcelona
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

N. Y. Form 15
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y., 1/13 1923
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
P. de Sotrustegui
Line.
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
delivered with baggage at the Port of Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named aliens:
passengers and crew members of the ship "P. de Sotrustegui" as United States citizens:

All Steerage Passengers in transit

J. Lee

By Direction of the Commissioner
[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
ACKNOWLEDGED
[Signature]
(Title)

1 Transit not included in head tax or statistics

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui

Passengers sailing from Veracruz, Mexico

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NOT COUNTED	Silvera	Francisco	27	M S	day - yes spanish labourer	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Mexico	Mexico	home Medina 14 - Mexico	Spain	Cadiz
2	NOT COUNTED	Goicoechea	Jose	29	M S	sailor	..	Spain	Spanish	..	Veracruz	Granja Hotel - Veracruz	..	Barcelona
<p><i>The following named passengers on board, checked out by me.</i></p> <p><i>W. H. Allen, Inspt 1/16/23</i></p> <p><i>All Steerage Passengers in transit</i></p> <p><i>J. Ole</i></p> <p>BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER <i>[Signature]</i> U. S. Immigrant Inspector</p> <p>ACKNOWLEDGED <i>[Signature]</i> U. S. Officer</p> <p>(Title)</p>														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Agents .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

JAN 13 1923

191

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

75-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, of the S.S. P. de Sastretegui, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trend-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 16 1923

Port of NEW YORK

I, master of the Spanish Line S. S. P. de Sotomayor,
(Nationality)
from port of Barcelona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 132 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 16, 1923, consigned to
Luis Llano Agent Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8 E. R., and is
expected to sail January 16, 1923, for Cadiz & Barcelona Spain
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

14-1010

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1010

DECK	16	LOPEZ Castro	Angel	✓ Asst.	29-8-22	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
	17	REYES Fernandez	Vicente	✓ Asst.	14-8-21	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	124	no
	18	DEVESA Grau	Francisco	✓ Asst.	28-3-22	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	126	no
	19	LIMARES Perez	Vicente	✓ 1st. Boatswain	14-2-21	Cadiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	180	no
	20	GARCIA Ibañez	Jose	✓ 2nd.	3-8-21	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	170	no
	21	ZARAGOZA Perez	Miguel	✓ 3rd.	14-3-22	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	no
	22	BALLESTER Mejias	Antonio	✓ Carpenter	3-1-22	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	170	no
	23	MUÑOZ Pujol	Francisco	✓ Sailor	30-11-22	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
	24	BLASCO Agulle	Jose	✓	1-8-22	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	151	no
	25	Teart Ibars	Juan	✓	20-2-22	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	no
	26	MAYOR Soriano	Simeon	✓	28-2-22	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
	27	HERNANDEZ Muñoz	Manuel	✓	30-11-22	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	131	no
	28	BORJAS Selles	Jose	✓	8-1-21	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no
29	FRANCO Ortiz	Francisco	✓	29-5-22	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	142	no	
30	SORIANO Soriano	Cesme	✓	9-2-22	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving, at NEW YORK

192 from the port of

BACILLONA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master

lover.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 Sheets Total No. 132
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
16

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. de Sastretegui arriving at NEW YORK 1/13/23 from the port of BARCELONA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RODRIGUEZ APERICIO	AMADEO	CAPTAIN	16-4-19	Ferrol	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	no
2	SERRANO Allue	Jose	Priest	9-8-21	Barcelona	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no
3	MUÑOZ Beate	Joaquin	Surgeon	4-3-22	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	123	no
4	MACIAS Jordan	Miguel	Purser	29-8-22	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	190	no
5	OSLE Fuente	Julian	1st. Officer	14-3-22	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
6	PUCHOL Casares	Antonio	2nd. ..	30-11-22	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
7	ROCA Gomez	Miguel	3rd. ..	30-11-22	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	124	no
8	LALLEMAN Menacho	Eugenie	Asst. ..	30-11-22	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no
9	SANCHEZ Mufios	Jose	1st. Marconi	24-11-22	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	125	no
10	MILLAN Alfonso	Alfonso	2nd. ..	14-2-22	Cadiz	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'9	125	no
11	BLANCO Arcos	Rafael	1st. Engineer	14-3-22	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	190	no
12	ALMOZARA Ibañez	Jose Luis	2nd. ..	14-3-22	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no
13	Engo Gonzalez	Juan	3rd. ..	30-11-22	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	122	no
14	PLAZUELOS Aguirre	Jose	4th. ..	29-2-22	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
15	MEDINA Sanchez	Rafael	5th. ..	14-3-22	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	no
16	LOPEZ Castro	Angel	Asst. ..	29-8-22	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
17	REYES Fernandez	Vicente	Asst. ..	14-8-21	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	124	no
18	DEVERSA Gran	Francisco	Asst. ..	28-3-22	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	126	no
19	LIMARES Perez	Vicente	1st. Boatwain	14-2-21	Cadiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	180	no
20	GARCIA Ibañez	Jose	2nd. ..	3-8-21	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	170	no
21	ZARAGOZA Perez	Miguel	3rd. ..	14-3-22	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	no
22	BALLESTER Mejias	Antonio	Carpenter	8-1-22	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	170	no
23	MUÑOZ Pujol	Francisco	Sailor	30-11-22	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
24	BLASCO Agulle	Jose	..	1-8-22	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	151	no
25	Icart Ibars	Juan	..	20-2-22	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	no
26	MAYOR Soriano	Simeon	..	28-2-22	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
27	HERNANDEZ Mufios	Manuel	..	30-11-22	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	131	no
28	BORJAS Selles	Jose	..	8-1-21	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no
29	FRANCO Ortis	Francisco	..	29-5-22	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	142	no
30	SORIANO Soriano	Cesme	..	9-2-22	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amador Rodriguez Aparicio, of the S.S. P. de Sotomayor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Amador Rodriguez
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel P. de Sarratagui arriving at NEW York from the port of BARCELONA

Discharge from the port of BARCELONA														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LLORET	Zaragoza	Jaine	Sailor	9-12-21	Barcelona	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
2	MORALES	Ortega	Mamuel	"	30-11-22	Cadiz	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	127	no
3	LLORCA	Fuaret	Vicente	"	19-8-22	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	no
4	BAVILA	Eiroa	Severo	"	25-7-22	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	126	no
5	PEREZ	Ibars	OMAR TOMAS	"	3-8-21	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	125	no
6	SANCHEZ	Amare	Francisco	"	30-11-22	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	127	no
7	GARRIDO	Paradis	Manuel	"	30-11-22	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	127	no
8	MERCEDES	Casero	Jose	"	29-5-22	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	125	no
9	RODRIGUEZ	Morelo	Jose	"	20-5-22	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	123	no
10	ROMAN	Peña	Mamuel	"	29-8-22	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	129	no
11	SALVATIERRA	Sanchez	Mariano M.	"	29-8-22	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'-	125	no
12	GAGO	Rego	Donato	"	4-9-20	Barcelona	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	122	no
13	RODRIGUEZ	Millan	Mamuel	"	30-11-22	Cadiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	142	no
14	REAL	Ortiz	Aurelio	"	15-3-21	do	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	113	no
15	Seloran	Luis	"	"	30-11-22	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	127	no
16	LANZAROTE	Catala	Juan	"	30-11-22	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'3	131	no
17	FRISON	Dencel	Jose M.	"	31-10-22	Cadiz	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	110	no
MACHINE 18	RODRIGUEZ	Martin	Francisco	Store-keeper	29-5-22	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	166	no
19	GARCIA	Amigo	Salvador	Oiler	30-11-22	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	132	no
20	LLORCA	Cano	Vicente	"	5-8-21	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	135	no
21	IBORRA	Devesa	Joaquin	"	30-8-20	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	150	no
22	MAYO	Fernandez	Fernando	"	29-8-22	do	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	139	no
23	ALONSO	Mourido	Santiago	"	3-8-21	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	153	no
24	IGLESIAS	Cristobo	Francisco A.	"	8-9-21	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	137	no
25	LEO	Rodriguez	Lorenzo	"	30-11-22	do	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	147	no
26	OVEDO	Angulo	Francisco	"	30-11-22	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	128	no
27	ZAMORA	Royes	Francisco	"	12-5-22	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
28	DELGADO	Real	Cayetano	Fireman	31-10-22	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	142	no
29	ARENAS	Velez	Miguel	"	30-11-22	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	129	no
30	GUTIERREZ	Herrera	Fernando	"	3-8-21	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

M. J. L. J. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amador Rodriguez Aparicio, of the S.S. P. de Sotrustegui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. de Sarratagui arriving at NEW YORK from the port of BARCELONA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LLORCA	Cano	✓ Fireman	3-8-21	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	122	no
2	QUINONES	Gomez	✓ Benigno	31-10-22	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	153	no
3	PICA	Lopez	✓ Rogelio	29-8-22	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	129	no
4	TEY	Gongora	✓ Francisco	29-8-22	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	126	no
5	IBORRA	Calvo	✓ Miguel	30-11-22	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
6	ROSSO	Gonfornino	✓ Jose	30-11-22	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	121	no
7	MARTINEZ	Gomez	✓ Andres	14-1-22	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	132	no
8	GUERRA	Romero	✓ Jose	14-3-22	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no
9	PALMA	Garcia	✓ Salvador	29-8-22	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	134	no
10	REAL	Ortiz	✓ Jose	30-11-22	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	120	no
11	SANCHEZ	Sanchez	✓ Francisco	29-5-22	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no
12	RODRIGUEZ	Dais	✓ Joaquin	25-7-22	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	123	no
13	GUERRERO	Castellano	✓ Servando	12-8-22	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	127	no
14	RAMIREZ	Lahera	✓ Jose	30-11-22	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	124	no
15	GONZALEZ	Alcantara	✓ Francisco	30-11-22	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	131	no
16	SANCHEZ	Muñoz	✓ Antonio	30-11-22	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	141	no
17	PICLA	Prats	✓ Jose	9-12-21	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	127	no
18	LEON	Richard	✓ Jose	30-11-22	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	129	no
19	PEREZ	Torres	✓ Antonio	29-5-22	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	135	no
20	GARCIA	Salazar	✓ Jose	30-11-22	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	127	no
21	HOGANDO	Bueno	✓ Juan	29-8-22	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
22	SANCHEZ	Fernandez	✓ Francisco	29-8-22	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	133	no
23	TORRE	Sogovia	✓ Julio de la	30-11-22	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	135	no
24	VILLEGAS	Gonzalez	✓ Miguel	29-5-22	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	123	no
25	VAZQUEZ	Letran	✓ Rafael	12-5-22	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	119	no
26	GAIAN	Arjona	✓ Manuel	12-5-22	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	124	no
27	RAMIREZ	Olive	✓ Juan	30-11-22	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	133	no
28	SAUCIO	Topiani	✓ Manuel	25-7-22	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	120	no
29	BUENO	Sanchez	✓ Jose Chief Steward	30-8-22	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	180	no
30	MARTIN	Tirado	✓ Jose 2nd. "	29-8-22	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	135	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

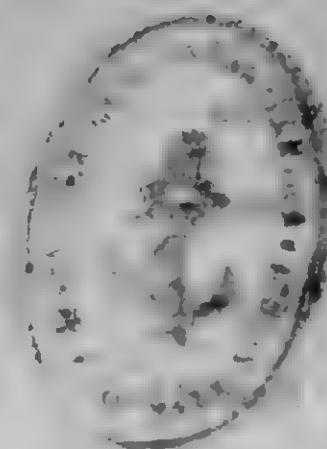
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez Aparisi, of the S.S. P. de Sastre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. de Saturnategui arriving at NEW YORK 1923 from the port of Vera Cruz

19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	JULIA	Zaragozi	Mateo ✓ 1st. Butter	30-11-22	Cadiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	133	no
2	RUIZ	Ortiz	Carlos ✓ 2nd. ,,	30-11-22	,,	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	128	no
3	SANTANDREU	Roca	Monserrat ✓ 1st. COOK	24-5-22	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	190	no
4	VEGA	Dominguez	Juan A. ✓ 2nd. ,,	29-5-22	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	126	no
5	CARRERA	Guerrero	Tomas ✓ 2nd. ,,	29-8-22	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	no
6	COLLANTES	Anillo	Francisco ✓ 3rd. ,,	29-5-22	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	no
7	BENEDICTO	Garcia	Jesus ✓ 3rd. ,,	30-11-22	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	130	no
8	MATA	Soler	Juan ✓ Asst. ,,	12-5-22	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132	no
9	ATIENZA	Doux	Vicente ✓ Scullion	29-8-22	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	129	no
10	SILVA	Berea	Mamuel ✓ ,,	3-8-21	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	111	no
11	FERNANDEZ	Rojl	Hipolite ✓ Pastry-Cook	3-8-21	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	122	no
12	POSADA	Vega	Gumersindo ✓ Baker	3-8-21	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'10	165	no
13	VARGAS	Picoito	Jose ✓ Asst. ,,	30-11-22	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	127	no
14	ARTEAGA	Torres	Jose ✓ Asst. ,,	29-8-22	do	np	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'11	136	no
15	MAYONE	Baone	Francisco ✓ Butcher	11-8-20	do	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	163	no
16	ZAMORANO	Prats	Joaquin ✓ Asst. Surgeon	14-3-22	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	142	no
17	TIRADO	Camacho	Teresa ✓ Nurse	29-5-22	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	179	no
18	ARISTIDES	Gomez	Jose ✓ Barber	7-12-21	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	167	no
19	MACIAS	Reyes	Jose ✓ Clotcher	9-8-21	do	no	59	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	175	no
20	MONTEAGUDO	Salazar	Juan ✓ Steward Bar	9-8-21	do	no	59	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	135	no
21	CRUZ	Toca	Maria ✓ Waitres	22-5-14	Cadiz	no	59	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	155	no
22	ROIG	Miguirres	Josefa ✓ ,,	23-9-22	Barcelona	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	180	no
23	BARQUIN	moreno	Miguel ✓ Steward	30-11-22	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	no
24	GONZALEZ	Sefoane	Ramon ✓ ,,	29-5-22	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	127	no
25	FERNANDEZ	Rodriguez	Jese ✓ ,,	16-5-18	do	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	142	no
26	GARCIA	Hernandez	Enrique ✓ ,,	9-8-21	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	156	no
27	AMEN	Sanduvete	Luis ✓ ,,	30-11-22	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	128	no
28	AGUAVIVA	Haro	Andres ✓ ,,	12-5-19	New York	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	136	no
29	GARCIA	Lopez	Pedre ✓ ,,	29-8-22	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
30	GARCIA	Torcal	Juan ✓ ,,	21-3-20	Barcelona	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	158	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez Aparicio, of the S.S. P. de Sarrutegui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

20

Vesee

arripina, et

1923 from the port of

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez Aparicio, of the S.S. P. de Sotrustegui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1928
W. S. Stern
 U.S. Immigration Inspector



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

13
Form 000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile, Ala.
Feb 8th., 1923.

I, master of the American
(Nationality.)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 26th, 1923, consigned to Watman S.S. Corp., is now lying at Municipal Dock, and is expected to sail Feb. 8th, 1923, for United Kingdom.

Other slaves part of

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John J. Doe New York	28	American	Feb 6 1923 Albany

[CONTINUED OVER.]

{CONTINUED OVER.}

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5848

18	Jones	James M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-09	180	"
19	Young	Henry	Waterman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-01	180	Tatto left arm
20	Flades	Ernest	Oil	11/7/22	Norfolk Va.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-07	145	Scar forehead
21	Webb	Kenneth	"	10/25/22	Mobile Ala	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-08	160	Tatto right ar
22	Perogoy	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-03	150	None
23	Masser	William P.	Waterman	"	"	"	"	60	"	Lutch	"	5-06	180	"
24	Chambers	James	"	11/24/22	London Eng.	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-11	180	"
25	Smith	Robert L.	Fireman	10/29/22	Mobile Ala	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-02	180	Birth mark belly
26	Harris	Eugene T.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-06	175	None
27	Fernandez	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	"	5-05	120	"
28	Gutts	Johnnie	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-08	145	Tatto right arm
29	Ross	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	140	None
30	Smith	Ferdinand	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	6-01	175	"

Line Waterman teach com

Owners U.S. Emergency Fleet Corp.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet #2.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Port of Mobile, Ala.
Feb. 8th, 19 23

I, master of the American S. S. Maunden Creek
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

al crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
umber of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to
_____ is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19	Young	Henry	Waterman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-09	180	"
20	Piquet	Ernest	Oil	11/7/22	Norfolk Va.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-00	180	tatto left arm
21	Webb	Kenneth	"	10/29/22	Mobile Ala.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-07	145	Scar forehead
22	Perogoy	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-08	160	tatto right ar.
23	Misner	William F.	Waterman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0a	150	None
24	Chambers	James	"	11/24/22	London Eng.	"	"	60	"	Dutch	"	5-08	160	"
25	Smith	Robert C.	Fireman	10/29/22	Mobile Ala.	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-11	180	"
26	Harris	Eugene T.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-00	180	Birth mark Belly
27	Fernandes	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-00	175	None
28	Cuts	Johnnie	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	"	5-05	120	"
29	Foss	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-08	145	tatto right arm
30	Smith	Ferdinand	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	140	None
								29	"	African	"	6-01	1.5	"

Line Waterman, Teacher Corp.

Owners U.S. Emergency Fleet Corp.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

23

Full 12/8/24
St. Michaels 11/23
London Eng.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1012

Master

[OVER.]

24	Chambers	James	✓	11/24/22	London Eng.	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-11	180	"
25	Smith	Robert C.	✓	10/29/22	Mobile Ala.	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-08	160	Birth mark belly
26	Harris	Eugene T.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-08	175	none
27	Fernandes	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	"	5-05	120	"
28	Cutts	Johnnie	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-08	145	Tatto right arm
29	Rose	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	140	none
30	Smith	Ferdinand	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	6-01	175	"

Line Waterman teaching corn!

Owners U.S. Emergency Fleet Corp.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Maiden, arriving at New York, 1922, from the port of London Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) Last name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Stewart	Luncan A.	Master	10/29/22	Mobile Ala.	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-9	2 55	none
2	Reed	Clarence	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-9	1 60	"
3	Peters	Walter O.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-5	1 39	"
4	Hathaway	Solomon J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
5	Hood	Loy S.	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-11	164	"
6	Baron	Charles	Boat	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	6-00	1 95	Tatto on right arm
7	Bial	Jose	A.B.	10/30/22	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-	145	none
8	Aguirre	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
9	Dalton	Michael	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	165	"
10	Olafson	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian Swede	Swede	5-6	1 45	Tatto right arm
11	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-11	1 20	Tatto right arm
12	Delander	Joseph T.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-07	1 44	Scar left arm
13	Chilcote	Leslie	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-05	1 50	" " leg
14	James	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-07	120	Tatto left arm
15	Mc Kinnon	James W	On Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-07	130	none
16	Reed	Edward	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-10	1 75	"
17	O'Grady	Joseph C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-06	140	"
18	Jones	James M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-09	180	"
19	Young	Henry	Waterman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-00	180	Tatto left arm
20	Riggs	Ernest	Oilst	11/7/22	Norfolk Va.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-07	145	Scar forehead
21	Webb	Kenneth	"	10/29/22	Mobile Ala.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-08	160	Tatto right arm
22	Peregoy	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06	150	none
23	Milner	William F.	Waterman	"	"	"	"	60	"	Dutch	"	5-08	180	"
24	Chambers	James	"	11/24/22	London Eng.	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-11	180	"
25	Smith	Robert M.	Fireman	10/29/22	Mobile Ala.	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-00	160	Birth mark Belly
26	Harris	Eugene T.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-07	175	none
27	Fernandez	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	"	5-05	120	"
28	Cutts	Johnnie	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-08	145	Tatto right arm
29	Rose	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	140	none
30	Smith	Ferdinand	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	6-01	1 6	"

Line Waterman Stevedoring Corp.

Owners U.S. Emergency Fleet Corp.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 14 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Part 504) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Malden Creek, arriving at New York, 11/3/22, 19, from the port of Hull, Eng. 12/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Jones	Clarence	1st Cook	10/29/22	Mobile Ala	Yes	Yes			Black	U.S.A.	6-02	215	None
32	Williams	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-00	125	"
33	Powell	Johnnie	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-00	160	"
34	Jandroep	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	D.W.I.	6-00	160	"
35	Clarke	Randolph	"	11/1/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	B.W.I.	5-10	160	"
6	Crew List No. 564													
7	American Consulate General at London, England.													
8	Date <u>Dec 1, 1922</u>													
9	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
10	SEEN for the journey to the United States													
11	SEAL													
12	FEE STAMP.													
13	Supplemental Visa													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.													
15	DEC-7-1922													
16	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
17	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
19	HULL, ENGLAND.													
20	SEEN													
21	For the journey to the United States													
22	Date <u>DEC-7-1922</u>													
23	Seal and Fee Stamp													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Watson Stearns, Corp.
Owners U.S. Emergency Fleet Corp.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-13-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Stewart, of the S.S. Maiden Creek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1923

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector on board the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew shall not be retained on board the vessel, but shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ANY OF ARRIVAL
JAN 10 1923

I, Alfred Muesler, Surgeon of the S.S. Iloc, employed by the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0-1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Clerk
1/6/23
E. Butler

Checked
Jan 30, 1923
J. B. Hurling

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 1923
at NY
Alfred Muesler
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

APR 1-14-23

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

	DIRECT	HEAD	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	TOTAL
1st CABIN			1	1	2	2
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	1		1	1	2	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE
REMARKS	1	1	2

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE
REMARKS	1	1	2

U.S. 10
1st Cabin 3
2nd Cabin
Steorage
Total 3

List *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " *T O L O A* " # *11* . Passengers sailing from *Havana, Cuba* , January 11th , 19 *23*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
CLICUBA <i>next</i>		<i>Dilme</i>	<i>Pedrice</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M S Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. H. Murphy
5:20 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLUCA" #2. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, January 11th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CLICUSA 8087	Dilme	Federico	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Haban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Juana Cesellas, Mother Malaja # 66 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. H. Murphy
5th Pl

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 14th, 1923

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay intended in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in prison or detention, or for any other reason, and for how long, and in what place?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Myself	Yes	July 1922	Butler Brothers, Friends 495 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	Non 20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	Cuba	Havana
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Parquhar Grant - Master, of the British s/s "Tela", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B - 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Parquhar Grant
Master of vessel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 23
at My
W. M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Munkin, Surgeon of the S. S. Idora, ^{employed by} the State, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A-2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 19 23

at NY

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ▲

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLDO" #1 Passengers sailing from Puerto Limon, Costa Rica January 7th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Dominguez	Rafael	31	✓	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amaz	Ohio Cleveland	Mr J.M.Dominguez, Brother Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio Cleveland
2	TRANSIT 28088	Gutierrez	Rogelio	33	✓	M	Contractor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amaz	New York New York	Alejo Hagen, Brother-in-law 253 W 107th St., New York	Costa Rica San Jose
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 14th, 1925 28

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or threat, or by reason of any other inducement, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Myself	Yes Nov 1922 Ohio Cleveland	Mr J. M. Dominguez, Brother, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes 11 mths Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	✓ Salvador San Salvador
2	No	Myself	Yes Yes 1923 New York	Mr Alceo Hazen, Brother-in-law, 233 W 107th St., New York	Yes 2 mths No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	✓ Costa Rica Juan Vinas
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bartholomew Grant, Master, of the British Steamship "TOLOA", from Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartholomew Grant
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 19 23
at NY
W. H. T. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
29

S. S. "TOLQA" #1 sailing from New York, N. Y., December 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 14th, 1923

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Keen	Joseph	50	M		M. M 1872-Budapest, Austria-Hungary	April 23, 1906 Southern District Court of New York, N.Y. 7 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOT COUNTED

CRUISE PASSENGER # December 23rd 1922

1. Cruise Pass not
included in head
tax or statistics

J. Grant
Master

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

30

S. S. "T O L O A" #1 sailing from New York, N. Y. December 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 14th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
From Cristobal, Canal Zone - January 3rd 1923								
1	Hamilton	Frank	69	✓	M	M 1853-Newark, New Jersey		Atlantic City, New Jersey
2	Hamilton	Elbertine	60	✓	F	M 1862-Constantia, New York		Atlantic City, New Jersey
3	Johnson	William	52	✓	M	M 1870-Woodcock, Penn		Greenville, Penn
4	Johnson	Effie	53	✓	F	M 1869-Oil Creek, Penn		Greenville, Penn
5	Johnson	Max	20	✓	M	S 1901-Greenville, Penn		Greenville, Penn
6	Robertson	Georgia	58	✓	F	S 1864-Constantia, New York		Washington, D. C.
7	Turnbull	Robert	51	✓	M	M 1871-Campbell, New York		Campbell, New York
8	Turnbull	Frances	50	✓	F	M 1872-Bath, New York		Campbell, New York
From Puerto Limon, Costa Rica - January 7th 1923								
9	Merry	Mary	58	✓	F	S 1870-San Francisco, Calif		Washington, D. C.
From Havana, Cuba - January 11th 1923								
10	Bartow	Nevett	54	✓	M	M 1868-Astoria, Lon Island, New York		84 Williams St., New York, N. Y.
11	Belreud	Edward	48	✓	M	M 1875-Philadelphia, Penn		122 West Allen St., Philadelphia, Pa
12	Camerer	Emil	51	✓	M	M 1871-New York, N. Y.		72 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
13	Ebbert	Charles	52	✓	M	M 1871-Columbus, Ky		2 Reister St., New York, N. Y.
14	Goldman	Louis	51	✓	M	M 1881-Baltimore, Md		2300 Sherbrook St., Pittsburgh, Penn
15	Goldman	Dere	40	✓	F	M 1882-Baltimore, Md		2300 Sherbrook St., Pittsburgh, Penn
16	Johnson	William	28	✓	M	M 1894-Buffalo, New York		1616 Henman Ave., Evanston, Ill
17	Johnson	Dorothy	23	✓	F	M 1899-St Paul, Minn		1616 Henman Ave., Evanston, Ill
18	Lee	Walter	39	✓	M	M 1884-Evanston, Ill		309 W 165th St., New York, N. Y.
19	Reig	Ventura	30	✓	M	S 1892-San Juan, Porto Rico		55 Front St., New York, N. Y.
20	Scott	Frank	58	✓	M	M 1864-Chicago, Ill		418 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ill
21	Smith	Charles	62	✓	M	S 1863-Ionia, Michigan		2106 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill
22	Weber	Ray	40	✓	M	M 1882-Lansing, Mich		111 W Goth St., Chicago, Ill

Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

January 20th 19 23

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. / "T. O. L. O. A"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>131</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>131</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>137</u>	Total crew this date	<u>137</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 14th, 19 23 consigned to N.Y.

United Fruit Company is now lying at Pier 9 North River, and is expected to sail January 20th, 19 23 for Havana, Kingston, Port Antonio, Cristobal & Limon.
via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1612

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

January 20th 1923

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "TOLDA"
(Nationality)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 137 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 137 Total crew this date 137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 14th, 1923 consigned to
United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, and is
expected to sail January 20th, 1923 for Havana, Kingston, Port Antonio, Cristobal
via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

William M'Hair

JAN 20

1923

BRITISH

WALTER PARKER

DONALD CAMPBELL

JOSE GARCIA

JOSE GARCIA

JOSE GARCIA

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Farquhar Grant		Master	45✓	British
Frank E. Cradeck		Ch Officer	25✓	do
Davies B Kerr		2nd do	25✓	do
George Merison		3rd do	55✓	do
John Brown		Carpenter	35✓	do
Ernest Carlson		Carp's Mate	50✓	do
Axel Lappala		Boatswain	44✓	Finland
Owen Kelly		Qr. Master	26✓	British
Frank Frankataa		do	23✓	Greek
Mack Haywood		do	30	American
Sedvig Ferdinandsen		do	19✓	Danish
John Persberg		Sailer	40✓	Swedish
Ernest Abrahamson		do	34✓	do
Pat Farrell		do	51✓	British
Albin Fransen		do	20	American
Paul Almeranti		do	22✓	Columbian
William Stumpfel	32	do	21	American
Alin Craig		do	29✓	British
Burdia Petersen		do	24✓	Columbian
Peter Jackson		do	27✓	Portuguese
James Jennett		O.S.	20✓	British
Morris Feinberg		do	20	American
Louis Weinstein		do	18	do
John Billingham		Messboy D D	22	do
Fred A Schwartz		Purser	35	American
Eric Hall		Asst Purser	23✓	British
Alfred Neurlin		Surgeon	25	American
Nial Wilson		Snr. Radio	23✓	British
William M'Nair		Jnr do	23✓	do

1	THOMAS GRANT	MASTER	1	BRITISH
2	JOHN CHADDOCK	CHIEF MATE	20	DO
3	JOHN KERR	2ND DO	20	DO
4	WILLIAM MORISON	3RD DO	20	DO
5	JOHN BROWN	CARPENTER	22	DO
6	JOHN COVEROFF	CARPENTERS MATE	23	DO
7	AL LAMALAIN	BOSSUN	24	FINLAND
8	JOHN FERGUSON	CLIPPERMASTER	19	DENMARK
9	WILLIAM HAYWOOD	DO	20	U S A
10	JOHN KELLY	DO	20	BRITISH
11	JOHN HONIG	DO	20	NORWAY
12	JOHN JACKSON	A P SEAMAN	27	BRITISH
13	JOHN KELLY	DO	28	DO
14	JOHN KELLY	DO	28	DO
15	JOHN KELLY	DO	28	U S A
16	JOHN KELLY	DO	28	DO
17	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
18	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	NORWAY
19	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	BRITISH
20	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	ITALIAN
21	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	RUSSIAN
22	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	U S A
23	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
24	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	U S A
25	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	BRITISH
26	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	U S A
27	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	BRITISH
28	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
29	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
30	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	JOHN PATTERSON	CHIEF ENGINEER	24	BRITISH
2	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
3	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
4	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
5	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
6	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
7	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
8	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
9	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
10	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
11	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
12	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
13	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
14	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
15	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
16	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
17	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
18	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
19	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
20	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
21	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
22	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
23	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
24	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
25	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
26	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
27	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
28	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
29	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO
30	JOHN KELLY	DO	27	DO

Albert Patterson	Chief Engineer	33	✓	British
Charles Jones	2nd do	47	✓	do
Mac Bulloch	3rd do	35	✓	do
John Reid	4th do	32	✓	do
William Wilson	5th do	28	✓	do
Charles M'Lean	6th do	25	✓	do
John Goldie	7th do	22	✓	do
Marcelus Kame	Electrician	30	✓	do
Eduardo Garrido	Donkeyman	40	✓	Spanish.
Jose Cede	Storekeeper	29	✓	do
Ramon Rivera	Oilier	38	✓	do
Juan Alonso	do	20	✓	do
Mamel Ojan	do	39	✓	do
Jose Prieto	do	23	✓	do
Francisco Sousa	do	28	✓	do
Eduardo Rodriguez	do	25	✓	do
Juan Ribero	Fireman	39	✓	do
Jose Cebade	do	29	✓	do
Andres Arandee	do	24	✓	do
Antonie Bernades	do	19	✓	do
Domingo Parde	do	25	✓	do
Jesus Varela	do	24	✓	do
Manuel Gonzales	Wiper	22	✓	do
Antonie Sebulo	do	40	✓	do
Juan Soto	do	30	✓	do
Manuel Mateo	Measbou E.D.	22	✓	do

34

John J. Farrell	1st Ref. Engineer	26	American
Wesley Suthergreen	2nd do	do	do
Donald Campbell	3rd do	do	do
Antonie Blance	Oilier	32	✓ do
Manuel Rodriguez	do	21	do
Jesus Brice	do	32	do

1	MICHAEL HENNING	CHIEF	45	U. S. A.	Michael
2	ALEX. DUFF	2ND	45	BRITISH	Alex Duff
3	HARRY GRAY	3RD	45	DO	Harry
4	AMY HOLLINGHAM	STEWARD	45	DO	Amy Hollingham
5	DR. BENTLEY	PHYSICIAN	45	U. S. A.	Dr. Bentley
6	PERCY MELBOURNE	CHIEF	45	DO	Percy Melbourne
7	JOSEPH LEGER	2ND	45	FRANCE	Joseph Leger
8	ALEX. BOZ	3RD	45	FRANCE	Alex. Boz
9	MANUEL ARANDIA	ROSET COOK	45	SPANISH	Manuel Arandia
10	JOHN LEGER	LARGER COOK	45	FRANCE	John Leger
11	VICTOR LARLAGE	3RD COOK	45	DO	Victor Larlage
12	MANUEL FONSECA	VEG. COOK	45	SPANISH	Manuel Fonseca
13	BAPTISTE CASACAL	IRON COOK	45	FRANCE	Baptiste Casacal
14	RAMON LAREZ	COOK'S MATE	45	SPANISH	Ramon Larez
15	ELIAS REINHART	DO	45	U. S. A.	Elias Reinhart
16	ARTHUR MATA	DO	45	SPANISH	Arthur Mata
17	DIAGO YOLISIAS	DO	45	COLOMBIAN	Diago Yolisias
18	MARSHALL LABRACK	DO	45	SPANISH	Marshall Labrack
19	LOUIS STONCH	DO	45	AMERICAN	Louis Stonch
20	CELINE MELOY	BUNCHER	45	SPANISH	Celine MeLOY
21	CHARLES RAASVELD	CHIEF BAKER	45	AMERICAN	Charles Raasveld
22	JOHN BREN	2ND DO	45	HOLLAND	John Bren
23	WALTER ACKERMAN	PANTRYMAN	45	U. S. A.	Walter Ackerman
24	HENRY MILLER	2ND DO	45	DO	Henry Miller
25	PETER LOGAN	CHIEF	45	BRITISH	Peter Logan
26	ROBERT MANNING	STOREKEEPER	45	DO	Robert Manning
27	ROSS GERRISH	PRINTER	45	U. S. A.	Ross Gerrish
28	JOSE CHURCH	LINENWASHER	45	DO	Jose Church
29	WILLIAM TAPPEY	MESSMAN	45	BRITISH	William Tappey
30	WILLIAM SAKES	DEPT. SWEED	45	DO	William Sakes
31	WILLIAM WILEY	NIGHTWATCHMAN	45	DO	William Wiley
32	WILLIAM WILEY	LEAD BUTLER	45	DO	William Wiley
33	WILLIAM WILEY	ARMY STENO	45	U. S. A.	William Wiley
34	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	RUSSIAN	William Wiley
35	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	BRITISH	William Wiley
36	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
37	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
38	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
39	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
40	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
41	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
42	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
43	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
44	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
45	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
46	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
47	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
48	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
49	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
50	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
51	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
52	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
53	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
54	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
55	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
56	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
57	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
58	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
59	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
60	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
61	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
62	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
63	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
64	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
65	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
66	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
67	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
68	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
69	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
70	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
71	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
72	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
73	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
74	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
75	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
76	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
77	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
78	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
79	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
80	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
81	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
82	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
83	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
84	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
85	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
86	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
87	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
88	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
89	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
90	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
91	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
92	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
93	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
94	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
95	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
96	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
97	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
98	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
99	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley
100	WILLIAM WILEY	DO	45	DO	William Wiley

NAME	SALARY	POSITION	AGE	NATIONALITY
Michael P. ...		Ch. Steward	43	American
Alex Duff		2nd do	40	British
Harry Bray		3rd do	26	do
Margaret Yegre		Stewardess	35	Italian
Ang. Hollingum		do	42	American
Percy W. ...		Surgeon	32	do
Joseph L. ...		Chef	31	do
R. I. L. ...		Asst. Cash	23	Costarican
Manuel Aranda		Roast Cook	49	Spanish
John L. ...		Barber	21	Spanish
Walter ...		3rd Cook	21	do
Manuel ...		4th Cook	51	Cuban
Baptiste Casanova		Crew Cook	30	French
Ramon L. ...		Cook & Wait	22	Venezuelan
Eliaz Reinhardt		do	24	Costarican
Malcolm Ewing		do	25	American
Alberto Ocharle		do	28	Panamanian
Diago Ygliaias		do	23	Columbian
Aris Vega		do	26	do
Selepe Melex		Butcher	52	Spanish
John Bern		Ch. Baker	23	Dutch
Ramon Vilbegas		2nd do	30	American
Walter Ackerman		Pantryman	44	do
Henry Miller		2nd do	23	do
Peter Logan		Checker	39	British
Robert Hammond		Storekeeper	40	do
Sam Corrish		Printer	58	American
David Hislop		Linenkeeper	40	British
William Barrow		Messman	28	do
Maurice Jakes		Deck Steward	23	do
Robert Hurley		Nightwatchman	38	do
George Benden		Headwaiter	40	do
Herman Eagle		Asst. Steward	34	Russian
Serge Levitsky		do	34	do
Hugo Van Leem		do	27	do
William Cott		do	24	British
Joe Menendez		do	29	Spanish
Pedro Sancho		do	29	Cuban
Thomas Gaffney		do	30	American
John Winters		do	38	do
Harry Kergen		do	40	American
Sydney Rose		do	24	British
Julius Kaplan		do	28	American
John Butler		do	32	British
Ernest Hadley		do	34	Swiss
Charles Junner		do	35	British
Justav Laurersen		do	37	Danish
Arrie Sebilo		do	38	French
Carl Bercevic		do	26	Russian
Kenny Knickle		do	30	American
Luis Perez		do	25	do
John Search		do	24	Spanish
Reginald Wilcox		do	27	British
Squire Walker		do	30	do
Peter Connor		do	23	do
William Rainbird		do	34	do
John Van Rose		do	24	American
Walter Whitefoot		do	58	do
Paul Habecker		do	29	do
Alf Craythorne		do	38	British
Roy Watrich		do	22	American
Herman Rogers		2nd Messman	18	Costarican
Anthony Alda		3rd do	25	Spanish
Lugan Campbell		Cofferman & St	29	British
William Griswold		do	22	do
Phillip Senecal		do	27	do
John Farfield		do	20	Italian
Winton Overbeck		do	20	American

Albert Patterson	Chief Engineer	33	✓	British
Charles Jones	2nd do	47	✓	do
Mac Bulloch	3rd do	35	✓	do
John Reid	4th do	32	✓	do
William Wilson	5th do	28	✓	do
Charles M'Lean	6th do	25	✓	do
John Goldie	7th do	24	✓	do
Marcelus Kame	Electrician	30	✓	do
Eduardo Garrido	Donkeyman	40	✓	Spanish.
José Cede	Stoker	29	✓	do
Ramon Rivera	Oilier	38	✓	do
Juan Alonso	do	20	✓	do
Manuel Oja	do	39	✓	do
José Prieto	do	23	✓	do
Francisco Sousa	do	28	✓	do
Eduardo Rodriguez	do	25	✓	do
Juan Ribero	Fireman	39	✓	do
José Cebade	do	29	✓	do
Andrés Arandea	do	24	✓	do
Antoni Bernades	do	19	✓	do
Domingo Pardo	do	25	✓	do
José Varela	do	24	✓	do
Manuel Gonzalez	Wiper	22	✓	do
Antoni Sobulo	do	40	✓	do
Juan Seto	do	30	✓	do
Manuel Mateo	Messboy E.D.	22	✓	do

34

John J. Farrell	1st Ref. Engineer	26	American
Wesley Sutherland	2nd do	26	do
Donald Campbell	3rd do	19	do
Antoni Blance	Oilier	32	✓ do
Manuel Rodriguez	do	21	do
José Erice	do	32	do

1	MICHAEL BIRNAGAN	CHIEF	13	U. S. A.
2	ALEX DUFF	2ND	14	BRITISH
3	HARRY GRAY	3RD	15	DO
4	AMY HOLLINGHAM	STEWARD	16	DO
5	W. POWELL	STEWARD	17	U. S. A.
6	PERCY WELBORN	STEWARD	18	DO
7	JOSEPH LECHE	STEWARD	19	DO
8	ALEX ROO	2ND COOK	20	FOREIGN
9	MANUEL ARANDIA	ROAST COOK	21	FOREIGN
10	JOHN LECHE	LARGER COOK	22	FOREIGN
11	VICTOR LAPAGE	VEG. COOK	23	DO
12	MANUEL FONSECA	CREW COOK	24	BRITISH
13	BAPTISTE CABACAU	COOK'S MATE	25	FOREIGN
14	RAMON LAREZ	DO	26	U. S. A.
15	ELIAS REINHART	DO	27	SPANISH
16	ARTHUR WATA	DO	28	COLOMBIAN
17	DIAGO VELISIAS	DO	29	SPANISH
18	MARSHALL LABRAC	DO	30	AMERICAN
19	LOUIS STROCH	DO	31	SPANISH
20	FELIPE MELOY	BUTCHER	32	AMERICAN
21	CHARLES RAASVELD	CHIEF BAKER	33	HOLLAND
22	JOHN DREN	2ND DO	34	U. S. A.
23	WALTER ADERMAN	DARTMAN	35	DO
24	HENRY MILLER	CHECKER	36	BRITISH
25	PETER LACAN	CHIEF KEEPER	37	DO
26	ROBERT HAYMOND	PRINTER	38	U. S. A.
27	JOSE COOISH	LINENTYPER	39	DO
28	JOSE CHILIZ	MECHANIC	40	BRITISH
29	WILLIAM BARRETT	DECK STENO	41	DO
30	MAURICE PAVES	NIGHTWATCHMAN	42	DO
31	DAVID HURLEY	HEAD WALTER	43	U. S. A.
32	JOHN HARRISON	ASSISTANT	44	RUSSIAN
33	HERMAN FABLE	DO	45	RUSSIAN
34	THOMAS HARRISON	DO	46	RUSSIAN
35	JOHN LAURENSEN	DO	47	RUSSIAN
36	JOHN HARRISON	DO	48	RUSSIAN
37	JOHN HARRISON	DO	49	RUSSIAN
38	JOHN HARRISON	DO	50	RUSSIAN
39	JOHN HARRISON	DO	51	RUSSIAN
40	JOHN HARRISON	DO	52	RUSSIAN
41	JOHN HARRISON	DO	53	RUSSIAN
42	JOHN HARRISON	DO	54	RUSSIAN
43	JOHN HARRISON	DO	55	RUSSIAN
44	JOHN HARRISON	DO	56	RUSSIAN
45	JOHN HARRISON	DO	57	RUSSIAN
46	JOHN HARRISON	DO	58	RUSSIAN
47	JOHN HARRISON	DO	59	RUSSIAN
48	JOHN HARRISON	DO	60	RUSSIAN
49	JOHN HARRISON	DO	61	RUSSIAN
50	JOHN HARRISON	DO	62	RUSSIAN
51	JOHN HARRISON	DO	63	RUSSIAN
52	JOHN HARRISON	DO	64	RUSSIAN
53	JOHN HARRISON	DO	65	RUSSIAN
54	JOHN HARRISON	DO	66	RUSSIAN
55	JOHN HARRISON	DO	67	RUSSIAN
56	JOHN HARRISON	DO	68	RUSSIAN
57	JOHN HARRISON	DO	69	RUSSIAN
58	JOHN HARRISON	DO	70	RUSSIAN
59	JOHN HARRISON	DO	71	RUSSIAN
60	JOHN HARRISON	DO	72	RUSSIAN
61	JOHN HARRISON	DO	73	RUSSIAN
62	JOHN HARRISON	DO	74	RUSSIAN
63	JOHN HARRISON	DO	75	RUSSIAN
64	JOHN HARRISON	DO	76	RUSSIAN
65	JOHN HARRISON	DO	77	RUSSIAN
66	JOHN HARRISON	DO	78	RUSSIAN
67	JOHN HARRISON	DO	79	RUSSIAN
68	JOHN HARRISON	DO	80	RUSSIAN
69	JOHN HARRISON	DO	81	RUSSIAN
70	JOHN HARRISON	DO	82	RUSSIAN
71	JOHN HARRISON	DO	83	RUSSIAN
72	JOHN HARRISON	DO	84	RUSSIAN
73	JOHN HARRISON	DO	85	RUSSIAN
74	JOHN HARRISON	DO	86	RUSSIAN
75	JOHN HARRISON	DO	87	RUSSIAN
76	JOHN HARRISON	DO	88	RUSSIAN
77	JOHN HARRISON	DO	89	RUSSIAN
78	JOHN HARRISON	DO	90	RUSSIAN
79	JOHN HARRISON	DO	91	RUSSIAN
80	JOHN HARRISON	DO	92	RUSSIAN
81	JOHN HARRISON	DO	93	RUSSIAN
82	JOHN HARRISON	DO	94	RUSSIAN
83	JOHN HARRISON	DO	95	RUSSIAN
84	JOHN HARRISON	DO	96	RUSSIAN
85	JOHN HARRISON	DO	97	RUSSIAN
86	JOHN HARRISON	DO	98	RUSSIAN
87	JOHN HARRISON	DO	99	RUSSIAN
88	JOHN HARRISON	DO	100	RUSSIAN

Michael
Alex D
Harry
Angar
Am Ho
Percy
Joseph
M. L
Manuel
John
Victor
Manuel
Baptist
Ramon
Elias
Malool
Albert
Diago
Aris
Pelepe
John
Ramon
Walter
Henry
Peter
Robert
Jose
David
Willi
Mauri
Reber
Georg
Herman
Serge
Hugo
Willi
Joe
Pedre
Thoma
John
Harry
Hydne
Juliu
John
Ernee
Charl
Dust
Carl
Kenn
Luis
John
Rogin
Squi
Pete
Will
John
Walt
Paul
Alf
Roy
Herm
Anth
Luga
Will
Phil
John
Wes

NAME	SALARY	POSITION	AGE	NATIONALITY
Michael Finnegan		Ch. Steward	43	American
Alex Duff		2nd do	40	British
Harry Dwyer		3rd do	24	do
Margaret Yeager		Stewardess	36	Italian
Amy Halliwell		do	42	American
Percy Halpin		Bar tender	32	do
Joseph Latta		Chef	31	do
Ed. Latta		2nd Cook	23	Costarican
Manuel Aranda		Head Cook	49	Spanish
John Latta		3rd Cook	21	French
Victor Berlage		4th Cook	21	do
Manuel Regan		5th Cook	31	Cuban
Baptiste Casaca		Crew Cook	30	French
Ramon Larez		Cook & Baker	22	Venezuelan
Elias Reinhardt		do	24	Costarican
Malcolm Ewing		do	25	American
Alberto Osario		do	28	Paraguayan
Diago Yglisias		do	23	Columbian
Aris Vega		do	26	do
Selepe Melex		Butcher	52	Spanish
John Bern		Ch. Baker	23	Dutch
Ramon Vilbegan		2nd do	30	American
Walter Aokerman		Pantryman	44	do
Henry Miller		2nd do	23	do
Peter Logan		Checker	39	British
Robert Hammond		Storekeeper	40	do
Edna Garrish		Printer	58	American
David Hislop		Linenkeeper	40	British
William Barrow		Messman	28	do
Maurice Sakes		Deck Steward	23	do
Robert Hurley		Nightwatchman	33	do
George Benden		Headwaiter	41	do
Harman Eagle		Asst Steward	34	Russian
Serge Levitsky		do	36	do
William Finnegan		do	37	do
Hugo Van Leem		do	27	do
William Cott		do	24	British
Joe Menendez		do	29	Spanish
Pedro Sancho		do	28	Cuban
Thomas Gaffney		do	30	American
John Winters		do	38	do
Harry Morgan		do	40	American
Sydney Rose		do	24	British
Julius Kaplan		do	28	American
John Rutter		do	32	British
Ernest Hadley		do	34	Swiss
Charles Sumner		do	32	British
Gustav Laurersen		do	37	do
Maris Sebile		do	39	French
Carl Bercevic		do	26	Russian
Kenny Knicklo		do	30	American
Luis Perez		do	25	do
John Gaarsh		do	24	Spanish
Reginald Wilcox		do	23	British
Squire Walker		do	31	do
Peter Connor		do	33	do
William Rainbird		do	34	do
John Van Rens		do	24	American
Walter Whitefoot		do	58	do
Paul Habecker		do	29	do
Alf Graytherne		do	38	British
Key Wattrich		do	29	American
Herman Rogers		2nd Messman	18	Costarican
Anthony Aldaa		3rd do	26	Spanish
Eugene Campbell		Coffmaker	29	British
William Finnegan		do	37	do
William Griswald		do	27	do
Phillip Benedal		do	20	Italian
John Terfield		do	25	American
Winton Brebeck		do	25	American

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 14th, 1923, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grant	Farquhar	Master	21/12/22	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	
2	Gradeck	Frank E.	Ch. Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	do	5.7	154	
3	Kerr	Davies B.	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Irish	do	5.6	160	
4	Merison	George	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	55	M	Scotch	do	6.1	230	
5	Schwartz	Fred	Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	U.S. Citizen		5.10	170	
6	Hall	Erie	Asst Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	130	
7	Wilson	Nial	Snr. Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Irish	do	6.0	151	
8	M'Mair	William	Jnr. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5.6	140	
9	Neurlin	Alfred	Surgeon	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	U.S. Citizen		5.9	150	
10	Brown	John	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
11	Carlson	Ernest	Carg's Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	Scand.	Swedish	5.9	160	
12	Lappalai	Axel	Boat	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Finish	Finish	6.1	210	
13	Kelly	Owen	Q. Master	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5.6	135	
14	Frankatas	Alfred	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	145	
15	Haywood	Mack	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S. Citizen		5.7	135	
16	Ferdinandson	Sedvig	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Danish	5.5	129	
17	J. Forsberg	John	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	Swe dish	5.8	169	
18	Abrahamsen	Ernest	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.9	171	
19	Farrell	Patrick	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.6	141	
20	Franson	Albin	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S. Citizen		5.5	138	
21	Mirandi	Paul	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Sp-Amer	Columbian	5.6	140	
22	Stumpfel	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5.5	128	
23	Craig	Alin	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5.7	155	
24	Peterson	Burdie	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp-Amer	Columbian	5.6	143	
25	Jackson	Peter	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	S.African	British	5.9	161	
26	Jennett	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S. Citizen		5.7	140	killed at sea 1/12/22
27	Feinberg	Morris	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S. Citizen		5.6	130	
28	Weinstein	Louis	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do		5.5	145	
29	Billington	John	messboy D.D.	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do		5.7	130	
30	Mateo	Manuel	do E.D.	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	

Line Unites Fruit Co.
Owner Unifruitee Steamship Co Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 14th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON.

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Patterson	Albert W.	Ch. Engineer	21/12/22	New York	Yes	yes	32	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
2	Jones	Charles	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	do	5.7	179	
3	Bullech	Mac G.	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.10	160	
4	Reid	John	4th do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5.6	145	
5	Wilson	William W.	5th do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.10	154	
6	M'Lean	Charles	6th do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	149	
7	Geldie	John Kerr	7th do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	140	
8	Kane	Marcelus L.	Electrician	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7	145	
9	Farrell	John J.	1st Ref. Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen	do	5.9	140	
10	Sutherland	Wesley	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	151	
11	Campbell	Donald	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Scotch	British	5.6	140	
12	Garrido	Eduardo	Donkeyman	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	155	
13	Cede <i>Rosendo</i>	Jose	Storeroomkeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	149	
14	Ribera	Ramon	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	141	
15	Alonso	Juan	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	159	
16	Ojen	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.8	158	
17	Prieto	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	141	
18	Sousa	Francisco	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.10	178	
19	Rodriguez	Eduardo	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	156	
20	Blanco	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.16	141	
21	Rodriguez	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	150	
22	Erica	Jesus	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	140	
23	Ribera	Juan	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.18	159	
24	Cebada	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	145	
25	Arevalo	Andres	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	139	
26	Bernandez	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	140	
27	Pardo	Domingo	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	146	
28	Varela <i>Reg. 57845</i>	Jesus	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	143	
29	Gonzalez	Manuel	Wiper	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	141	
30	<i>Urbano</i>	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.4	138	
31	Soto	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7	148	

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Unifruttas Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 14th, 1923, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Finnegan	Michael	Ch. steward	21/12/22	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	Irish	American	5.5	135	
2	Duff	Alex	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.6	145	
3	Dray	Harry	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.7	140	
4	Yogna	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	F	Italian	Italian	5.7	150	
5	Hollington	Amy	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	F	English	American	5.10	151	
6	Welbourne	Percy	Barkeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	178	
7	Ledes	Joseph	Chief	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	French	do	5.7	146	
8	Moda	Raul	2nd Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Sp-Amer	Costarican	5.8	157	
9	Arandia	Marmel	Roast Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	160	
10	Ledes	John	Larder Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	F.W.I.	French	5.6	137	
11	Laplace	Victor	Fry Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	130	
12	Regis	Marmel	Veg. Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.5	126	
13	Casacan	Baptiste	Crew Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.5	148	
14	Lares	Ramon	Cook's Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Sp-Amer	Venezuelan	5.7	139	
15	Reinhart	Elias	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	Costarican	5.6	145	
16	Ewing	Malcolm	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S. Citizen		5.7	150	
17	Oserie	Albert	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Sp-Amer	Panaman	5.6	141	
18	Yglisias	Diego	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	Columbian	5.7	146	
19	Vega	Arie	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	140	
20	Malox	Felape	Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	148	
21	Bern	John	Ch. Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	151	
22	Vilbegas	Ramon	2nd Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S. Citizen		5.6	142	
23	Ackerman	Walter	Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	do		5.10	198	
24	Miller	Henry	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do		5.6	140	
25	Logan	Peter	Checker	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.7	160	
26	Hammond	Robert	Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Irish	do	5.8	141	
27	Gerrish	Ross D.	Printer	do	do	Yes	Yes	59	M	U.S. Citizen		6.1	240	
28	Hislop	David	Linemaker	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5.8	159	
29	Barrow	William	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	B.W.I.	do	5.6	143	
30	Sakes	Maurice	Deck Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	do	5.7	147	

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Unifruit Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. J. Sternberg

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel "T.O.L.O.A.", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 14th, 1921, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LERON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hurley	Robert	Nightwatch	21/12/20	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.6	155	
2	Bendon	George	Headwaiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.7	175	
3	Eagle	Herman	Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	145	
4	Levitsky	Serge	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	150	
5	Kromendok	Connellan	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	138	<i>To Hospital Jan 7 1921</i>
6	Van Loom	Hugo	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.10	159	
7	Scott	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5.7	138	
8	Menendes	Joe	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
9	Sancho	Pedro	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.7	154	
10	Gaffney	Thomas	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	U.S. Citizen		5.8	159	
11	Winters	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	130	
12	Morgan	Harry	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	U.S. Citizen		5.8	159	
13	Rose	Sidney	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Canadian	British	5.7	149	
14	Kaplan	Julius	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	U.S. Citizen		5.6	146	
15	Rutter	Charles	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	B.W.I.	British	5.10	165	
16	Heald <i>Gladi</i>	Ernest	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	142	
17	Junner	Charles	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5.7	154	
18	Lauritzen	Gustav	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Scand.	Danish	5.9	161	
19	Sebile	Morris	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	137	
20	Bereovic	Carl	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Rumanian	American	5.6	138	
21	Knioke	Kenny	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Canadian	do	5.7	149	
22	Perez	Luis	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Mexican	do	5.6	140	
23	Gaarch	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	143	
24	Willoox	Reginald	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.5	140	
25	Walker	Squire	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	141	
26	Gonnor	Peter	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5.6	140	
27	Rainbird	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	do	5.8	154	
28	Whitefoot	Walter	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	58	M	U.S. Citizen		5.5	138	
29	Wottrich	Roy	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do		5.7	149	
30	Graythorne	Alf	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.8	151	

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Unifruitco. Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 14th, 1923, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van Rose	John	Asst Steward	21/12/22	New York.	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S. Citizen		5.6	143	
2	Rojas	Herman	2nd Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	Sp-Amer	Costarican	5.7	145	
3	Aldae	Anthony	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	154	
4	Campbell	Dugan	Officer's Std.	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5.7	154	
5	Griswald	William F.	Endman	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	U.S. Citizen		5.5	129	
6	Sehecal	Phillip	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	do		5.7	153	
7	Perioldi	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	145	
8	Leavac	Edward	Ball Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S. Citizen		5.6	130	Deported Cristobal Jan 3 rd 1923
9	Czarnecki	Winton	Barber	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do		5.7	148	
10	Habecker	Paul	Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	German	American	5.11	161	
11	American Consulate at Habana, Cuba		AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba		No. 8759		Fees: \$2.00		Service N° 8759		Fees: \$2.00		M. Stemmer	
12	Date: 30 DEC 1922		SEEN		For the journey to the United States		via Fletcher Warren		30 DEC 1922		Closed at Habana with (131) one hundred thirty one		Fletcher Warren	
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list		I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this		crew list was granted in accordance with instructions prescribed		by the Department of State.		via Consul		of the United States of America.		J. Fletcher Warren	
14	Date: 30 DEC 1922		AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba		No. 13		Fees: \$2.00		Service N° 13		Fees: \$2.00		J. Fletcher Warren	
15	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this		crew list was granted in accordance with instructions prescribed		by the Department of State.		via Consul		of the United States of America.		J. Fletcher Warren		J. Fletcher Warren	
16	Date: 30 DEC 1922		AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba		No. 13		Fees: \$2.00		Service N° 13		Fees: \$2.00		J. Fletcher Warren	
17	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this		crew list was granted in accordance with instructions prescribed		by the Department of State.		via Consul		of the United States of America.		J. Fletcher Warren		J. Fletcher Warren	
18	Date: 30 DEC 1922		AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba		No. 13		Fees: \$2.00		Service N° 13		Fees: \$2.00		J. Fletcher Warren	
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this		crew list was granted in accordance with instructions prescribed		by the Department of State.		via Consul		of the United States of America.		J. Fletcher Warren		J. Fletcher Warren	
20	Date: 30 DEC 1922		AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba		No. 13		Fees: \$2.00		Service N° 13		Fees: \$2.00		J. Fletcher Warren	
21	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this		crew list was granted in accordance with instructions prescribed		by the Department of State.		via Consul		of the United States of America.		J. Fletcher Warren		J. Fletcher Warren	
22	Date: 30 DEC 1922		AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba		No. 13		Fees: \$2.00		Service N° 13		Fees: \$2.00		J. Fletcher Warren	
23	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this		crew list was granted in accordance with instructions prescribed		by the Department of State.		via Consul		of the United States of America.		J. Fletcher Warren		J. Fletcher Warren	
24	Date: 30 DEC 1922		AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba		No. 13		Fees: \$2.00		Service N° 13		Fees: \$2.00		J. Fletcher Warren	
25	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this		crew list was granted in accordance with instructions prescribed		by the Department of State.		via Consul		of the United States of America.		J. Fletcher Warren		J. Fletcher Warren	
26	Date: 30 DEC 1922		AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana, Cuba		No. 13		Fees: \$2.00		Service N° 13		Fees: \$2.00		J. Fletcher Warren	
27	Blarett	William	Steward	1/1/23	Havana	paid off	Discharge	27	M	Scotch	British	5' 6"	148	Service N° 274
28	Castro	Jon						27	M	Spanish	Span	5' 5"	150	Fees: nil
29														
30														

Line: United Fruit Co.
Owners: Unifruitco Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Unifruitco.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I F. Grant Master of the Br. S.S. TOLUA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CL NO 53618

JAN 25 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 'EIGHT' _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

Clerk

11. 6. 1922

Edward

1. Chlorine

Date: _____

Cleff

Cards removed

Jan 27 1972

Clock *and* *...*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	DIST	CITY	NAME	AGE	SEX	REL	STATUS	REMARKS
1st CABIN	20	1	1					
2nd CABIN	199	22	-					
STEERAGE	208	60	1					
TOTAL	427	88	1					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Libyanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Albans	U.S.	Local
1st Cabin	36	65	161
2nd Cabin	29	92	341
S.	34	63	415
Local	638	228	860
	134	226	860

1. *Carriage Pass*
not counted

	100 CASH	25 100	10 100	5 100
FEMALE	27	40	21	88
UNDER 16	6	16	19	41

	1947	1948	1949	1950
PERSONAL	144	122	160	296
UNITED 16	2	30	84	116

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1454

12

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or animated with any organism
the duty, necessity, or propriety

...believes in or advocates the overthrow by ...
...advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...
...teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...
...ing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any ...

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th, 1923

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return thereto, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is performing any service, or is engaged in any other activity, or is performing any other service, or is engaged in any other activity.

NOTE.—Full text of question: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND**, MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN-BOTON-CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **EIGHT** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Emmett

James J. Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

JANUARY 41th n 19 23

45

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, BOSTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Wm. Rind*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Dr. A. H. H. A.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK.

Signature

Signature
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. AMERICAN

Passengers sailing from — **BRITISH**

"JANUARY 3RD"

19

22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Schworn		49	Male	Passport	GERMAN	YES GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY BREMEN	WIFE: MRS. I. SCHWORN, BREMEN, FRIEDRICHSTR. 18	N.Y. NEW YORK
2	quise	Mitchell	PETER	38	Male	Naval Architect	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A. STATEN I.	NONE	N.Y. STATEN I.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Affairs . . .

30 are blank.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-61

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th

1923

47

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	YES	U.S. LINES	ADT. 35 TIMES	UNITED STATES LINES	RETURN WITHIN 6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 - FAIR DRK GR. NONE
2	YES	"	1906	Home 49 Fairview Ave.		yes	BO	BOBO	ED	BO	BO	GOOD	NO
3			1922	West New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	No Perm								
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, SOTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *W. Rind*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK.

ENAT
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK.

Eugene P. [Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

JANUARY 3RD

1922

AMERICA													EUROPE													ASIA													AFRICA													OCEANIA																																																																																																																																																																								
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																							
No. on List.													Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.													Read.													Write.													Race or people.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																																													
1													MIRZ													MAX													47													M													S													MANAGER													YES													GERMAN													YES													AUSTRIA													GERMAN													GERMAN													BERLIN-POTS DAM													FRIEND: GEN. RAT PALLAT													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
TRANSIT													MERSIOWSKY													GEORGE A													32													M													S													MERCHANT													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													JAPAN KORE													STR. BAUTZEN SAXONIA													JAPAN KORE																																						
3													GOLDMAN													JACOB													32													M													S													BANKER													YES													ENGLISH													YES													BRITISH													IRELAND													POLAND													WARSAW													FRIEND: MR. ADOLF SILBERGLEIT, DZIDNA UL 25, WARSAW													ILL. CHICAGO																									
4													GOLDMAN													PEARL													24													F													M													WIFE													YES													ENGLISH													YES													BRITISH													IRELAND													POLAND													WARSAW													FRIEND: MR. ADOLF SILBERGLEIT, DZIDNA UL 25, WARSAW													ILL. CHICAGO																									
5													GOLDMAN													MONTMORRE													3													M													S													NONE													NO													NONE													NO													BRITISH													IRELAND													POLAND													WARSAW													BROTHER: MR. DVORACEK MUDSEY HOTEL DVORAK PISEK C.S.R.													N.J. ROCKMETER																									
6													REZNIKOV													BELA													36													F													M													WIFE													YES													BOMANIAN													YES													CZACHO-SLOV. BOMAN.													C.S.R. PISEK													2 MUEBOLDSTR. LEIPZIG													N.Y. NEW YORK																																																			
7													ROSENFELDER													EUGEN													24													M													M													MERCHANT													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													BERLIN													FATHER: MR. J. MOSER, 34 GIESBENS-STR. BERLIN W.													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
8													ROSENFELDER													EDITH													20													F													M													WIFE													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													BAD													BAD MAUMHEIM													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
TRANSIT													GROEDL													FRANZ													41													M													M													PHYSICIAN													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													HAUHEIM													MOTHER: MRS. M. KAUFMANN, 30, ARNDTSTR. STUTTGART													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
TRANSIT													GROEDL													ELISABETH													42													F													M													WIFE													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													HAUHEIM													MOTHER: MRS. A. LIEBMAN, 64 ASYLSTR. ZUERICH													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
11													LIEBMAN													WILLY													30													M													S													MERCHANT													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													HAMBURG													MOTHER: MRS. CLARA THIERER, 26, MOEWIG, HAMBURG													GUATEMALA																									
12													THIERER													WALDEMAR													42													M													M													MERCHANT													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													HAMBURG													MOTHER: I/L: MRS. CLARA THIERER, 26, MOEWIG, HAMBURG													GUATEMALA																									
13													THIERER													ELISABETH													34													F													M													WIFE													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													DRESDEN													FATHER: MR. E.F. GUITSCHOW, 46, TIERGARTENSTR. DRESDEN													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
14													GUITSCHOW													HERBERT													27													M													S													MERCHANT													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													MEXICO													TAMPICO													FATHER: MR. HERMAN MUELLER, 4 SCHAFSTR. REIMSCHMID													MEXICO TAMPICO												
15													MUELLER													HANS GEORG													32													M													M													MERCHANT													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													HAMBURG													WIFE: MRS. KENTA ZACHMANN, 14, BOETTCHERSTR. HAMBURG													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
16													ZACHMANN													FRITZ													43													M													M													MERCHANT													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													HAMBURG													BROTHER: I/L: MR. OTTO STRAUH 35, SALIERSTR. PFORZHEIM													MEXICO TAMPICO																									
TRANSIT													WOLF													FRIEDRICH WILM.													39													M													S													SHIPPING													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													MEXICO													TAMPICO													WIFE: MRS. LINA UEBEL, ROSSWACH W/ASCH 129, BOHEMIAN													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
TRANSIT													UEBEL													FRITZ													50													M													M													MERCHANT													YES													GERMAN													YES													SLOV.													GERMAN													BOHEMIAN													ROSSWACH													MOTHER: MRS. LINA UEBEL, ROSSWACH W/ASCH, 129, BOHEMIAN													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
TRANSIT													UEBEL													ELISE													30													F													S													—													YES													GERMAN													YES													SLOV.													GERMAN													BOHEMIAN													ROSSWACH													FATHER: MR. FRITZ WALTHER, SCHLACHTERN													WIS. MILWAUKEE																									
20													WALTHER													HELENE													30													F													S													SISTER													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													SCHLACHTERN													FATHER: MR. CARL PFEFFER, 45 HAUPTSTR. HEIDELBERG													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
TRANSIT													PFEFFER													CARL													42													M													M													MERCHANT													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													ARGENT.													BUENOS AIRES													FATHER: I/L: MR. CARL PFEFFER, 45 HAUPTSTR. HEIDELBERG													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
TRANSIT													PFEFFER													EMMIE M													44													F													M													WIFE													YES													ENGLISH													YES													GERMANY													ENGLISH													ARGENT.													BUENOS AIRES													FATHER: MR. FRITZ WALTHER, SCHLACHTERN													WIS. MILWAUKEE																									
23													WALTHER													KURT													17													M													S													NURSE													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													SELB													FATHER: MR. CHRISTOPH KRAUTHHEIM SELB, GERMANY, SARTHESTR. 34													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
24													KRAUTHHEIM													RICHARD													32													M													S													MERCHANT													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													CORLINT													SISTER: MISS ELISABETH KROHMANN, N.Y.													NEW YORK																									
25													KROHMANN													MARGARETHA													27													F													S													NURSE													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													CORLINT													FATHER: MR. GEORG BERNHARDT, 13 PFA KERNHAUSEN													U.S.A. NEW YORK																									
26													BEHN													LOUIS													37													M													M													MERCHANT													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													N.Y.													NEW YORK													MOTHER: MRS. F. H. HILMER, EDGAR ROSSSTR. 1, HAMBURG													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
27													BEHN													LOUISE													40													F													M													WIFE													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													N.Y.													NEW YORK													GR. MOTHER: MRS. F. H. HILMER, EDGAR ROSSSTR. 1, HAMBURG													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
28													UNDER 16													ELSMITH													5													F													S													NONE													NO													—													NO													GERMANY													GERMAN													N.Y.													NEW YORK													MRS. F. H. HILMER, EDGAR ROSSSTR. 1, HAMBURG													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
29													HILMER													ELISABETH													45													F													S													NONE													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													STUTTGART													MOTHER: MRS. MARIA KEMPFEL, WANGEN OA, GODEPLINGEN WUERTTB.													N.Y. NEW YORK																									
30													KEMPFEL													LINA													34													F													S													NONE													YES													GERMAN													YES													GERMANY													GERMAN													GERMANY													STUTTGART													MOTHER: MRS. MARIA KEMPFEL, WANGEN OA, GODEPLINGEN WUERTTB.													N.Y. NEW YORK																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

REMEMBER

JANUARY 3RD

1922

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

A Focus

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

19

49

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.											
			If yes—																			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Country.											
											City or town.											
1	YES	SELF	YES	1922	N.Y. NEW YORK, 75 AVE.	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
2	NO	SELF	YES	1922	IN TRANSIT	1451 BROADWAY	AMT. 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DRK.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BAUTZEN
3	NO	SELF	YES	1922	CHICAGO	111 GREENWOOD AVE. 6527	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	ILL. U.S.	CHICAGO
4	NO	---	YES	1922	CHICAGO	111 GREENWOOD AVE. 6527	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR.	DRK.	NONE	ILL. U.S.	CHICAGO
5	NO	---	YES	1922	CHICAGO	111 GREENWOOD AVE. 6527	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR.	DRK.	NONE	ILL. U.S.	CHICAGO
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	CHICAGO	111 GREENWOOD AVE. 6527	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	U.S.A.	PISK
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	BROTHER: GUSTAV ROSENBERG	132 W. 31 ST. NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	BROTHER: GUSTAV ROSENBERG	132 W. 31 ST. NEW YORK	YES 1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	UNCLE: MR. THEODORE GROEDER	NEWARK N.J.	YES 3-4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	DRK.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HAUHEIM
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	UNCLE: MR. THEODORE GROEDER	NEWARK N.J.	YES 3-4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913-1922	BROTHER: ALFRED LIEBMAN	100 W. 41 ST. NEW YORK	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GRK.	DRK.	NONE	GERMANY	ZURICH
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913-1922	IN TRANSIT	TO GUATEMALA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR.	DR.	NONE	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF
13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	IN TRANSIT	TO GUATEMALA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR.	DR.	NONE	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF
14	YES	COMPANY	YES	YES	1895-1901	RELATION: MR. J. M. DIKON	NEW YORK	YES UNDECID.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	DRK.	BL.	NONE	U.S.A.	FRANZISCO
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1901-1919	RELATION: KARL KALLMANN	132 MASSAUGT. NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	IN TRANSIT	TO TAMPICO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	IN TRANSIT	TO TAMPICO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	RELATION: MR. RANDOLF DODGE	NEW YORK	YES 3-4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ROSBACH
19	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	---	RELATION: MR. RANDOLF DODGE	NEW YORK	YES 3-4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ROSBACH
20	NO	RELATION	YES	NO	---	UNCLE: MR. ROSENHOLD	MILWAUKEE WIS.	YES UNDECID.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHLUCHTER
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	BR. I/LA ERNEST GUVETT	152 W. 57 ST. NEW YORK	1-2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HEIDELBERG
22	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	BR. ERNEST GUVETT	152 W. 57 ST. NEW YORK	1-2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	ADELAIDE
23	NO	RELATION	YES	NO	---	UNCLE: MR. H. ROSENHOLD	MILWAUKEE WIS.	YES UNDECID.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHLUCHTER
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	RELATION: MR. FRED C. REIMER	141 E. AVE. NEW YORK	YES UNDECID.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	SELB
25	YES	RELATION	YES	YES	1921	WITH MASTERS MC J. A. SPENGLER	POTTSVILLE PA. 647 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK C.	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	NIEDERSELDER
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907-1922	BOSCH MAGNETO CO., 123 W.	64 STR. NEW YORK	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	---	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	MUERZBURG
27	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1902-1922	BOSCH MAGNETO CO., 123 W.	64 STR. NEW YORK	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
28	YES	FATHER	---	YES	1917-1922	BOSCH MAGNETO CO., 123 W.	64 STR. NEW YORK	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	U.S.A.	CLAINFIELD
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915-1922	BOSCH MAGNETO CO., 123 W.	64 STR. NEW YORK	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	BOSCH MAGNETO CO., 123 W.	64 STR. NEW YORK	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	WOLFGANG

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN-BOTEN-CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from Charbourg, January 4th, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 14th 50, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DUFF	Marie N.	36	✓	F. M.		American by marriage	205 Bay 29th st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	DUFF	Albert N.	9	✓	M. S.	May 6th, 1913 New York City.		"
3	FREEDMAN	Harry	27	✓	M. M.	Oct. 31st, 1896 New York City		528 West 151st st. New York City
4	FREEDMAN	Klens Valerie	22	✓	F. M.	Nov. 12th, 1900 New York City		"
5	MORRISON	Suzanne E.	50	✓	F. S.	May 18th, 1876 Denver, Colorado		1637 York st. Denver Colorado
6	OZIAS	J. Howard	49	✓	M. M.	July 2nd, 1873 Quakertown, Penna		Quakertown, Pa.
7	PRINIZY	Mary Vason	63	✓	F. M.	June 4nd, 1859 Augusta, Georgia		1107 Johns Road, Augusta, Ga.
8	TULLY	Richard	46	✓	M. M.	May 7th, 1877 Nevada City, Cal.		Sierra Madre, California
9	JOHNSON	Howard S.	37	✓	M. M.	August 22nd, 1887. St. Paul, Minn.		896 Lincoln Ave., Saint-Paul, Minn.
10	JOHNSON	Helen C.	31	✓	F. M.	March 28, 1871. Lafayette, Indiana/		"
11	NEUBAUS	Fred	38	✓	M. M.		Jan. 6, 1920. Supreme Court of New York	702 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	SHAFROTH	Will	28	✓	M. S.	July 10, 1894. Denver, Colo.		1637 York Street, Denver, Colo.
13	WOODALL	George H.	54	✓	M. M.		Fifth Judicial District Court of Eddy Co., New Mexico? September 18, 1899.	Hamilton Club, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

14 to 30 are blank.

A. Kobayashi
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
51

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from Southampton

January 4, 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York JANUARY 14th

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hollander	E. Rand	52	✓	M M Somerville, Mass.	Aug. 16, 1870	105 West 55th Street. New York City, N.Y.
2	Hollander	Lonetta L.	47	✓	F M New York, N.Y.	Mar. 6, 1875	" " "
3	Knight	George H.	55	✓	M S Newport, Ky.	Sep. 13, 1867	638 W 160th Street New York, N.Y.
4	McVoy	John A.	57	10	M W Pittsburg, Pa.	Nov. 2, 1865	12 So. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
5	Payne	Charles R.	42	✓	M M Wadhams, N.Y.	June 22, 1880	Wadhams, N.Y.
6	Payne	Marion S.	37	✓	F M Phila. Pa.	Mar. 24, 1885	" "
7	Tredwell	Jessie C.	34	✓	F S New York, N.Y.	Aug. 10, 1888	Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
8	Wolfe	Gertrude	47	✓	F S MAY 10th SANDUSKY OHIO MAY 1875		618 GARLAND ST FLINT, MICH
9	Anderson	Laurel	30	✓	M S SEATTLE WASHINGTON	FEB 4th 1892.	U.S.S.B. 45 BROADWAY N.Y.
10	Eager	Caroline B.	60	✓	F W Newport, R.I.	May 15, 1862	American Express Co.,
11	Eager	Theodore H.	13	✓	M S Preston, Ariz.	Apr. 21, 1909	New York City, N.Y.
12	Norris	Alice W.	34	✓	F M Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	Oct. 30, 1888	255 Montgomery Street San Francisco, Calif.
13	McCarthy	Chas. W.	47	✓	M M Falmouth, Ky.	Apr. 16, 1875	134 W 37th Street New York City, N.Y.
14	McCarthy	Helen	42	✓	F M Flushing, N.Y.	Oct. 13, 1880	" "
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

17

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

Wife

15 to 30 are blank.

A. Koppelman
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

3

52

11-411

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

BREMER

JANUARY 3RD. 19 22 Arriving at Port of New York

JANUARY 14th 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SPRENGER	JUDITH	26	✓ F M POTTSVILLE PA. AUG. 30. 1886		347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
2	SPRENGER	CAROLINE CERNUSCH	6	✓ F S BOSTON MASS. SEPT. 12. 1916	OCCUPATION	347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
3	SPRENGER	JUDITH	2	✓ F S COBLINZ, DEC. 26, 1920, WITH ARMY OF	OCCUPATION	347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
4	SPRENGER	DURD FRANCIS	3	✓ M S COBLINZ, AUG 29, 1922, WITH ARMY OF	OCCUPATION	347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
5	SPRENGER	JAMES A.	37	✓ M M CRESSONA PA. JULY 16, 1885		ST JOSEPH MISSOURI.
6	SPONSLER	MRS CLAYTON	57	✓ F ND Forbestown California 1865.		641 NTH 8th Street St Joseph Mo.
7	DOYLE	AGNES	46	✓ F S ST JOSEPH MISSOURI SEPT 8th 1876.		WAR DEPARTMENT. WASHINGTON. D. C.
8	HOLIDAY	Lieut Col.	42	✓ M M BALTIMORE MD SEPT 23rd 1879.		
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

of citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREITEN 3RD JANUARY 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 14th 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HIRSCH	THEO	41	✓	M	S	PASSPORT: 46042 WASHINGTON: 2ND JUNE 1921	MIAMI FLORIDA U.S.A.
2	QUITNER	MERMAN	56	✓	M	M	PASSPORT: 149659, WASHINGTON 20 APRIL 1922.	640 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK
3	QUITNER	NETTY	50	✓	F	M	PASSPORT: 149659, WASHINGTON 20 APRIL 1922.	640 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK
4	KOENIGER	MAX	47	✓	M	M	DAVENPORT IOWA, 27 JUNE 1875	% HUGO R. KOENIGER 320 N. UNION ST. LOUIS.
5	KOENIGER	CORNELIA	46	✓	F	M	ST. LOUIS, JANUARY 27, 1876	% HUGO R. KOENIGER, 320 N. UNION ST. LOUIS
6	BENJAMIN	MORRIS	56	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 147517 WASHINGTON 17 APR. 1922	% DAVID BENJAMIN, 20 CHAPIN AVE. JAMAICA LONG ISLAND
7	BENJAMIN	FRIEDA	56	✓	F	M	PASSPORT 147517, WASHINGTON 17 APR. 1922	% DAVID BENJAMIN, 20 CHAPIN AVE. JAMAICA LONG ISLAND
8	RYDER	MATHILDE	59	✓	F	S	NEW HAVEN CONN. OCT. 17, 1863	ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY
9	KHAPP	THEO E.	29	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 933 S WASHINGTON SEPT. 22-1922	EDGEWOOD ASELAL, EDGEWOOD. MD.
10	SAPIAN	JOSEPH	36	✓	M	S	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK APRIL 12, 1902	574 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK
11	BOYD	CHARLES	55	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 16-NOVEMBER 1865	366 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
12	CRIBBIE	ANGEL	65	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 60326, WASH. 29.6.21	759 EASTERN, BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	GIBSON	DERMOT FRITZ	46	✓	M	M	SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN JULY 10. 1921	ROCKAWAY PARK NEW YORK
14	GIBSON	ELISABETH	40	✓	F	M		ROCKAWAY PARK NEW YORK
15	GIBSON	ASTA	15	✓	F	S		ROCKAWAY PARK, NEW YORK
16	DOCK	OSWALD	33	✓	M	S	KINGS COUNTY COURT OF NEW YORK SEPT. 11, 1914,	40 AUTUMN AVE. NEW YORK
17	BROOKS	ALFRED	53	✓	M	M	November 21st 1869 Chester Pa.	218 West 104th Street New York.
18	COHEN	SIDNEY S	23	✓	M	S	NOV 17th 1899. BOSTON MASS	23 WASHINGTON DORCHESTER MASS.
19	MC MAHON	JOSEPH J	25	✓	M	S	February 6th NEW YORK	3346 BRONX CONCORD. WILLIAMSBRIDGE.
20	DUNCAN	LEONARD R	27	✓	M	M	JUNE 7th 1920.	6316. 4th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
21	OLIVIT	HAROLD R	33	✓	M	M	KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	3431 Jasper Street Phila. elphia. Pa.
22	GENTLES	FRANK	48	✓	M	M	November 7 1912. Eastern Dist Court, Brooklyn N.Y.	115 Bellvue Ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.
23	FISCHER	DELORA	26	✓	F	S	NEW YORK DEC. 21. 1894	562 W. 113 STR. N. YORK CITY
24	KOZMA	EMIL	47	✓	M	M	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY MARCH 15, 1914.	245 PORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
25	BERNSTEIN	PHILIPP	31	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, MARCH 19. 1890	571 EASTERN PARK WAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	BERNSTEIN	ADELAIDE	19	✓	F	M	NEW YORK DEC. 19. 1902	571 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	PRIESTER	WALTER A.	31	✓	M	M	DAVENPORT IOWA, JULY 5, 1891	DAVENPORT IOWA
28	PRIESTER	DOROTHY	25	✓	F	M	MOLINE ILL. APR. 2. 1896	DAVENPORT IOWA
29	PRIESTER	ADOLPH	74	✓	M	M	PASSPORT 28000, WASHINGTON 2. MAY 1921	DAVENPORT IOWA.
30	PRIESTER	IDA K.	64	✓	F	M	PT. MADISON MAY 24, 1858	DAVENPORT IOWA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

54

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK

EPASIK

Emily J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th

1913

55

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether alien is in or has been in prison or detention, or has been deported or expelled from the United States, or is a member of any organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes									No	Yes		No	Feet.		Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	20	Yes	No	Uncle: M. Bormaster 704 Main Street. Joplin. Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
2	Yes	Relative	40	Yes	No	Cousins Mrs. Carr 153, East 85th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	"	Med	Dark	Blue	None	England	"
3	"	Self	70	No	No	Uncle: Peter Hartmann Idaho Springs, Colo.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	176	"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Coire
4	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	AMERICAN MOTOR SCHOOL	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	BR	NONE	S. AFRICA	TRYHEID
5	NO	HUSBAND	"	"	"	WASHINGTON	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	GRY	NONE	"	VOLKSRUST
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND MASTER**, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from **BREMEN, SOTON, CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVENTEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **23**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E. P. Abbott
Sammy Knapp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-520

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

868322 JANUARY 14th

19 23

57

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of U.S. visa if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return at once, whether he intends to remain permanently, whether he intends to stay for a short time, whether he intends to stay until he can obtain a visa, which?</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he place of abode, or home, in the United States? If so, what is it? If not, where does he intend to live?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Under a treaty with Belgium is he advancing the welfare of force the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Under a treaty with Belgium is he advancing the welfare of force the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Under a treaty with Belgium is he advancing the welfare of force the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	self \$200	No	No		Mr. Robert Bissig, Box 801, Merced, Calif.	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	1m.86	brown	blond	grey	None	Switzerland	Iscenthal, Uri
2	No	husband \$200	No	No		Hazel Salini Home: Canton, Ohio. 1011-2nd St. W. No	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	light	fair	blue	None	X Syria	Kananafer X
3	No	husband \$100	No	No		Frank William home: 442 N. 2nd Street, Terra Haute, Ind.	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	1m.58	fair	dark	dark	None	X Syria	Aia Charra X
4	No	husband \$100	No	No	Yes 1908 Sept	Bio Frank Niagara home: 334-11th Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	None	X Syria	Broumana X
5	No	self Y.	No	No	Y. 1908 Sept	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	X	"
6	No	self \$300	No	No		father: Mr. J. Thurg, 4233 Earthaugh Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	1m.62	fair	blond	blue	None	Switzerland	Vitsnan
7	No	self Y.	No	No		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1m.67	"	"	"	"	"	Buchs
8	No	self \$300	No	No		Mr. Joseph Mayer 21 East 57th St. New York	ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	1m.78	fair	black	brown	None	France	Malhausen

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organised government because of the

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, SOTOM, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

W. Rind
MASTER Officer.

E. P. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

EPHRAIM

Samuel J. Simpson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th

1923.

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the "S.S. AMERICA", from BREMEN, SOTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK

EMATON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S/S AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORCHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

SPACIOUS

James J. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

JANUARY 3 RD

19

AMERICA													FOREIGN													JANUARY 3 RD.		19	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.														
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.													
1		LEPPIN	RUDOLPH	47	M	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	OKLA.	BURLINGTON	BROTHER: AUGUST LEPPIN BRAMSTEDT, HOF GAKAU, GERMANY	OKLA.	BURLINGTON														
2		LEPPIN	LENA	47	F	WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	OKLA.	BURLINGTON	BROTHER I.L. AUGUST LEPPIN BRAMSTEDT, HOF GAKAU, GERMANY	OKLA.	BURLINGTON														
3	UNDER 18	LEPPIN	HAROLD	11	M		YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	OKLA.	BURLINGTON	UNCLE: AUGUST LEPPIN BRAMSTEDT, HOF GAKAU, GERMANY	OKLA.	BURLINGTON														
4	UNDER 18	LEPPIN	WALTER	9	M		YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	OKLA.	BURLINGTON	UNCLE: AUGUST LEPPIN BRAMSTEDT, HOF GAKAU, GERMANY	OKLA.	BURLINGTON														
5	UNDER 18	LEPPIN	RUDOLF	8	M		YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	OKLA.	BURLINGTON	UNCLE: AUGUST LEPPIN BRAMSTEDT, HOF GAKAU, GERMANY	OKLA.	BURLINGTON														
6		WASYLEWICZ	TYMOTHUSZ	45	M	REVEREND	YES	POLAND	YES	POLAND	NJ.	NEWARK	BROTHER: DR. RODION SLIPOV 3- TREMBOWLO, POLAND.	NJ.	NEWARK														
7		HEIDEN	BERISCH	56	M	CLERK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLAND	PRZEMYSL	NEPHEW: BERNANKE PALTAL PRZEMYSL, POLAND	NY.	MANHATTAN														
8		HEIDEN	JETTI	52	F	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLAND	PRZEMYSL	NEPHEW: BERNANKE PALTAL PRZEMYSL, POLAND	NY.	MANHATTAN														
9	UNDER 18	HEIDEN	EUGENJA	13	F		YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLAND	PRZEMYSL	COUSIN: BERNANKE PALTAL PRZEMYSL, POLAND	NY.	MANHATTAN														
10		HEIDEN	LUCIA	21	F		YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLAND	PRZEMYSL	COUSIN: BERNANKE PALTAL PRZEMYSL, POLAND	NY.	MANHATTAN														
11		KATOWICKI	BORUCH	27	M	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	BERDITSCHEW	SISTER: MIRJAM BYSTRICKAJA BERDITSCHEW, SHTETOMIRSKAJA: 6	ILL.	CHICAGO														
12		KATOWICKI	SZEWDEL	25	F	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	BERDITSCHEW	SISTER I.L. MIRJAM BYSTRICKAJA BERDITSCHEW, SHTETOMIRSKAJA: 6	ILL.	CHICAGO														
13		KAUFMAN	TAUBA	34	F		NO	RUSSIA	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	MINSK	SON: SCHMERL KAUFMAN MINSK, RUSSIA	NY.	NEW YORK														
14		BUSCHAIKIN	BORIS	34	M	SALESMAN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	MELITOPOL	MOTHER I.L. TAUBA CZERNJAK MELITOPOL, TAURIEN, RUSSIA	NY.	NEW YORK														
15		BUSCHAIKIN	IRAIWA	34	F	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	MELITOPOL	MOTHER: TAUBA CZERNJAK MELITOPOL, TAURIEN, RUSSIA	NY.	NEW YORK														
16	UNDER 18	BUSCHAIKIN	PIRA	9	F		YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	MELITOPOL	GRANDMOTHER: TAUBA CZERNJAK MELITOPOL, TAURIEN, RUSSIA	NY.	NEW YORK														
17	UNDER 18	BUSCHAIKIN	MINA	8	F		NO	RUSSIA	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	MELITOPOL	GRANDMOTHER: TAUBA CZERNJAK MELITOPOL, TAURIEN, RUSSIA	NY.	NEW YORK														
18	757091 2/25/31	MITKUTE	OMA	56	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	MOTHER: EUGENIE MITKUTE GIRINIA, LITHUANIA	NY.	BROOKLYN														
19		BANIULIS	JULIUS	59	M	PRINTING	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	MOTHER: MARY BANIULIS S. ZAGARE, LITHUANIA	NY.	NEW YORK														
20		JOSEPANIS	ANTANAS	38	M	TAILOR	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	ANIKSTY	FATHER: ANTANAS JOSEPANIS GINTINU, DEBEIKI, LITHUANIA	NY.	BROOKLYN														
21		JOSEPANIS	FRANCISKA	26	F	WIFE	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	ANIKSTY	FATHER I.L. ANTANAS JOSEPANIS GINTINU, DEBEIKI, LITHUANIA	NY.	BROOKLYN														
22	UNDER 18	JOSEPANIS	ANTANAS	3	M		NO	LITHUANIA	NO	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	ANIKSTY	GRANDFATHER: ANTANAS JOSEPANIS GINTINU, DEBEIKI, LITHUANIA	NY.	BROOKLYN														
23		KAZLAUSKAS	LEONAS	37	M	BAKER	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	KUJU	BROTHER: JONAS KAZLAUSKAS KUJU, VISOKEKORUDA, LITHUANIA	CONN.	HARTFORD														
24		KAZLAUSKAS	JOSE	36	F	WIFE	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	KUJU	BROTHER I.L. JONAS KAZLAUSKAS KUJU, VISOKEKORUDA, LITHUANIA	CONN.	HARTFORD														
25		LATVILIUTE	MAGDALENA	36	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIA	BALABOSTAI	SISTER: MARIONA SIMONAVISKE STRUMBAGALVI, LOZDZIEJE.	NY.	NEW YORK														
26		WEGNER	EDUARD	40	M	JOINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LITHUANIA	GERMAN	STRUPY	FATHER: RUDOLF WAGNER STRUPY, SZAKY, LITHUANIA	NY.	BROOKLYN														
27		WEGNER	AUGUSTE	44	F	WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	LITHUANIA	GERMAN	STRUPY	FATHER I.L. RUDOLF WAGNER STRUPY, SZAKY, LITHUANIA	NY.	BROOKLYN														
28		FRENKIEL	MAURICIN	26	M	BUTCHER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	WISNIEWSKA	FATHER: MOSZKO FRENKIEL KORZYN, DUBNO, POLAND.	NY.	NEW YORK														
29		WEISS	SAITMAN	29	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	MAGYAR	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	SATMANI	FATHER: JACOB WEISS SATMAR, DRAGONILOR 1, ROUMANIA	NY.	NEW YORK														

23 L. Kaslauskas, cancelled, did not embark 28 is blank.
24A.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organised government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

JANUARY 14th

1923

61

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50 Y	1888/1922 HOME: BURLINGTON, OKLA.	BURLINGTON, OKLA.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BLD GRAY	NONE	GERMANY BREMEN	
2	NO	HUSBAND	40 Y	1888/1922 HOME: BURLINGTON, OKLA.	BURLINGTON, OKLA.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BLD GRAY	NONE	GERMANY AUSENA	
3	NO	FATHER	Y	1911/1922 HOME: BURLINGTON, OKLA.	BURLINGTON, OKLA.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BLD GRAY	NONE	OKLA. BURLINGTON	
4	NO	FATHER	Y	1913/1922 HOME: BURLINGTON, OKLA.	BURLINGTON, OKLA.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BLD GRAY	NONE	OKLA. BURLINGTON	
5	NO	FATHER	Y	1914/1922 HOME: BURLINGTON, OKLA.	BURLINGTON, OKLA.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BLD GRAY	NONE	OKLA. BURLINGTON	
6	NO	SELF	25 Y	1908/1922 HOME: 295 HUNTERDON STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BLD GRAY	NONE	POLAND ZAZDROSE	
7	NO	SELF	40 Y	BROTHER: 246 RIVINGTON STR. MANHATTAN, N.Y.	MANHATTAN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BLK BROWN	NONE	POLAND BOBRKA	
8	NO	HUSBAND	N	BROTHER I.L.: 246 RIVINGTON STR. MANHATTAN, N.Y.	MANHATTAN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BLK BLUE	NONE	POLAND SKALE	
9	NO	FATHER	N	UNCLE: 246 RIVINGTON STR. MANHATTAN, N.Y.	MANHATTAN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR BR BR	NONE	POLAND TURKA	
10	NO	FATHER	N	UNCLE: 246 RIVINGTON STR. MANHATTAN, N.Y.	MANHATTAN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR GRAY	NONE	POLAND PRZEMYSL	
11	NO	SELF	50 Y	BROTHER I.L.: WILLIAM BRODSKI 3550 W 13 TH. PL. CHICAGO, ILL.	CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BR GR	NONE	RUSSIA BERDITSCHEN	
12	NO	HUSBAND	N	BROTHER: WILLIAM BRODSKI 3550 W 13 TH. PL. CHICAGO, ILL.	CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BR BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA BERDITSCHEN	
13	YES	SELF	10 Y	SON: IRWIN KAUFMANN 221 E 98TH STR. NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR GR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA MINSK	
14	YES	SELF	10 Y	BR 1/1: PHILIP BRETAN 100 HART STR. NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BLK BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA MELITOPOL	
15	YES	HUSBAND	N	BROTHER: PHILIP BRETAN 100 HART STR. NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR BLACK	NONE	RUSSIA PAWLOGRAD	
16	YES	FATHER	N	UNCLE: PHILIP BRETAN 100 HART STR. NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA MELITOPOL	
17	YES	FATHER	N	UNCLE: PHILIP BRETAN 100 HART STR. NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BLD GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA MELITOPOL	
18	YES	SELF	25 Y	1900/1922 SISTER: AGOTE MISKUS 1136 FLUSHING AV. BROOKLYN, NY	BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BLD BLUE	NONE	LITHUVA GIMININKAI	
19	YES	SELF	25 Y	1902/1922 SISTER: MRS. THEODOR WINTON 210 W 80 TH. STR. NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BLD BROWN	NONE	LITHUVA RIGA	
20	YES	SELF	3000 Y	1913/1921 UNCLE: JONAS KULBAK 8-2 ND. STR. BROOKLYN, NY	BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BLD BLUE	NONE	LITHUVA GINTINU	
21	YES	HUSBAND	Y	1913/1921 UNCLE: JONAS KULBAK 8-2 ND. STR. BROOKLYN, NY	BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL GR	NONE	NY BROOKLYN	
22	YES	FATHER	Y	1920/1921 BR. UNCLE: JONAS KULBAK 8-2 ND. STR. BROOKLYN, NY	BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL BLUE	NONE	NY BROOKLYN	
23	NO	SELF	1800 Y	1909/1922 FRIEND: JOHN GISAS 345 FRANKLIN AV. HARTFORD, CONN.	HARTFORD, CONN.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BLD BLUE	NONE	LITHUVA HUSU	
24	NO	SELF	1800 Y	1909/1922 FRIEND: JOHN GISAS 345 FRANKLIN AV. HARTFORD, CONN.	HARTFORD, CONN.	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BLD BLUE	NONE	LITHUVA WARTU	
25	YES	SELF	60 Y	1911/1922 FRIEND: ROBERT M PARKER 117 WALL STR. NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BLD BR	NONE	LITHUVA BONISKI	
26	YES	SELF	300 Y	1905/1922 FRIEND: FRANZ SCHANTNER 133 TEN EYCK STR. BROOKLYN, NY	BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BLK GRAY	NONE	LITHUVA ZILEN	
27	YES	HUSBAND	Y	1906/1922 FRIEND: FRANZ SCHANTNER 133 TEN EYCK STR. BROOKLYN, NY	BROOKLYN, NY	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BLD GR	NONE	LITHUVA MISKU	
28																			
29	YES	SELF	25 Y	1914/1922 HOME: 2121 BELMONT AVE. NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BLK BLACK	NONE	RUSSIA WISNIOWKA	
30	YES	SELF	40 Y	ACQU: MARCUS SINGER 229 E 84 TH. STR. NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NO PERMAN. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BR BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA SZATMAR	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind MASTER, of the S/S America, from B R E M E N SONT, CHERBOURG
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

G. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORCHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Edward J. [Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th, 1923

63

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	1902-1922	HUSBAND: AUGUST PIWK 1021 WEBSTER AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA KUMAS
2	YES	SELF	YES	1913-1922	FRIEND: HERBERT SCHNEIDER 2014 5th AVE NEW YORK CITY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY BERLIN
3	YES	SELF	YES	1910-1922	WIFE: MRS WILHELM DICKOFF CHICAGO ILL STAR STR 322	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY KOLN
4	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	COUSIN: JOSEPH GRUNER 616 W 184th STR NEW YORK CITY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY BAUTZ-WITZ.
5	YES	COUSIN	NO	NO	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY BAUTZ-WITZ.
6	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO	COUSIN: MICHAEL SINSEHNER 16 WALLACE AVE MT. VERNON NY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY BAUTZ-WITZ.
7	NO	SELF	25	Y	1898-1916 NEW YORK ACQ: ARTHUR TURKEL LIMA 1787 ARGENTINIAN	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	VENECUELA CARACAS
8	YES	COUSIN	35	NO	COUSIN: MRS FRIDA VOW VALTABUTTIUS HOBOKEN NJ 100 - 10th STR	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY JONIKATY
9	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER: HENRY DUMPROFF GREAT NECK L.I. NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY UETZING
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: HERMAN KILLIAT 1660 EDISON AVE DETROIT MICH	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY SAALFELD
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: FRANK AKENT, HOKKINS ROAD, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY WEIDA
12	NO	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE: HENRY HUNERS 73 BLANCO AVE JAMAICA L.I. NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY VITTORE
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE: FRED HEINOWE LITTLE PERRY, NJ	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA SPILLERN
14	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1898-1922 PITTSBURGH BROTHER: MICHAEL LETZELTER 350 S WINEBIDDLE AVE PITTSBURGH PA.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY SCHWAB
15	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: JOSEF WITT 616 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN NY	UNCERTAIN	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY WINDISCHEN
16	NO	GOVERNMENT	Y	NO	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN COUSIN: ERICH DUNKE, 2138 SEM- MINARY AVE CHICAGO ILL.	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	JAPAN TOYAMA
17	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	AUNT: ROZA SPIRA, 601 W 17th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA LACKENBACH
18	YES	AUNT	NO	NO	BROTHER: ISIDOR KATZ, 59 BELLE- VILLE AVE NEWARK NJ	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA WIEN
19	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	SOM: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	RUSSIA WIZNY
20	YES	SOM	10	NO	UNCLE: MAX LEWINS, 425 CHANE STR SCHENECTADY NY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	RUSSIA WIZNY
21	NO	UNCLE	5	NO	SOM: MORRIS VOGEL 53 AVE D NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	POLAND BRONISZOW
22	YES	SOM	NO	NO	DAUGHTER: FANNIE SHREPP CLARKSDALE MISS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	POLAND ZBARAZ
23	YES	DAUGHTER	50	NO	1907-1912 CLARKSDALE AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND GRODMO
24	YES	AUNT	YES	Y	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	POLAND GRODMO
25	YES	AUNT	NO	NO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND JEWIZNY
26	YES	FATHER	25	Y	1896-1920 BROOKLYN FATHER: JOHANN SMACIARZ 182 10th STR BROOKLYN NY	YES 5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY BUDAPEST
27	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: MRS BETTE SCHWELER 11 THIRD AVE NEW YORK CITY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY FRANKFURT
28	YES	GOVERNMENT	Y	NO	DEUTSCHES GENSHALKONSULAT NEW YORK	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY BERLIN
29	NO	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT: F STRAUSS 264 ROBINSON STREET	YES UNDETERMINED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BN	NONE	HAAR
30	NO	"	25	NO	BINCHAMPTON, NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BLUE	NONE	"

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S/S "AMERICA", from BREMEN, SOTON, ORREBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th

19 23

65

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	UNCLE	85	NO	UNCLE: CONRAD SOELLNER 161 FOX AVE BUFFALO NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	WONE	GERMANY KUPFERBERG
2	YES	SELF	85	NO	UNCLE: WIMRICH HUBER, 131 3RD STR NEW YORK	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	WONE	GERMANY HEGI
3	YES	HUSBAND	85	NO	HUSBAND: CHRISTOPH PAHLER PITTSBURG KANSAS	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	WONE	GERMANY KIRCHHOFEN
4	YES	FATHER	85	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	WONE	GERMANY HOMBRUCH
5	YES	FATHER	85	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	WONE	GERMANY HOMBRUCH
6	YES	SELF	85	YES	WIFE: JULIA LAUTNER 427 R 81st STR NEW YORK	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	WONE	GERMANY JOSEPH
7	YES	FATHER	85	NO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	WONE	GERMANY NEUBURG
8	YES	SELF	85	NO	COUSIN: GEORGE 418 81st STR NEW YORK	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	WONE	GERMANY HAID
9	YES	SELF	85	NO	COUSIN: ELISABETH ULRICH, 1683 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	WONE	GERMANY MUNCHEN
10	YES	SELF	85	NO	BR 1/1: JOHN C. WERLEIN MONDOVI. WISC.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	WONE	AUSTRIA KROTTENDORF
11	YES	SELF	85	NO	SON: MAX KARASYK, 126 W 115th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	WONE	AUSTRIA KROTTENDORF
12	YES	SISTER	85	NO	SISTER: MRS CARL WIEWERT 1145 BARRY AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR	GR	BL	WONE	RUSSIA MOSBYKOW
13	YES	COUSIN	85	NO	COUSIN: FRANK SCHAROL, SHUTTLE-ROAD AV. NEW BRITAIN CONN	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	DARK	BR	WONE	GERMANY PAPENBURG
14	YES	COUSIN	85	NO	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BR	BR	WONE	AUSTRIA KROTTENDORF
15	YES	SELF	85	NO	ACQ: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BL	GR	WONE	AUSTRIA GRAZ
16	YES	FATHER	85	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BR	BR	WONE	AUSTRIA GRAZ
17	YES	SELF	85	YES	ACQ: LEOPOLD FEUERSTEIN 1389 3rd AVE NEW YORK CITY	YES 3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	WONE	AUSTRIA DIENHOLZ
18	YES	UNCLE	85	NO	UNCLE: F. W. HOCHENMAUER, 1677 71st STR BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	WONE	HUNGARY BUDAPEST
19	YES	UNCLE	85	NO	UNCLE: JOHN C. MILLER, 46 MODREN AVE LACKAWANNA, NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	WONE	AUSTRIA DIENHOLZ
20	YES	BROTHER	85	YES	BROTHER: MAX KRANZ, 285 E 3rd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK	BR	WONE	POLAND TARNOW
21	YES	SELF	85	NO	UNCLE: ADOLF KLEIN, 313 E 72nd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK	GR	HARD HEA.	POLAND TARNOW
22	YES	SISTER	85	NO	SISTER: LEWA PREROST 13051 CEDAR ROAD CLEVELAND O	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FAIR	BL	GR	WONE	AUSTRIA KOTTINGS
23	NO	UNCLE	85	NO	UNCLE: ROBERT KOELLER BOWDON W. PAETA	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	GR	WONE	AUSTRIA KOTTINGS
24	YES	COUSIN	85	NO	COUSIN: EMIL SPINDLER 909 - 11th AVE NEW YORK	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	WONE	GERMANY SCGWERA
25	YES	SELF	85	YES	ACQ: W. H. MAY, 601 W 160th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BR	BR	WONE	AUSTRIA WIEW
26	YES	UNCLE	85	NO	UNCLE: JOHN HEIDEMANN 709 HUDSON AVE NEW YORK	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK	GR	WONE	GERMANY LEHN
27	YES	BROTHER	85	YES	BROTHER: THEODOR DORNEY, 1005 Y BARNSTURRY CARDON STR PITTSBURGH PA	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL	GR	WONE	POLAND BRBSZTANY
28	YES	SON	85	YES	SON: FRANK WOLKOWITZ, 402 BOWLE STR BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR	GR	WONE	POLAND ZGIBOW
29	YES	SON	85	NO	SON: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	DARK	BR	WONE	POLAND BIATOBREZKA
30	YES	FIANC6	85	NO	FIANC6: HYMAN HARDER 864 AV. NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	BR	WONE	POLAND PODWOTOCZYNSKA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM MASTER**, of the **S.S. "AMERICA"**, from **BREMEN, SOTON, CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SEVENTEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **23**
at **NEW YORK**

EMAGLEH
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ALFRED E WOOD
I, ~~EDWARD DEBEN~~, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK

Sworn to
Iming, Dmy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BREAST

JANUARY 3rd

19

23.

CANCELLED NR 3 HEISS MARIE DID NOT SAIL

U. S. citizens

12

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

JANUARY 14th

19 23

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, BOTON, CHEBROURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

E. P. Harris
Sammy Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JANUARY 3rd

19

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
ADMITTED 5/1/32																	
1	68552	HIRT	BARBARA	39		F	W D H-KEEPER	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY UNTERHAUSEN	OHIO REUTLINGEN				
2		GSTZ	WILHELM	27		M	COUPEC-2-6-89	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY FREIBURG	NY NEW YORK				
3	376903	STEMMER	LISETTE	16		F	H-KEEPER	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WERNBERG	OHIO CINCINNATI				
4	9/16/32	HEINEMANN	LINA	28		M	H-KEEPER	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BIELEFELD	NY NEW YORK				
5		WACULA	ANNA	19		F	H-KEEPER	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WERNBERG	O. CINCINNATI				
6		BINDER	HILDE	17		F	H-KEEPER	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WERNBERG	O. CINCINNATI				
7	2/4/32	PFISTER	ROSA	21		F	H-KEEPER	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WERNBERG	O. CINCINNATI				
8	1/21/32	STENGER	MARTHA	19		F	CLERK	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY FRANKFURT M. ROTHSCHEIDALLEE 34	NY NEW YORK				
9		HESS	EDWARD	37		M	MERCHANT	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A NEW YORK	NY NEW YORK				
10		BLOCH	EMMA	24		F	SHOP-KEEPER	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY MANHEIM	NY NEW YORK				
11		LOPELER	FRANZ	26		M	MECHANIC	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY KIEL	NY NEW YORK				
12	3/6/32	GERIG	HEINRICH	22		M	WICIAN	GERMAN	YES	LAND.	GERMAN	LAND ST GALL	NY HOBOKEN				
13		SEIDEL	BERTA	38		F	H-WIFE	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY GUNDLINGEN	WISC RIPON				
14		SUSSINK	HELENE	31		F	H-WIFE	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A CHICAGO	ILL CHICAGO				
15		SCHWAB	DAVID	20		M	MERCHANT	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY SCHMIDHEIM	NY NEW YORK				
16		SCHAEFER	EMIL	25		M	M JOINER	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY KARLSBAD	NY BROOKLYN				
17		SCHUECH	BERTA	41		F	H-WIFE	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN	NY NEW YORK				
18	UNDER 16	SCHUECH	ALFRED	12		M	WIFE	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN	NY NEW YORK				
19		SCHLAGER	PRIDA	18		F	MAID	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY LAUBENBRUCK	NY NEW YORK				
20		SCHILLHORN	RUDOLF	19		M	S CLERK	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY SONNENBERG	WISC DETROIT				
21		WAGNER	EDMUND	25		F	S GARDENER	GERMAN	YES	LAND.	GERMAN	SWEDEN HESSELBY	NY VERMONT				
22	14/267	HEUSSMANN	CHRISTIANE	35		F	H-KEEPER	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN	NY NEW YORK				
23	11/21/32	SUZUKI	HIDEKI	36		M	M CHEMIST	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY HALLE	JAPAN KYOTO				
24		TOMITA	MASADJI	32		M	M CLAN	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY DAHLUM	JAPAN KOBE				
25	1053816	JANKOWSKA	FRANCISKA	36		F	H-WIFE	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND BYDGOSZCZ	WISC MILWAUKEE				
26	8/16/35	JANKOWSKA	EDWARD	12		M	S WIFE	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND BYDGOSZCZ	WISC MILWAUKEE				
27	UNDER 16	JANKOWSKA	HERONIM	10		M	S WIFE	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND BYDGOSZCZ	WISC MILWAUKEE				
28	UNDER 16	JANKOWSKA	IRENA	8		F	S WIFE	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND BYDGOSZCZ	WISC MILWAUKEE				
29		HARTBLAJ	USZER	17		M	S CLAN	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND WARSCHAU	NY NEW YORK				
30		HARTBLAJ	SYMA	19		F	S MAKER	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND WARSCHAU	NY NEW YORK				

Total passengers . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . 20* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JANUARY 3rd

19

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Standard intent permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 5/1	6/8552	6-17-36	HIRT	BARBARA	69	✓	W-D H-KEEPER	YES	3/6/42	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UNTERHAUSEN	SOW: ERNST HIRT UNTERHAUSEN O/A. REUTLINGEN	OHIO	REUTLINGEN
2			GOTZ	WILHELM	27	✓	CONFEC- H-	YES	2-6-50 8/19/39	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRIBURG	FATHER: GEORG MOA GOTZ WALDSHUT FRIEDRICHSTR 5	NY	NEW YORK
3	376903	9/16/18	STEMMER	LISETTE	16	✓	KEEPER	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WERNBERG	WERNBERG, 4 ZIEGELGASSE 42	OHIO	CINCINNATI
4			HEINEMANN	LIWA	28	✓	KEEPER	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIELEFELD	FATHER: FRITZ FELDORD BIELEFELD, EHLENTROPPENWEG 26	NY	NEW YORK
5			WACULA	ANNA	19	✓	KEEPER	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WERNBERG	WERNBERG, ELBERG 4	O. CINCINNATI	
6			BINDER	HILDE	17	✓	KEEPER	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WERNBERG	WERNBERG, ESSENWEINSTR 5	O. CINCINNATI	
7	2/4964	1/21/32	PFISTER	ROSA	24	✓	KEEPER	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WERNBERG	WERNBERG, JAHNSTR 18	O. CINCINNATI	
8			STENGER	MARTHA	19	✓	CLERK	YES	3-1-46 7/39	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FRANKFURT M. ROTHSCHILDALLEE 34	NY	NEW YORK
9			HESS	EDWARD	37	✓	MERCHANT	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FRANKFURT M. WITTELSBACHER ALLEE 45	NY	NEW YORK
10			BLOCH	EMMA	24	✓	SHOP- GIRL	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	FATHER: BERNHARD BLOCH ALCHSTETTEN, BADEN.	NY	NEW YORK
11			LOPEL	FRANZ	26	✓	WHEEL- WHEEL	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL	FATHER: OTTO LOPEL 25 HANSENSTR. KIEL	NY	NEW YORK
12	386900		GRIG	HEINRICH	22	✓	MERCHANT	YES	3-9-36	GERMAN	YES	LAND.	GERMAN	LAND	ST GALL	FATHER: HEINRICH GRIG ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND	NJ	ROCKY
13			SEIDEL	BERTA	38	✓	H-WIFE	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	QUEDLINBURG	FATHER: WILHELM SEIDEL GROENINGEN, SACHS.	WISC	RIPON
14			SUSSINK	HELENE	31	✓	H-WIFE	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	CHICAGO	SISTER: PAULA GREVE BIELEFELD, JOLLEWICKER 51	ILL	CHICAGO
15			SCHWAB	DAVID	20	✓	MERCHANT	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHMIDHEIM	FATHER: LEO SCHWAB SCHMIDHEIM, D. LAHE, BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
16			SCHNEIDER	EMIL	25	✓	JOINER	YES	2-7-16 3-27/40	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSBAD	MOTHER: MARIE SCHNEIDER KARLSBAD, BAYERN, HAUPTSTR 293	NY	BROOKLYN
17			SCHNEUCH	BERTA	41	✓	H-WIFE	YES	2-3-15 12/16/35	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	HUSBAND: MAX SCHNEUCH NEUKOLLN, BODESTR 20	NY	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16		SCHNEUCH	ALFRED	12	✓	WOMAN	YES	2-4-15 12/16/35	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BYRLIN	FATHER: AS ABOVE FATHER: DIETRICH SCHNEUCH	NY	NEW YORK
19			SCHLATER	BRIDA	18	✓	MAID	YES	2-4-15 12/16/35	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAUBENBRUCK	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHLATER LAUBENBRUCK, HANNOVER	NY	NEW YORK
20			SCHILLHORN	RUDOLF	19	✓	CLERK	YES	11-15-44 3/12/40	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SONNEBERG	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHILLHORN SONNEBERG, THURG. BAHNHOFSTR 4	MICH	DETROIT
21			HEUSMANN	EDWARD	25	✓	GARDENER	YES		GERMAN	YES	LAND.	GERMAN	SWEDEN	HESSELBY	FATHER: HEINRICH HEUSMANN DUBENDORF, SWITZERLAND	NY	VERMONT
22	1/12/27		HEUSMANN	CHRISTIAN	35	✓	KEEPER	YES		GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: MARIE HEUSMANN NEUSTADT HANNOVER	NY	NEW YORK
23			SUZUKI	HIDEKI	36	✓	CHEMIST	YES		ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	HALL	UNCLE: M. SUZUKI, 15 WISHTOBE YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	JAPAN	KYOTO
24			TOMITA	MASADJI	32	✓	CIAN	YES		ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	DAHLN	WIFE: ZERWE TOMITA KOBE, JAPAN	JAPAN	KOBE
25	105-38-16	8/6/35	JANKOWSKA	FRANCISKA	36	✓	H-WIFE	YES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BYDGOSZCZ	FATHER: WALENTY RYCHLIWSKI DOLNY STRZELCE, K. BYDGOSZCZ	WISC	MILWAUKEE
26	UNDER 16		JANKOWSKA	EDWARD	12	✓	WOMAN	YES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BYDGOSZCZ	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
27	UNDER 16		JANKOWSKA	HENOWIM	10	✓	WOMAN	YES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BYDGOSZCZ	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
28	UNDER 16		JANKOWSKA	IRENA	8	✓	WOMAN	YES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BYDGOSZCZ	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
29			HARTBLAJ	USZER	17	✓	CIAN	YES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	MOTHER: WSTERA HARTBLAJ WOVOLIPIE 30, WARSCHAU, POLAND	NY	NEW YORK
30			HARTBLAJ	SYMA	19	✓	MARKER	YES		POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

14th

1923

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	YES	DAUGHTER	25	NO	DAUGHTER. JOHN HINTZ, 3545 INDEPENDENCE RD CLEVELAND O.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / UNTERHAUSEN	
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE: ADOLF SAUTER, 32 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK	NO PERMAN Y	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY / WALDSHUT
3	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: HOWARD W EDWARDS, 2366 BEDFORD AVE CINCINNATI OHIO	YES 1 YEAR	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY / WERNBERG
4	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	HUSBAND: ROBERT HEINEMANN, 591 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY / BIELEFELD
5	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ: HOWARD W EDWARDS, 2366 BEDFORD AVE CINCINNATI OHIO	YES 1 YEAR	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY / WERNBERG
6	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ. AS ABOVE	YES 1 YEAR	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY / WERNBERG
7	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ. AS ABOVE	YES 1 YEAR	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY / WERNBERG
8	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT. MRS BERNHARD SCHWELER 57 COOPER SQ NEW YORK NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY / FRANKFURT
9	YES	SELF	YES Y	NEW YORK	1905-1922 805 FAIRMONT PLACE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY / ELBERFELD
10	YES	SELF	25	NO	BR 1/3 MAX HAMBURGER, 642 W 172nd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY / AICHSTETTEN
11	YES	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER ELISE LOFFLER, 215 ORANGE ROAD MONTCLAIR NJ	UNCERTAIN	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY / KIEL
12	YES	SELF	130	YES	COUSIN: JOSEF HEGGLEIN, 268 CENTRAL AVE, WEST HOBOKEN NJ	NO PERMAN YES	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	SWITZERLAND / ST GALL
13	NO	SELF	25	Y	1912-1922 RIPOW. WISC.	UNCERTAIN	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY / GROSSEWILDE
14	NO	SELF	YES Y	CHICAGO	1914-1922 HUSBAND: WALTER SUSSIECK 419 WEBSTER AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / OSNABRUCK
15	YES	SELF	30	NO	UNCLE: ISAAC BAUMANN, 514 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	UNCERTAIN	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY / SCHMIDHEIM
16	YES	SELF	25	NO	WIFE: SOPHIE SCHWARTZ, 949 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY / KARLSBAD
17	YES	SELF	80	YES	BROTHER: RICHARD BOHM, 11 PARK STR RICHMOND HILL NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY / BERLIN
18	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY / BERLIN
19	YES	COUSIN	30	NO	COUSIN: BERNHARD JACOBS, 236 2nd AVE ASTORIA L I. NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY / LAUBENBURG
20	YES	SELF	70	YES	B.I.L.F.A. HERDER PINETREE 1511 DETROIT MICHIGAN	UNCERTAIN	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY / SONNENBERG
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER: RICHARD MANNLY, 301 S 4th AVE MOUNT VERNON NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY / BROTZINGEN
22	YES	SELF	16	YES	ACQ GUSTAV ROSTWELDER, 132 W 31st STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY / PFORZHEIM
23	NO	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	YES 4 WEEKS	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY / WEUSTADT
24	NO	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	YES 3 MONTH	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	DARK	BR	NONE	JAPAN / HIROSHIMA
25	YES	HUSBAND	30	YES	1904-1919 HUSBAND: JOHN JANKOWSKI, 823 BURHAM STR MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	JAPAN / KOBE
26	YES	FATHER	Y	MILWAUKEE	1907-1919 FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND / TWOBRZELAN
27	YES	FATHER	Y	MILWAUKEE	1909-1919 FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	U.S.A. / MILWAUKEE, WISC
28	YES	FATHER	Y	MILWAUKEE	1911-1919 FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	U.S.A. / MILWAUKEE, WISC
29	YES	UNCLE	12	NO	UNCLE: SALOMON HARTBLAJ, 1016 SIMPSON STR BROWN NEW YORK	NO PERMAN YES	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A. / MILWAUKEE, WISC
30	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	WOWO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	POLAND / WARSZAWA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM NEIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, ROTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

OPM
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

SPACED
Emmy King
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

BRISBANE

JANUARY 3rd

19

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		PARTHEYMULLER ANDREAS	25	M	JOINER YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARKTSTRAZE 2	FATHER EDUARD PARTHEYMULLER MARKTSTRAZE 2 OBERFRANKEN	NY	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		PARTHEYMULLER JOHANN	18	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARKTSTRAZE 2	FATHER PAULUS PARTHEYMULLER MARKTSTRAZE 2 OBERFRANKEN	NY	NEW YORK
3		QUELLMACH ARTHUR	18	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARKTSTRAZE 2	FATHER ARTHUR QUELLMACH MARKTSTRAZE 2 OBERFRANKEN	NY	NEW YORK
4		RAUCH CARL	45	M	HAUPTMANN	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURG	WIFE JULIANNE RAUCH BURG & MARDBURG	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5 UNDER 18		RAUCH ANNY	15	F	NONE YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURG	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	O	CLEVELAND
6		STAAB ADELHEID	18	F	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEINRICHSTHAL	BROTHER JOSEF STAAB 2 HEINRICHSTHAL SPESS	O	TOLEDO
7		SCHAUFLEER KARL	19	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	BR 1/1: EDMUND LACK	O	GIRARD
8		TRUNK BERTHA	45	F	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	GÖPPINGER MARKTSTRAZE 52 COUSIN: GUSTAV TRUNK	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		ZORBEL ROBERT	26	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REICHENBACH	KARLSRUHE REICHENBACH 52 FATHER RICHARD ZORBEL	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		ZORBEL ELISE	26	F	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REICHENBACH	REICHENBACH 1/1 FRIEDRICH 54	NY	GARFIELD
11		LANGE LAUS	21	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REICHENBACH	FATHER 1/1 AS ABOVE ST. PATRICK ALBRECHT BACHERT	NY	GARFIELD
ADMITTED		DÖRSCHMIDT RUDOLF	14	M	STUDENT YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ SLOV	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	ST. PATRICK ALBRECHT BACHERT DRESDEN 1 ROSENSTR 29	NY	ROCHESTER
13		GAST KARL	34	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COETHEN	FATHER RUDOLF DÖRSCHMIDT WIFE HELENE GAST 69 WALLSTR	NY	ROCHESTER
14		LEIPZIGER EMIL	27	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOHENSTEIN	DRESDEN 1 ROSENSTR 29 WIFE HELENE GAST 69 WALLSTR	NY	ROCHESTER
15		BERGENROTH WILLY	41	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOHENSTEIN	COETHEN 1/1 ANHALT WIFE MARIE LEIPZIGER	NY	ROCHESTER
16		WANNLE SOPHIE	29	F	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOHENSTEIN	HOHENSTEIN SACHS KALLER 11 AUNT MRS OLGA SCHWIM	NY	ROCHESTER
17		OSTLER ANASTASIA	27	F	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOHENSTEIN	HAMBURG HAMBURGSTR 13 MOTHER: MRS EMILIE MANNLE	NY	NEW YORK
18		MADLER MAX	37	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOHENSTEIN	PHORZHEIM PHORZHEIM: BESTLICHE FATHER L OSTLER	NY	NEW YORK
19		MOLZER GUSTAV	26	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WILHELM DEGLERSTR 51 WIFE ELSA ERNA MADLER	NY	NEW YORK
20		HOFMANN EMMA	62	F	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	THALHEIM SACHS WALTERSTR 2 FATHER: GUSTAV MOLZER	NY	NEW YORK
21		HOFMANN FRITZ	20	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	WIEN: THERESIENSTRASSE 42 SON: MARTIN HOFMANN	NY	NEW YORK
22		KÖPF BABETTE	26	F	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RADEBURG	RADEBURG & DRESDEN	ILL	CHICAGO
23		KLEIN THERESE	31	F	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RADEBURG	BROTHER: AS ABOVE FATHER BACKERMEISTER KÖPF	ILL	CHICAGO
24		BESCHNITT MARTA	32	F	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RADEBURG	GEISLINGEN & ST. HAUPTSTR 13 FATHER LUDWIG KLEIN	ILL	CHICAGO
25		BEHM HEINRICH	48	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RADEBURG	WATER LUDWIG KLEIN AS 2/1: RASTATT BADEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26		GERSTLE LEOPOLD	14	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTH: ALBERT BESCHNITT BERLIN & SEBSTR 101	NY	NEW YORK
27		PRIDZUHN PAUL	18	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DETMOID	WIFE ELISABETH BEHM DETMOID.	NY	NEW YORK
28		ROHSTEUTSCHER AUGUSTE	39	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DETMOID	FATHER ADOLF GERSTLE KONSTANZ BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
29		RUBIN BOSSIA	32	F	SEWING YES	RUSSIA	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KONSTANZ	MOTHER MRS ANNA PRIDZUHN POTSDAM BRANDENBURGERSTR 53	NY	NEW YORK
30		RICHTER HUGO	31	M	SEWING YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POTSDAM	FATHER HEINRICH TÖBERMANN BRAMEN OBERSTR 13	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th

1923

71

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Gov.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	AUNT ELIZABETH SCHULTZ 600 FOREST AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / HATKIBERG			
2	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	AUNT. LEO ELIZABETH SCHULTZ 600 FOREST AVE. BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / HATKIBERG			
3	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE WENZEL BRICHA, 84th STR. NEW YORK CITY NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / BERLIN			
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER MRS J ZSAKANY CLEVELAND, O	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	GR	BL	GERMANY / CLEVELAND			
5	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	AUNT AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BR	NONE	GERMANY / CLEVELAND			
6	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER EDUARD STAAB 1909 WALNUT STR TOLEDO OHIO	YES UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	GR	NONE	GERMANY / TOLEDO			
7	YES	AUNT	25	NO	AUNT CATHARINA MOHRING NORTH GUARD CLEVELAND OHIO	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / CLEVELAND			
8	YES	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER HOWARD A RIDER 440. N. FRANKLIN STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	GR	NONE	GERMANY / PHILADELPHIA			
9	NO	MOTHER	60	YES	MOTHER 1/1 MRS EMMA SCHNEIDER GARFIELD NY PROSPECT STREET 115	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	GR	NONE	GERMANY / GARFIELD			
10	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	MOTHER 1/1 AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / GARFIELD			
11	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO	BROTHER 1/1 CHARLES ALTER 240 CURTIS STREET, ROCHESTER NY	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / ROCHESTER			
12	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE AUGUST BRADENSEN BATTLE CREEK, IOWA	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	GR	NONE	GERMANY / BATTLE CREEK			
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	SISTER ELISE BERGHAUSEN, 2437 FAIRVIEW AVE CINCINNATI OHIO	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / CINCINNATI			
14	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO	BR 1/1 FRIEDRICH EWALD STUVE 4420 N FRANKLIN STR PHILADELPHIA PA	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	GR	NONE	GERMANY / PHILADELPHIA			
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	WIFE MRS W. BERGENWOTH 33 W 147th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BR	NONE	GERMANY / NEW YORK			
16	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	BROTHER RICHARD MANWLE 301 S 4th AVE MOUNT VERNON NY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / MOUNT VERNON			
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	EMPLOYER M. COBBROVE 145 WINTHROP ST WATERTOWN NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / WATERTOWN			
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND OTTO KRUMBIEGER 374 BOYER AVE NEWARK NJ	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / NEWARK			
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND F C PERENZ, 2664 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA / VIENNA			
20	NO	SOM	YES	NO	SON EMIL HORMANN, 874 N. WELLS STR CHICAGO ILL	YES 6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	GR	NONE	GERMANY / CHICAGO			
21	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BR	NONE	GERMANY / CHICAGO			
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE JULIUS SCHALTEMUELLER CHICAGO ILL.	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / CHICAGO			
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	EMPLOYER MRS F MILLER, 404 S 42nd STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	GR	NONE	GERMANY / PHILADELPHIA			
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ACQ. MRS H D. CONNICH, 368 RIDGEMOOR AVE GLEN RIDGE NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / GLEN RIDGE			
25	NO	SELF	50	YES	DAUGHTER MRS NORDABY 2115 BERGWOOD ST CAMDEN N.J.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BR	NONE	GERMANY / CAMDEN			
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE CARL LEVI 204 109th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / NEW YORK			
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE PAUL WITKOPF 5 CLEVELAND AVE WOODSIDE L.I. NY	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	GR	NONE	GERMANY / WOODSIDE			
28	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	HUSBAND JOHANN ROHMUTSCHER 466-11 Ave. Astor	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / ASTOR			
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE LUKA SCHOCK 417 BROADWAY N.Y.	NO PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	GR	NONE	GERMANY / NEW YORK			
30	YES	SELF	50	NO	ACQ MR. A. J. JENSEN 108 JEFFERSON STR BLANCKE, VIRG	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	FAIR	BL	NONE	GERMANY / BLANCKE			

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Gov., or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON. CHERNOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEWYORK

SPATZ
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JANUARY, 19 20

at NEW YORK

SPATHE
Immigration
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **AMERICA**

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

JANUARY 3rd

19

AMERICA													BREMEN		JANUARY 3rd			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Extended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		ADLER	HERMANN	18	M	S GLASSER Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAHLINGEN	FATHER HEINRICH ADLER PAHLINGEN BADEN	NY	BROOKLYN				
2		BUCK	HEINRICH	19	M	S LABORER Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIL	ST. FATHER FRANZ RADMACHER LEHE KILSTR 26 SISTER WILLI HERR	NY	NEW YORK				
3		BENTNER	STEPHANIE	51	F	WID WIFE Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	FREIBURG 1/B. FRIEDRICHSTR 24	CAL	OAKLAND				
4		HOHMANN	FRANCISKA	31	F	M H-WIFE YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT M	HUSBAND JOSEPH HOHMANN FRANKFURT M KUCHBOLDSTR 66	NY	NEW YORK				
5		HACH	KARL	18	M	S GLASSER Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERRAD	PARENTS GEORG HACH OBERRAD b FRANKFURT a/M. SPECKGAUSE 5	NY	NEW YORK				
6		KREISSIG	WILLY	22	M	M WEAVER YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	JAHNSBACH	WIFE: MARIE KREISSIG JAHNSBACH 36 SACHSEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA				
7		HIRT	GUSTAV	27	M	M CLERK YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANDSBERG	BR 1/1. FRIEDRICH ZINKE LANDSBERG W MITTELSTR 3	NY	NEW YORK				
8		HIRT	AMALIE	24	F	M H-WIFE YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANDSBERG	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK				
9	UNDER 16	HIRT	HILDEGARD	2	F	S NONE	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANDSBERG	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK				
10		LEOPOLD	BETTY	19	F	S CLERK YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER MAX LEOPOLD BREMEN, HABENHAUSEN LANDSTR 63	NY	NEW YORK				
11		WESTLER	MARTIN	23	M	S CLERK YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER EMIL WESTLER LEIPZIG - KLEINZSCHUCHER	NJ	PASSAIC				
12		NEUMAIER	DORIS	20	F	S H-KEEPER YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELLWANGEN	FATHER: LOUIS NEUMAIER ELLWANGEN, WARTBURG	NY	NEW YORK				
13		NEUMAIER	RICHARD	19	M	S CLERK YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	GUARDIAN: J. SCHORSCH MANNHEIM RICHARD WAGNERSTR 22	NY	NEW YORK				
14		NEUMAIER	MAX	23	M	S CLERK YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	COUSIN: LEOPOLD KAHN LUDWIGSHAFEN a. RHEIN AMTSTR	NY	NEW YORK				
15		KLUGE	ROBERT	35	M	M SMITH YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NOTAWES	FATHER ALFRED KLUGE NOTAWES b POTSDAM GOETHESTR	COL	LINCOLN				
16		MEHNER	OSCAR	27	M	M WEAVER YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORNSDORF	WIFE: OLGA MEHNER GORNSDORF SACHSEN	NY	BOONTON				
17		WILDE	ELSA	54	F	M H-WIFE YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORNSDORF	MOTHER 1/1: MRS M. WILDE WASTENBRAND bei CHERNITZ	PA	PHILADELPHIA				
18	UNDER 16	WILDE	JUNNA IRMA	12	F	S NONE	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORNSDORF	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	PA	PHILADELPHIA				
19	UNDER 16	WILDE	WALTER	8	M	S NONE	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORNSDORF	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	PA	PHILADELPHIA				
20		BERNATZ	ELISABETH	40	F	M H-WIFE YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	INGOLSTADT	BR 1/1: KONRAD PREISS INGOLSTADT GEBRELLERSTR	NY	NEW YORK				
21	UNDER 16	BERNATZ	MARIE	8	F	S NONE	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	INGOLSTADT	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK				
22		BLEYEL	WILHELMINE	55	F	M H-WIFE YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORNSDORF	MOTHER CAROLINE AUERSWALD GORNSDORF SACHS.	PA	PHILADELPHIA				
23		BUTTELMANN	ADELE	20	F	S KEEPER YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PENNIGBATTTEL	UNCLE ERNST LUTTMANN PENNIGBATTTEL PENNIGBATTTEL HANW.	NY	RICHMOND				
24		GAEDTKE	WALTER	15	M	S STUDENT YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: AUGUST GAEDTKE BERLIN ROSTOCKERSTR 31	NY	NEW YORK				
25		JUNGE	WILHELMINE	46	F	M H-WIFE YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERFURT	HUSBAND: KARL JUNGE ERFURT WEIMUTHWILHELMSTR 81	NY	NEW YORK				
26		LORENZ	EVA ROSINA	69	F	WID WIFE YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAHLBACH	SON: ANDREAS LORENZ MAHLBACH BAYERN	NY	ELISABETH				
27		PITTORF	KAROLINE	40	F	S KEEPER YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILLMARS	FATHER KASPAR PITTORF BEZ WELLRICHSTADT	NY	ELISABETH				
28		LUTTMANN	BERTHA	21	F	S H-KEEPER YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PENNIGBATTTEL	FATHER ERNST LUTTMANN PENNIGBATTTEL PENNIGBATTTEL HANW.	NY	RICHMOND				
29		BOSCH	RUDOLF	31	M	S LABORER YES	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LUSTENAU	MOTHER: MRS LUISE BOSCH - KÖWIG LUSTENAU, AUSTRIA	NY	WEST				
30		SCHMUCK	KARL	27	M	S LABORER YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HELMHOF	FATHER KARL SCHMUCK HELMHOF b NECKARBISCHOPSHHEIM	NY	HOBOKEN				

CANCELLED NR 12 NEUMAIER DORIS DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

JANUARY 14th, 1923

73

NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE WILLIAM JAGER 230 STOCKTON ST BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	GERMANY BAHLINGEN
2	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE JOHN CRUSE, 334 PEARL STR NEW YORK	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY ELM
3	YES	BR 1/1	NO	NO	BR 1/1: FRANK RICH STROBERG OAKLAND CAL 711 JACKSON STR	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY BADEBACH
4	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER JOHN FLOCHER, 316 E 90th STR NEW YORK CITY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY MITTERDORF
5	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE GEORGE KNECHT, 3822 HOLLAND AVE NEW YORK CITY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	GERMANY OBERRAD
6	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER KARL EMIL KREISSIG PHILADELPHIA PA 5327 W HOWARD ST	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	GERMANY THUM
7	YES	BR 1/1	NO	NO	BR 1/1: PHILIPP REINHARDT, 384 MT COMUEL STR BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK GR	NONE	POLAND ZERKOWITZ
8	YES	BR	NO	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK BL	NONE	RUSSIA TUTSCHIN
9	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY LANDSBERG
10	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE JULIUS KRETZ, 714 STATE STR CAMDEN NJ	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY LEHE
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE ERNST VOLLPRECHT, 13 BARBOUR AVE. LASSAUC NJ	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY LEIPZIG
12	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE EUGENE NEUMAYER, 3-4 N 13th STR NEW YORK CITY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	GERMANY BILWANGEN
13	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	DARK GR	NONE	GERMANY MANNHEIM
14	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY MANNHEIM
15	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE CHARLES KLUGE, ROUTE 2 BOX 6, LINCOLN COL.	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY NOVAES
16	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER RICHARD MEHNER, 62 WILSON STR BOONTON NJ	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	GERMANY HAMERSBURG
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND KARL MILDE, 5643 W. 2nd STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY THALHEIM
18	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY REICHENBRAND
19	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY GORNSDORF
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND JOHANN BEINIGT, 519 519 144th STR NEW YORK	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR GR	NONE	GERMANY REGENSBURG
21	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	U S A NEW YORK
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND GOTTHILF BLEYEL, 5643 N 2nd STR PHILADELPHIA PA	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY BRUNLOS
23	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE LUTTMANN, 11923 ST. ANN'S AVE RICHMOND HILL NY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	GERMANY BREMERHAUSE
24	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE WENZEL BREICHA, 346 E 86th STR NEW YORK CITY	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY BERLIN
25	YES	COUSIN	NO	NO	COUSIN CHARLES W ZENTGRAF, 690 NO PHOEB AVE. BOROUGH OF FAIRVIEW BERGEN COUNTY	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY ERFURT
26	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	DAUGHTER MRS ELISABETH HUSCHER ELIZABETH NJ 532 W BROAD STR	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL BL	NONE	GERMANY STREITLIES
27	YES	COUSIN	NO	NO	COUSIN SAME AS ABOVE	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	GERMANY WILLMARS
28	NO	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE H. D. LUTTMANN, 11923 ST. ANN'S AVE RICHMOND HILL NY	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK BR	NONE	GERMANY PENWIG-BATH
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE RUDOLF BOSCH, 412 DODD STR WEST HOBOKEN NJ	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL GR	NONE	AUSTRIA LUSTENAU
30	YES	BR 1/1	NO	NO	BR 1/1: FRED LIEB, 405 233 EAST 95th STR NEW YORK	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY HELMHOF

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, SOTOM, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country of last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th

1923

75

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RINE MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, SOTON, CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

EPATIS

Immy Guy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~GAB~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

C 2

S. S. A M E R I C A

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 3rd of JANUARY

19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
93405 1/19/34	0588	NOWAK MARJA	64	✓ F	WD H'KEEPS	POLISH YES	POLAND	POLIN	POLAND SZAMOTULY	DAUGHTER: ANNA BAZCZ, GOLANCZ WANGROW, POSEN	N.Y. BROOKLYN
2		MARJA	23	✓ F	S NONE					SISTER.	
3	0589	KOENIG BEILA	37	✓ F	M WIFE			HEBREW	ILNIK	FATHER: MENDEL LOEFFELSTIEL, ILNIK, TURKA STRYJEM	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	WOLF	9	✓ M	S NONE					GRANDFATHER:	
5	UNDER 16	REIZLA	8	✓ F	S NONE					STEP DAUGHTER. BERTHA KIWE.	
6	0590	KIEWE BERTHA	67	✓ F	WD NONE	GERMAN			JANOWICE	JANOWICE, POSEN	
7	0591	SZENING ANNA	64	✓ F	" NONE			GERMAN	LODZ	SON: FRIEDRICH SZENING, LODZ, PANSKA 69	ILL. CHICAGO
8		BREITKREUTZ EMMA	30	✓ F	WEAVER					BROTHER:	
9	0592	BOJARSKA ESTER	25	✓ F	S TAILOR	RUSSIAN		HEBREW	BIALYSTOK	MOTHER: JUDES BOJARSKI, BIALYSTOK	N.Y. BROOKLYN
10	0593	SCHALL SAMUEL	62	✓ M	WD LABOUR	NO			WIELEC	NEPHEW: LEJZER FALEK, WIELEC MALOPOLSKA	NEW YORK
11	0594	SZYBOWICZ FRANCISZEK	59	✓ M	TANNER	YES	POLISH YES	POLE	TYSZYN	COUSIN: WLADYSLAW MAJUREK, TYSZYN, RZESZOW.	ILL. CHICAGO
12	0595	STAWOSZYNSKI FRANCISZEK	43	✓ M	M FARMER				STASZOW	WIFE: PEONISLAWA STAWOSZYNSKI STASZOW, SANDOMIERZ, RADOM	N.J. JERSEY CITY
13		BREITKREUTZ EMMA	30	✓ F	WD WEAVER	YES	GERMAN YES	GERMAN	LODZ	BROTHER. FREDERICH SZENING. PANSKA 69. LODZ.	ILL. CHICAGO.

Maxi Polak
4 Pl...

8.E.BreitKreutz, cancelled by error, reinstated on line # 13
14 to 30 are blank.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	..... 12
Aliens	.....

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th

1923

77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.					Whether alien had been previously deported under the law.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	SON IN L.	NO	NO	NO	576 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WRONKI
2	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	"	"	"	SZAMOTULY
3	"	HUSBAND	20	"	"	HUSBAND: OSJASZ KORNIQ, 633 35 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ILNIK
4	"	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	SON IN L.	40	YES	1833 1906	SON IN LAW: DAVID LEBLANY, 1980-7 AVE. 115 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	JANOWICE
7	"	DAUGHTER	40	NO	"	DAUGHTER: MATHILDA MOHAN, 2730 N. ARTESIAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	ORLOW
8	"	SISTER	"	"	"	SISTER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOSTYKIN
9	"	UNCLE	5	"	"	UNCLE: CHARLES SILVERBERG, 350 AVE. O. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK
10	"	SON	25	"	"	SON: DAVE SCHALL, 15 W 115 STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	RADOMYSL
11	"	WIFE	25	YES	1908	WIFE: MARIA SZYBOWICZ, 1116 MARSHALLFIELD AVE. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLUE	"	"	BLAZOWA
12	"	SISTER	25	YES	1912	HOME:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	IN LAW	25	"	1922	130 SUSSEX STR. JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	WOWY KOZCZY
14	"	SISTER	NO	"	"	SISTER: MATHILDA MOHAN 2730 Nth Artesian Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	GOSTYKIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON. CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

78

1923

8.8. AMERICA

sailing from

BOSTON

JANUARY 3rd

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JANUARY 14th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BRODERSEN	AUGUST	47	M	DISTRICT COURT OF IOWA. COUNCIL BLUFFS NOVEMBER 1st 1900.	BATTLE CREEK IOWA
2	BRODERSEN	ANNA	44	F		AS ABOVE 122 DODD STR WEST HOBOKEN NJ
3	MEYER	ANTONETTE	28	F	1894 MARCH 31st WEST HOBOKEN NJ	161 CAPITOL AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.
4	ORTLEPP	AUGUST	44	M	1879 JUNE 28th NEW ORLEANS LA. 1916 DEC. 12th COUNTY COURT PHILADELPHIA PA.	1713 RIDGE AVE PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	MERKLE	ELISABETH	29	F		AS ABOVE
6	MERKLE	ELSIE	4	F	1918 JULY 22nd PHILADELPHIA PA.	AS ABOVE
7	MERKLE	HELENE	2	F	1920 FEBRUARY 16th PHILADELPHIA PA.	AS ABOVE
8	MERKLE	IRENE	3	F		AS ABOVE 1894 SEPT. 15th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY
9	LOEWE	GUS.	54	M		312 W 93rd STR NEW YORK CITY
10	KUSSER	LISETTE	39	F	BY MARRIAGE 1912 MARCH 12th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	819 W. BROADWAY BALTIMORE MD. 154 W RANDOLPH STR CHICAGO ILL.
11	HERGERT	PAUL	45	M		AS ABOVE
12	HERGERT	SUSIE	29	F	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
13	HERGERT	ELSIE	5	F	1917 JULY 2nd CHICAGO ILL.	AS ABOVE 9721 HUDSON STREET WOODHAVEN L.I. NY.
14	HOTTE	ARTHUR	41	M	1881 FEBRUARY 10th NEW YORK CITY	1201 Franklin St JOHNSTOWN PA.
15	KARL	JOHN W.	18	M	1904 DEC. 8th JOHNSTOWN PA.	201 KOSSUTH STR TOWN OF UNION NJ.
16	BOHITZ	EWALD BRUNO	38	M		NEW AUBURN, WISC.
17	BURKE	FRANK P.	39	M	1885 AUGUST 10th CADOTT, WISC.	AS ABOVE
18	BURKE	PAULINE	34	F	BY MARRIAGE WITH NATIVE CITIZEN 1889 APRIL 17th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PITTSBURGH PA.	228 LINWOOD AVE CARRICK, PITTSBURGH PA.
19	BINSINGER	JOHN	60	M	BY MARRIAGE 1920 MAY 11th U.S. COURT PITTSBURGH PA.	AS ABOVE 2528 PENN. AVE PITTSBURGH PA.
20	BINSINGER	HEWRIETTE	58	F		Franklin Park Ill.
21	BANNEMANN	HUGO	31	M		
22	STAMM	IDA C	50	F	1871 AUGUST 18th CHICAGO ILL.	204 W 109th STR NEW YORK CITY
23	WEILER	THERESE	34	F		1528 W CULLERTON STR CHICAGO ILL.
24	SURMA	BARBARA	23	F		AS ABOVE
25	SURMA	MARY	2	F		AS ABOVE
26	SURMA	CHARLEY	1	M		662 SENECA AVE BROOKLYN NY
27	PREIFFER	KATHIE	42	F		AS ABOVE
28	PREIFFER	MARGARETHA	14	F	1908 MAY 24th BROOKLYN NY	5 CLEVELAND AVE WOODSIDE L.I. NY
29	WITKOPP	PAUL	50	M		AS ABOVE
30	WITKOPP	ANNA	50	F	BY MARRIAGE	

28

CANCELLED NR 27 & 28 PREIFFER KATHIE & MARGARETHA DID NOT SAIL

32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

79

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMERHAVEN GERMANY, JANUARY 3rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 14th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHUERGENS	IDA	49	✓ F	M	A. 197774	PASSP: 197774 ISSUED JUNE 26 1922 WASHINGTON D.C.	63 MALTHY ST. SHELTON CONN.
2	SCHMITZ	HELENE <i>with 13</i>	9	✓ F	S	1913 MARCH 23rd WEST HOBOKEN N.J. <i>with 20</i>	1914 DEC. 4th COMMON PLEAS COURT JERSEY CITY N.J.	122 DODD ST. WEEHAKEN N.J.
3	SIEGEL	PHILLIP	53	✓ M	M	191694	BY MARRIAGE	73 ADAMS ST. GUTTENBERG N.J.
4	SIEGEL	WALLY	29	✓ F	M			AS ABOVE
5	SIEGEL	WALTHER	3	✓ M	S	1919 SEPT. 6th WOODCLIFF N.J.		AS ABOVE
6	NAUMANN	WILLIAM G.	34	✓ M	S	" 33791	PASSP: 33791 ISSUED MAY 11th 1922 WASHINGTON D. C.	CLEVELAND OHIO. 1333 EAST 115th ST.
7	LETZELTER	CLARA	26	✓ F	S	PITTSBURG PA. 120748	1890 AUGUST 5th PROBATE COURT AKRON OHIO.	PITTSBURG PA. 350 S. WINEBIDDLE AVE.
8	GRIESINGER	ADOLF	57	✓ M	M	" 1484 S.S.	BY MARRIAGE	AKRON OHIO. <i>14 W. Grosier St</i> AKRON OHIO.
9	GRIESINGER	TENA	58	✓ F	M	"		
10								
11	DORELS	LINA	37	✓ F	M	" 213045	1908 APRIL 10th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	260 W. 21st ST. NEW YORK.
12	ROIK	THEODOR	42	✓ M	M	" 226401	PASSPORT 226401 ISSUED OCT. 23rd 1922 --- WASHINGTON D.C.	173 S. KENTUCKY AVE. ATLANTIC CITY N.J.
13	ROIK	MARGERIT	31	✓ F	M	"	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
14	ROIK	VIVIAN	8	✓ M	S	"		AS ABOVE
15	MEYER	HERBERT	19	✓ M	S	Embassy Berlin # 444 1903 MAY 16th GRAND ISLAND NEB.	1908 MAY 10th SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON D. C.	1001 W. DIVISION STREET GRAND ISLAND NEB.
16	HOLTMAN	MAX J.	54	✓ M	M	" 232857	BY MARRIAGE	BRADY LAKE OHIO.
17	Holtman	HATTIE	58	✓ F	M	"	1918 FEBRUARY 15th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK.	AS ABOVE 2 04 W. 109th STREET NEW YORK CITY.
18	WEILER	IDA	27	✓ F	M	" 98532		
19								
20	PETERS	HELENE G.	65	✓ F	M	" 43898	BY MARRIAGE 1882	231 BLOOMFIELD STREET HOBOKEN N. J.
21								
22	KOELLER	ROBERT	38	✓ M	M	" 230365	1922 JANUARY 10th WELLS COURT FESSENDEN N.D.	BOWDEN N. DAK 1465 LAKEWOOD AVE. LAKEWOOD OHIO.
23	REICHOW	LINA	49	✓ F	M	" 127026	1888 MAY 16th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY.	AS ABOVE.
24	REICHOW	JULIA	20	✓ F	S	1902 OCTOBER 3rd NEW YORK CITY	1922 MAY 1st MONTE CASINO U.S. COURT COVINGTON KENTUCKY.	MONTE CASINO COVINGTON KENTUCKY.
25	BURKARD	FRANK	48	✓ M	M	" 219957	1896 SEPTEMBER 13th CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON MASS.	1890 MISSION STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL. <i>4375-26-5th</i>
26	HOFF	JULIUS	58	✓ M	M	A. 209162	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
27	HOFF	AUGUSTE	50	✓ F	M	" 20963	1900 MARCH 19th CRIMINAL COURT OF BUCHANAN COUNTY MISSOURI.	ROCKPORT TEXAS.
28	MAYER	WILLIAM	44	✓ M	S	" 206919	1919 MARCH 2nd U. S. DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK.	1739 NORTHFIELD AVE. E CLEVELAND OHIO.
29	DENCKER	EMIL MAX	41	✓ M	M	" 225777	PASSPORT 72513 ISSUED AUGUST 6th 1921 WASHINGTON D. C.	#315 FAIRVIEW AVE. POUGHKEEPSIE N. Y.
30	BURKARD	HENRY	41	✓ M	M	" 72513 <i>William G. G. G.</i>		

2/10 BLANK
2/19 BLANK
2/21 BLANK

PURSER.

33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"AMERICA"

sailing from

BREMEN

JANUARY 3 RD.

1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BOESCH	MARIE	55	✓	F	S	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK JULY 6 TH. 1921.	HOME: NORWALK, CONN.
2	MEIER	KARL	32	✓	M	M	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY MAY 21 ST. 1921.	HOME: 51 W JACKSON AV. CORONA, NY.
3	MEIER	ANNA	29	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE NATURAL.	HOME: 51 W JACKSON AV. CORONA, NY.
4	MEIER	HENRY	36	✓	M	S	MARCH 19 TH. 1919 CORONA, NY.	HOME: 51 W JACKSON AV. CORONA, NY.
5	WEISS	SIDONIA	35	✓	F	M	" 220735	HUSBAND: ALEX WEISS 326 E 76 TH. STR. NEW YORK
6	KRAJCI	GEORG	34	✓	M	M	" 227473	WIFE: MARIA KRAJCI-875 W- 5 TH. STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	KRAJCI	JAN	9	✓	M	S	MARCH 15 TH. 1913. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MOTHER: MARIA KRAJCI-875 W- 5 TH. STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	KEMPF	JOHN	25	✓	M	M	" 218211	HOME: 1902 MAHAWK STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	SMIT	BERNHARD	38	✓	M	S	" 102195	HOME: 42 ND. STR. HOTEL ALSTER NEW YORK
10	LUDWIG	HANS	35	✓	M	S	" 210087	HOME: 855 E 176 TH. STR. NEW YORK
11	ZLOTNICK	MORRIS	25	✓	M	S	" 208258	HOME: 2121 BELMONT AV. NEW YORK CITY
12	KUZMAN	SAM	63	✓	M	M	" 222820	HOME: 701 E 93 RD. STR. CLEVELAND, O.
13	FRIES	FRED	28	✓	M	S	" 222820	HOME: 763-24 TH. STR. OGDEN, UTAH
14	BLASSBURG	LOUIS	31	✓	M	S	" 222820	HOME: 509 E 77 TH. STR. NEW YORK
15	LEPPIN	ARTHUR	17	✓	M	S	JANUARY 11 TH. 1906. GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.	HOME: BURLINGTON, OKLA.
16	BRUNHART	ANDREW	26	✓	M	S	MARCH 17 TH. 1896. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	HOME: 1326 BOOTH STR. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
17	STEFIO	FRANK	24	✓	M	S	" 116173	HOME: 14 CURTIS STR. GLOWERSVILLE, NY.
18	HEUER	DIEDRICH	48	✓	M	S	" 220165	HOME: 143 RALPH AV. BROOKLYN, NY.
19	DONIGAN	ALFRED	17	✓	M	S	" 222820	STANUTEN MILITARY ACADEMIC VIRGINIA CITY, VA.
20	SCHUEWEMANN	OTTO	35	✓	M	M	" 222820	264 W 19th STR NEW YORK CITY.
21	WIENBERG	HERMANN	32	✓	M	M	" 222820	329 9th AVE NEW YORK CITY.
22	PRACKO	MARGITA	19	✓	F	S	18. XII. 1902, CHICAGO, ILL.	STREET CHICAGO, ILL. 5050 GUNISON
23	MELICHAR	ANTONIE	35	✓	F	M	" 161	ELIZABETH, N. Y. 63 - 4 STR
24	MELICHAR	JARMILA	11	✓	F	S	6. IX. 1911, ELIZABETH, N. Y.	ELIZABETH, N. Y. 63 - 4 STR
25	NEDVED	FRANK	32	✓	M	M	" 208880	PALISADE PARK, N. J., BROAD AVE.,
26	NEDVED	EMILIE	32	✓	F	M	"	PALISADE PARK, N. J. BROAD AVE.,
27	NEDVED	FRANK	9	✓	M	S	19. VI. 1913, NEW YORK, N. Y.	PALISADE PARK, N. J. BROAD AVE.,
28	POLKERT	VLADIMIR	44	✓	M	W	" 21111	CHICAGO, ILL. 2336 S TURNER AVE
29	GOLLER	AUGUST	47	✓	M	M	" 118318	5-9-1902 Court of Common Pleas Jersey City N. J.
30	"	KAROLINE	48	✓	F	M	"	Thru Marriage do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

81

S. S.

"AMERICA"

sailing from

Southampton

January 4, 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

JANUARY 14th

1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Leinau	Dorothy G	29	F	M	English. 1836. S. S. William Leinau	British born American thru Marriage	Harold W Leinau 4216 Spruce Street, Phila. Pa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 TO 30 ARE

BLANK

PURSER

35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

82

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from CHICAGO

January 4th,

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

14th

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ASSAFF	Salem	34		M.	M.	Aug. 3, 1888	Feb. 11, 1920, District Court of Cleveland, Ohio.	1011 Second Street, Canton, Ohio.
2	KASSIS	William	36		M.	M.	" 1887	April 1918? St. Paul, Minn.	442 N. 2nd Street, Terre Haute, Ind.
3	SARKIS	Barber REEDA	2		F.	S.	Oct. 7th, 1920, Niagara Falls, N.Y. cert Reg. # 1250	Cons. Lm. Beirut # 633	334 - 11th Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
4	SARKIS	Cesar B.	6		M.	S.	Aug. 19th, 1917, Niagara Falls, N.Y. cert Reg. # 1145	" " " "	" " " "
5	SARKIS	Barber JOSEPH	4		M.	S.	Nov. 26th, 1918, Niagara Falls, N.Y. " " " 1885	" " " "	" " " "
6	TOPPER	Regina	58		F.	M.	N. 1870	American by marriage	1698 Bryden Road, Columbus, Ohio.
7							William G. Gales		
8							2 pm		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 to 30 are blank

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19 23
at New York.

EDITION

Jimmy King
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing fromCHERBOURG

January 4th, 1928

Nos 4 to 30 are blank.

Total passengers 1,000
U. S. citizens 100

PURSER.

4. Leo Errens, remanifested from Sheet #2 3 line # 9.
5.6.7. M.J. & P Hollosi, Sheet # 22, remanifested on this sheet #5.6.7. v by mistake. and transferred to sheet 3. # 5.6.7.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
6. J. Mathais. transferred from Sheet # 22. 18. 1941.
16-218

ABST PURSER.

Inst Pur

List - 24

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 146b

19 23

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

at Fort Hunt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from Bremen, Soton, Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19 23
at New York

EXAMINER
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Alfred E Wood

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19 23

at New York

200000

James J. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~AMERICA~~

Passengers sailing from

JANUARY 3RD

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		KAMINSKAS	ALEXANDER	33	M	FARM-HAND	YES	LITHUVA	YES	LITHUVA	LITHUVA	STALISZKI	MOTHER: URSULA KAMINSKA STALISZKI, LITHUVA	MASS. WARELY	
2		KAMINSKAS	MARIANA	31	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES		YES				GRANDMOTHER:		
3		KAMINSKAS	KAROLINA	8	F		YES		YES						
4		KAMINSKAS	INOSAS	7	M		NO		NO						
5		BARANAUSKAS	JONAS	36	M	FARMHAND	YES	LITHUVA	YES			USWIENTY	MOTHER: MARIANNA BARANAUSKAS USWIENTY, LITHUVA	FRANKFORD	
6		MONTVIDOS	INOSAS	40	M	WORKMAN	YES		YES			RAZWILISZKI	MOTHER: MAGDALENA MONTVIDE STACIENY, LITHUVA	N.Y. NEWARK	
7		MONTVIDOS	ONA	35	F	HOUSE-WIFE	NO		NO				GRANDMOTHER:		
8		MONTVIDOS	JUCAS	6	M		YES	LITHUVA	YES						
9		MONTVIDOS	MATEUS	4	M		NO		NO						
10		SKARDZIUS	JONAS	27	M	WORKMAN	YES	LITHUVA	YES			N.Y. NEWARK	FATHER: ADAM SKARDZIUS BISZKI, LITHUVA		
11		SKARDZIUS	MARIONNA	30	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES		YES				GRANDFATHER:		
12		SKARDZIUS	MARY	6	F		NO		NO						
13		SKARDZIUS	JONAS	4	M		NO		NO						
14		DORBIENE	DESSIE	30	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	LITHUVA	YES			LITHUVA VISTORIENIN	MOTHER: MARIJONA VILIENE ANDRUSKAICIN, LITHUVA	ILL. DOLTON	
15		DORBIENE	STANISLAVA	7	F		YES		YES				GRANDMOTHER:		
16		KAVALIUNIUTE	DOMICETE	33	F	HOUSE-MAID	YES	Lithuanian	YES	Lithuanian		PASMODIS	MOTHER: OLIJONA KAVALIUNIUNE PASMODIS, LITHUVA	PA PHILADELPHIA	
17		MOCHUMOWICZ	SCHOLEM	23	M	MECHANIC	YES	RUSSIA	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY BERLIN	BROTHER I.L.: WLADIMIR PEKAR PETROGRAD, RUSSIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
18		HINCK	JOHANN	24	M	FARM-HAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY HOFTGRUBE	FATHER: AUGUST HINCK HOFTGRUBE, GERMANY	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
19		HINCK	JOHANN	18	F	HOUSE-MAID	YES		YES						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1048 am
1/14

1-33-1-16/40
1-16/11
1-26/11

Sum submitted and
1/15/22

Excess (10/9 by Richard
Jung)

38

39

#1. A. Kaminskas	#7. O. Montvidos
2. M. Kaminskas	8. J. Montvidos
3. K. Kaminskas	9. M. Montvidos
4. I. Kaminskas	10. J. Skardzius
5. J. Danauskas	11. M. Skardzius
6. I. Montvidos	12. M. Skardzius

#13. J. Skardzius.

14. ~~8~~ **Dorbienne** ~~is~~ prominent reference within the meaning of this manifest
15. ~~8~~ **Dorbienne** ~~is~~ to be found on the back of this sheet.
are cancelled, did not embark
20 to 30 are blank. *W. J. ...*

Purner

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

January 14th

1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the Russian Revolution.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	N	SELF	1500	Y	1905/1921 WHATELY	BROTHER I.L.: ANTONIS ASZMIK BOX 3 WHATELY, MASS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	DR	NONE	LITHUVA	STAKLISZKI
2	N	SELF		Y	1905/1921 WHATELY												5	4	BLK	OR			KRASOWSKI	
3	N	FATHER		Y	1914/1921 WHATELY	UNCLE:													BLK	DR			MASS	WHATELY
4	N			Y	1916/1921 WHATELY														BLK	BL				FLORENCE
5	N	SELF	500	Y	1911/1922 BOSTON	FRIEND: FRED BARD MARGENTY PARK, FRAMINGHAM, MASS											5	5	BLK	OR			LITHUVA	USWIENTY
6	N	SELF	80	Y	1910/1920 NEWARK	BROTHER I.L.: GEORGE KAMINSKAS 130 PERRY STR. NEWARK, N.J.											5	3	BLK	DR			LITHUVA	LIGUMOS
7	N	SELF		Y	1910/1920 NEWARK												5	2	BLK	BL				SEJNOS
8	N	FATHER		Y	1916/1920 NEWARK	UNCLE:													BLK	OR			N.J.	NEWARK
9	N			Y	1918/1920 NEWARK														BLK	OR				
10	N	SELF	5	Y	1910/1921 NEWARK	FRIEND: NIKODEMAS STANILIUS 205 NEWYORK AVE. NEWARK, N.J.											5	7	BLK	OR			LITHUVA	TRASCHEKUR
11	N	SELF		Y	1910/1921 NEWARK														BLK	OR				WESTOTT
12	N	FATHER		Y	1916/1921 NEWARK														BLK	BL			N.J.	NEWARK
13	N			Y	1918/1921 NEWARK														BLK	BL				
14	N	SELF	50	Y	1912/1921 KENSINGTON	BROTHER I.L.: JUOZEPAS KOEINIS 361 FIDRICH STR. DOLTON, ILL.											5	1	BLK	DR			LITHUVA	PRITEU
15	N	MOTHER		Y	1915/1921 KENSINGTON	UNCLE:													BLK	DR			ILL.	CHICAGO
16	Y	SELF	500	Y	1913/1922 PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER: JONAS KAVALIUMIS 401 MENNINGSTR. PHILADELPHIA											5	6	BLK	OR			LITHUVA	PASMODIS
17	N	SELF	30	N		BROTHER: PAUL HOCHUMOWICZ 902 HALLOEY STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.											5	6	BLK	OR			LATVIJA	RIGA
18	N	SELF	25	N		BROTHER I.L.: WILLIAM MEYER 7504 - 5TH AVE. BROOKLYN											5	4	BLK	BL			GERMANY	CADENBERG
19	N	SELF	20	T													5	4	BLK	BL				
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, SOTON, CHEBBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19 23
at New York.

E. P. Nelson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILIN THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fordham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1923

at New York

E. P. A. C. C. T.

James J. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JANUARY 3RD

1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	ADMITTED	DRAGANUENE	MONIKA	29	7	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	YES	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	WIDUKLY	MOTHER: VERNIKA SADASKIENE WIDUKLY, LIETUVA GRANDMOTHER:	ILL.	CHICAGO									
2	ADMITTED	DRAGANUENE	JOZAS	7	7	M	S	NO	NO	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	LIETUVA													
3	ADMITTED	DRAGANUENE	VINCAS	4	4	M	S	NO	NO	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	LIETUVA													
4		MECHA- DRAGANUENE	INOZAS	54	54	M	M	YES	YES	LIETUVA	YES		OLSJADY	BROTHER: ALEXANDER SOHARWA OLSJADY, LIETUVA		CICERO									
5		LIAUGADS	ONA	29	29	F	M	YES	YES					UNCLE:											
6		LIAUGADS	INOZAS	9	9	M	S	YES	YES																
7		KOVALIUNAS	POVIDAS	55	55	M	M	YES	YES			PA.	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER: JULIONA KOBALINENE PASMOTIE, LIETUVA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA									
8		KOVALIUNAS	ROZALIA	32	32	F	M	YES	YES					GRANDMOTHER:											
9		KOVALIUNAS	JONAS	3	3	M	S	NO	NO																
10	ADMITTED	BUCAS	ANTONAS	48	48	M	M	YES	YES	LIETUVA	YES	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	BROTHER: JERSY BUCAS RUMSZISZKI, LIETUVA BROTHER I.L.:	MASS.	WORCISTER									
11	ADMITTED	BUCAS	MARIA	59	59	F	M	YES	NO					UNCLE:											
12	ADMITTED	BUCAS	STASYE	18	18	M	S	YES	YES					MOTHER: ONA WERKELINE NICKISZKI, LIETUVA	N.Y.	RICHMOND-HILL									
13		WERKELIS	DOMINIK	50	50	M	M	YES	YES				NICKISZKI												
14		WERKELIS	ONA	28	28	F	M	YES	YES					GRANDMOTHER:											
15		WERKELIS	JULIA	4	4	F	S	NO	NO																
16	ADMITTED	ZADRLINE	AGATA	44	44	F	M	YES	NO	LIETUVA	NO	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	AUNTE: ONA TRIONELIS PABODWIDY, LIETUVA	ILL.	CHALLINOSVILLE									
17	ADMITTED	JURGULEVICUS	SIMONAS	45	45	M	S	YES	YES	LIETUVA	YES		PA.	BROTHER: ALEXANDER JURGELEVICUS DRUSKENISZKI, LIETUVA	PA.	HAZLETON									
18		ANNI		20	20	F	S	YES	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	FATHER: FRANZ POHL D. ALTENBURG, AUSTRIA SON I.L.: JOHN HEINRICH VINGA 1405, ROUMANIA	ILL.	CHICAGO									
19		TAPROV	STEPAN	52	52	M	M	YES	YES	ROUMANIA	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	VINGA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER									
20		TAPROV	ELISABETH	51	51	F	M	YES	YES					BROTHER I.L.: KASIMIRAS PUSLIS ZEMAISSOS, LIETUVA	ILL.	CHICAGO									
21		MACYS	ANTANAS	38	38	M	M	YES	YES	LIETUVA	YES	LIETUVA	LIETUVA	PUGLIAI											
22		MACYS	CECILIA	39	39	F	M	YES	NO					UNCLE:											
23		MACYS	URSULA	9	9	F	S	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES														
24		MACYS	ANTANAS	3	3	M	S	NO	NO																
25		MELINIS	ANTANAS	54	54	M	M	YES	YES	LIETUVA	YES		BUTENAI	FATHER: JONAS MELINIS BUTENAI, LIETUVA	OH.	CLEVELAND									
26		MELINIS	ALBINA	36	36	F	M	YES	YES					GRANDFATHER:											
27		MELINIS	JONAS	4	4	M	S	NO	NO																
28		MIKUCIONIS	STEFANAS	30	30	M	M	YES	YES	LIETUVA	YES		LEPIE	MOTHER I.L.: FRANCISKA ROGALSKA KEZY, LIETUVA	PA.	PITTSBURGH									
29		MIKUCIONIS	ZOFIA	20	20	F	M	YES	YES					GRANDMOTHER:											
30		MIKUCIONIS	HENRY	5	5	M	S	NO	NO																

32

#4. I. Liaugade
5.0. Liaugade
6. I. Liaugade

#7. P. Kovalionas
8. L. Kovalionas
9. J. Kovalionas

#13. D. Werkelie
14. O. Werkelie
15. J. Werkelie

#21. A. Macys
22. C. Macys
23. H. Macys
24. A. Macys

#25. A. Melinis
26. A. Melinis
27. J. Melinis

#28.8. Mikucionis
29.7. Mikucionis
30.8. Mikucionis

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Gene

Cancelled, did not embark

Pursor

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 14th

1923

88

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	N	SELF	5 Y	1903/1921 CHICAGO	HUSBAND: JOSAPAS DRAGUNAS 1230 PRASCET STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLD GR	NONE	LITHUANA	WIDUCKLY
2	N	FATHER	1915/1921 CHICAGO	FATHER:													BLD GR		CHICAGO	
3	N		1918/1921 CHICAGO														BLD GR			
4	N	SELF	1000 Y	1910/1921 CINCINNATI	BROTHER I.L.: ROJ KRECZAUSKAS 1535 SO 50 TH AVE. CINCINNATI, ILL.										5 7		BLD GR		LITHUANA	OLSJADY
5	N	SELF	Y	1910/1921 CINCINNATI											5 4		BLD GR			
6	N	FATHER	Y	1913/1921 CHICAGO	UNCLE:												BLD GR		ILL.	CHICAGO
7	N	SELF	1500 Y	1906/1922 PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER: JONAS KOVALIUNAS 401 MANNING STR. PHILADELPHIA										5 7		BLD GR		LITHUANA	POSMODAS
8	N	SELF	Y	1906/1922 PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER I.L.:										5 6		BLD GR			ONITCOZTY
9	N	FATHER	Y	1919/1922 PHILADELPHIA	UNCLE:												BLD GR		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10	N	SELF	2000 Y	1907/1921 WORCESTER	SON: MAX BUCHYN 27 LAFAYETTE STR. WORCESTER, MASS										5 7		BLD BL	NONE	LITHUANA	HUMBRISKE
11	N	SELF	Y	1907/1921 WORCESTER											5 4		BLD BL			WILKIE
12	N	FATHER	Y	1912/1921 WORCESTER	BROTHER:												BLD BL		MASS	WORCESTER
13	N	SELF	150 Y	1909/1921 ANSONIA	BROTHER I.L.: LEON GEISLER 10722-118TH STR. RICHMOND HILL										5 10		BLD GR		LITHUANA	WICKISZKI
14	N	SELF	Y	1909/1921 ANSONIA											5 5		BLD BL			POWELLIS
15	N	FATHER	Y	1918/1921 ANSONIA	UNCLE:												BLD BL		CONN.	ANSONIA
16	N	SELF	200 Y	1914/1922 CHALLINGVILLE	HUSBAND: PITE ZABELIS 433 ST. KLENTIN AVE. CHALLINGVILLE										5 3		BLD GR	NONE	LITHUANA	PUZIERY
17	N	SELF	1000 Y	1901/1922 HAZLETON	BROTHER I.L.: FRANK WINECKA 2 W CHISINENT STR. HAZLETON PA										5 5		BLD GR			TOMKU
18	N	SELF	400 Y	1902/1920 CLEVELAND	FRIEND: VALINE EL. KRAUTSIDER 5666 RIDGE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.										5 6		BLD BL		AUSTRIA	D. ALTENBURG
19	N	SELF	50 Y	1902/1920 CLEVELAND	SON I.L.: JOHN TRJNOVSKI 29 CANFIELD STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.										5 8		GR BL		ROUMANIA	VINGA
20	N	SELF	Y	1902/1920 CLEVELAND											5 7		GR BL			
21	N	SELF	1300 Y	1910/1922 CHICAGO	BROTHER I.L.: ALEY JURSYS 1511 HERMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.										5 8		BLD BL		LITHUANA	PUBLIAI
22	N	SELF	Y	1910/1922 CHICAGO											5 4		BLD BL			JUKHTANY
23	N	FATHER	Y	1913/1922 CHICAGO	UNCLE:												BLD BL		ILL.	CHICAGO
24	N		Y	1919/1922 CHICAGO													BLD BL			BENTON
25	N	SELF	1200 Y	1907/1922 CLEVELAND	BROTHER I.L.: CHARLES PRESZKOWSKI 1384 E 25TH STR. CLEVELAND, OH.										5 9		BLD BL		LITHUANA	BUTENAI
26	N	SELF	Y	1907/1922 CLEVELAND											5 4		BLD GR			PALENGA
27	N	FATHER	Y	1918/1922 CLEVELAND	UNCLE:												BLD BL		OHIO	CLEVELAND
28	N	SELF	300 Y	1910/1922 PITTSBURGH	BROTHER I.L.: WACLAN ROGALSKI 1803 FRANKLIN STR. PITTSBURGH										5 6		BLD GR		LITHUANA	LEPIE
29	N	SELF	Y	1910/1922 PITTSBURGH											5		BLD GR			PA.
30	N	FATHER	Y	1917/1922 PITTSBURGH	UNCLE:												BLD BL		PA.	PITTSBURGH

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Rind, Master, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, ROTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19 23
at New York.

E. P. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

SPATIOS
Sammy Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

B R E N N E

JANUARY 3RD.

19₂₂18

Aliens

10. M. Koedaras
11. F. Koedaras
12. D. Koedaras

22. J. Bubelis
23. M. Bubelis
24. D. Bubelis
25. A. Bubelis

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

are cancelled did not embark

Purser

9.10.1974

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 18

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th

1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and 10 cents, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	125	Y	1909/1922	BROTHER: PAUL GAIZUMAS, ZEIGLER, BOX 561, ZEIGLER, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD BL	NONE	✓	LIETUVA	KLOCKU
2	N	SELF	600	Y	1900/1921	UNCLE: JOZEF KOZAKIEWICZ, BROOKLYN, 90 ACH STR. JONKERS, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	BLK GR	BLK GR	✓	✓	LOSDEE	
3	N	SELF		Y	1900/1921	BROOKLYN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	BLK GR	BLK GR	✓	✓		
4	N	FATHER		Y	1914/1921	BROOKLYN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BLK BL	BLK BL	✓	✓	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	N			Y	1916/1921	BROOKLYN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BLD BL	BLD BL	✓	✓		
6	N			Y	1921	BROOKLYN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BLD BL	BLD BL	✓	✓		
7	Y	SELF	100	Y	1901/1922	BROTHER I.L.: STANISLAW DELAS, BOSTON, 546 E 6TH-STR. BOSTON, MASS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	BLD GR	BLD GR	NONE	✓	LIETUVA	FLOSKUNY
8	N	SELF	8	Y	1913/1922	FATHER: KARL TOMKEWICZ, 500 W PERRY STR. SHENANDOAH, PA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	BLD BL	BLD BL	✓	✓	LIETUVA	LAUKSTADWORY
9	N	SELF	700	Y	1913/1922	HUSBAND: STANISLAUS VAROPINCKIS, 708 THIRD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	BLD BR	BLD BR	NONE	✓	LIETUVA	ROTININAI
10	N	SELF	150	Y	1910/1921	BROTHER I.L.: JOSEPH IRBAS, 1833 HOWE STR. RACINE, WISC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8	10	BR GR	BR GR	✓	✓		DALISKU
11	N	SELF		Y	1910/1921	KENOSHA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	BLD BL	BLD BL	✓	✓		SVELTU
12	N	FATHER		Y	1919/1921	UNCLE: KENOSHA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BLD BL	BLD BL	✓	✓	WISCONSIN	KENOSHA
13	N	SELF	1600	Y	1912/1922	BROTHER I.L.: MICHAEL DUMBLESKY, SHENANDOAH, 5 UNION STR. SHENANDOAH, PA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	BLD BR	BLD BR	NONE	✓	LIETUVA	MOSTARELI
14	N	SELF		Y	1912/1922	SHENANDOAH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	BLD GR	BLD GR	✓	✓	LIETUVA	KRESZCZENY
15	N	FATHER		Y	1905/1922	UNCLE: SHENANDOAH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BLD BL	BLD BL	✓	✓	PA. Claim	SHENANDOAH
16	N			Y	1907/1922	SHENANDOAH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BLD BL	BLD BL	✓	✓		
17	N			Y	1921/1922	SHENANDOAH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BLD BL	BLD BL	✓	✓		
18	Y	SELF	2500	Y	1910/1922	BROTHER: PRANAS VALAITES, PHILADELPHIA, 1332 HATELD STR. PHILADELPHIA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	BLD GR	BLD GR	✓	✓	LIETUVA	KWITING
19	Y	SELF		Y	1910/1922	BROTHER I.L.: PHILADELPHIA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	BLD GR	BLD GR	✓	✓		
20	Y	FATHER		Y	1904/1922	UNCLE: PHILADELPHIA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BLD GR	BLD GR	✓	✓	PA. Claim	PHILADELPHIA
21	Y			Y	1922	PHILADELPHIA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BLD GR	BLD GR	✓	✓		
22	N	SELF	450	Y	1911/1921	BROTHER I.L.: FRANK KOCIUS, BROOKLYN, 40 HUDSON AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	BLD BL	BLD BL	✓	✓	LIETUVA	BUDRY
23	N	SELF		Y	1911/1921	BROOKLYN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BLD BL	BLD BL	✓	✓		POTARCY
24	N	FATHER		Y	1903/1921	UNCLE: BROOKLYN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BLD BL	BLD BL	✓	✓	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	N			Y	1920/1921	BROOKLYN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BLD BL	BLD BL	✓	✓		
26	N	SELF	1400	Y	1908/1922	BROTHER: POWELAS MORKANUS, CHICAGO, 5603 ADDY STR. CHICAGO ILL.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	BLD GR	BLD GR	NONE	✓	LIETUVA	STACZUNY
27	N	SELF	3000	Y	1904/1922	FRIEND: JORDAN RACZKOWSKI, BROOKLYN, 151 BERRY STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	BR GR	BR GR	✓	✓		MARIALPOL
28	N	SELF		Y	1904/1922	BROOKLYN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BR GR	BR GR	✓	✓		
29	N	SELF	1600	Y	1911/1922	UNCLE: ZIGMOND BALNIS, LAVRENCE, 16 CARRIEV STR. LAVRENCE, MASS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	BLD GR	BLD GR	✓	✓		SLODOKA
30	N	SELF		Y	1911/1922	LAVRENCE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			BLD GR	BLD GR	✓	✓		KASPARISZKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, ROTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January 19 23

New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" [In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*)).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be recorded.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" cannot mean under

mean of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual an intended residence of one year or more in a foreign country or countries. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining on a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

or No (no ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of arrival.

place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

91

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this JANUARY 14th of January, 19 23

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JANUARY 3 RD.

19 23

Jan. 15-23 Infante's Disp

#9. F. Boros
10. W. Boros
14. A. Kulokas
15. M. Kulokas
16. A. Kulokas
17. A. Kulokas

#24. J. Grazulis
25. P. Grazulis
26. A. Grazulis
27. J. ~~Grazulis~~ ^{Permanent}
30. KPazarauskaite ^{List of races}
21. O. Klimaite

25. P. Graziulis
26. A. Graziulis
27. J. Gruzulis
28. J. Gruzulis
29. J. Gruzulis
30. K. Pazarskaite

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
1/3 of page will be found on the back of this sheet.
cancelled, did not embark.

Skippers

cancelled, did not embark.

Purpose

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

January 14th

1923

92

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	SELF	50	Y	1910/1921	FATHER I.L. JOHANN BODIS BOX 62, HAUS 50, GOPLAY, PA. U: JOSEF RITTER 133 N. BELMONT AV. BALTO, MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	50	5	9	PAIR GR BL	NONE	AUSTRIA ZAHLING
2	SELF	40	N												5	7	BR GR	NONE	ROUMANIA DENGEGLEG	
3	SELF	100	Y	1909/1922	BR: LASSAN GEORG 702 KESH STR. TRENTON, NJ.										5	6	BLD BR		SZANISZLO	
4	HUSBAND		Y	1911/1922	TRENTON, NJ U:										5	7	BR BR		ROUMANIA IVASKO	
5	SELF	180	Y	1908/1922	BR. I.L. MATH. MON (PA. MC. KESSEPORT, PA. KUNTE ALL. 2507 MC. KESSEPORT										5	6	BR BR		SZINFALU	
6	HUSBAND		Y	1912/1922	MC. KESSEPORT, PA. BR:												BR BR		PA. MC. KESSEPORT	
7	FATHER		Y	1915/1922	MC. KESSEPORT, PA. UNCLE:												BR BR			
8	FATHER		Y	1916/1922	MC. KESSEPORT, PA.												BR BR			
9	FATHER		Y	1918/1922	MC. KESSEPORT, PA.												BR BR			
10	FATHER		Y	1920/1922	MC. KESSEPORT, PA.												BR BR			
11	SELF	10	N		UNCLE: ROMAN DONTOW 103 MARK PL. NEW YORK SON. I.L. DAWID H. TURNER 1240 S KOMENSKY AV. CHICAGO, ILL.										5	9	BLD GR	NONE	RUSSIA ROBRINSK	
12	SELF	0	N												5	3	GR GR			
13	MOTHER	0	N		BR. I.L.:										5	8	BLK GR			
14	SELF	15	Y	1908/1921	BR. I.L. JOHNS KOZLOWSKAS (MASS. WORCESTER, MASS. 19 HARKER STR. WORCESTER,										5	6	BLD GR		LIETUVA JUKISTAT	
15	HUSBAND		Y		BROTHER:										5	4	BLD BL		MASS. WORCESTER	
16	FATHER		Y	1916/1921	WORCESTER, MASS. UNCLE:												BLD BL			
17	FATHER		Y	1920/1921	WORCESTER, MASS.												BLD BL			
18	SELF	140	Y	1910/1922	COUSIN: JAN JASZICKY CHICAGO, ILL. 4549 POLAIN STR. CHICAGO, ILL.										5	10	BLK GR	NONE	LIETUVA SCHANKOTY	
19	HUSBAND		Y	1918/1922	CHICAGO, ILL. UNCLE:										5	5	BLD GR		ILL. CHICAGO	
20	FATHER		Y	1913/1922	UNCLE: JAN BRUNAS CICERO, ILL. 1436 S 50 TH. STR. CICERO, ILL.										5	3	BLD GR		LIETUVA MARGUCZY	
21	SELF	25	Y	1913/1922	BOSTON, MASS. HUSB: PETRAS VALINKONIS BROADWAY 375. BOSTON, MASS.										5	4	BLD BR	NONE	HAJONISKI	
22	SELF		Y		FATHER:												BLD BR		MASS. BOSTON	
23	MOTHER		Y		1903/1922 U: PIOTR GRAZULIS CHICAGO, MASS. 5 HILL STR. WORCESTER, MASS.										5	11	BLD GR		LIETUVA JODELE	
24	SELF	26	Y												5	8	BLD GR		MASS. WORCESTER	
25	HUSBAND		Y	1919/1922	CHICAGO, MASS. CA. U:												BLD GR			
26	FATHER		Y	1900/1922	WIFE: FELICIA SLUZIENE CHICAGO, ILL. ELIZABETH STR. 5000 CHICAGO, ILL.										5	8	BLD BL	NONE	LIETUVA DOLGINOWO	
27	SELF	50	Y	1907/1921	HEIL JOSEF SEMINARIUM, 600 GR. RAPIDS, MICH. BURTON STR. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.										5	8	BLD BL		LIETUVA WILKOWISKIS	
28	SELF	122	Y	1908/1922	WIFE: ZUZANNA KUKARAUZA CLEVELAND, O. 53 RD. STR. 1422 CLEVELAND, O.										5	9	BLD BL		SARPAITAI	
29	SELF	1268	Y		U: BRUNO JOHNSON 1436 S 50 TH. STR. CICERO, ILL.												BLD BL		TURELY	
30	SELF		N																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, BOSTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, V. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E. R. O'Hara

Immy Inup

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from **BREITENBURG**

JANUARY 3 RD. 19 22

29 & 30 are blank.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-02

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 14th

1923

94

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		14 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or trade.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Y	SELF			FRIEND ADOLF PULFS. STERLING ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	✓	GERMANY	WILSHAUSE	
2	Y	"			"											5	9	BL	BL		✓	"	SENGAARDE	
3	Y	"	40 ⁰⁰		HUSBAND											5	6	BL	BR		✓	"	NEENDORF	
4	Y	BROTHER	50	1907-1921 WORCESTER	BROTHER MAYK BUCHYN. 27 LA-FAYETTE STR. WORCESTER, MASS.											5	7	BL	BL		✓	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	
5	Y	FATHER	10 ⁰⁰		FATHER PAUL SIMANAVICIUS. 164 MORTON STR. STOUGHTON, MASS.											5		BL	BL		✓	"	LEIBISZT	
6	Y	"			"											4	6	BL	BL		✓	"	"	
7	Y	UNCLE	2 ⁰⁰		UNCLE ANTONI BARTKEWICZ. 678 NORTH MAIN STR. MONTELO, MASS.											5	5	BL	GR		✓	POLAND	GULCEW	
8	Y	UNCLE	75 ⁰⁰		UNCLE FRITZ BERGMANN. R. 3. NELSON, NEBR.											5	4	BL	GR		✓	GERMANY	KAHLA	
9	Y	FRIEND	20	1906-1921 HARTFORD	FRIEND FRANK WERIGO. BOX 43 SCITICA, CONN.											5	9	BL	BL		✓	LITHUANIA	ERZWILKI	
10	Y	"			"											5	6	BL	BL		✓	"	WIDUKLE	
11	Y	"		Y BORN	"											-	-	BL	BL		✓	U.S.A.	HARTFORD	
12	Y	"		Y	"											-	-	BL	BL		✓	U.S.A.	"	
13	Y	UNCLE	30 ⁰⁰		UNCLE HENRY SIEBE. JANSEN NEBRASKA											5	8	BL	BL		✓	GERMANY	OBERBAU-ERSCHAFT	
14	Y	FRIEND			FRIEND OTTMAR CORBEL. NEW-YORK. HIMANSSTR. 79. Glendale, Middle Village											5	11	BL	BL		✓	"	LAUF	
15	Y	EMPLOYER		1922 New York	Ferdinand Bartels, New York 72 Cortlandt Street N.Y.											5	8	BL	BL		✓	"	ALFELDT	
16	Y	"		1922 New York	Luis Ruhe, New York 351 Bowery, New York.											5	8	BR	BR		✓	"	GRONAN	
17	Y	BROTHER			MOTHER MORIS KIRSCH. 1112 LYNN STR. DETROIT, MICH.											5	5	BL	BR		✓	UKRAINE	MSZANOW	
18	Y	UNCLE	95 ⁰⁰		UNCLE FRANK HABERMANN. RESERVEY, IOWA.											5	10	BL	BR		✓	GERMANY	HOLBERG	
19	Y	"			"											5	6	BL	BL		✓	"	INSTERBURG	
20	Y	"			"											3	8	BL	BL		✓	"	"	
21	Y	"			"											-	-	BL	BL		✓	"	OHLS	
22	Y	"			"											-	-	BL	BL		✓	"	"	
23	Y	FRIEND	25 ⁰⁰		FRIEND OSCAR G. MOHRKE. CHITON WISC.											5	6	BL	BL		✓	"	PETOWIK	
24	Y	HUSBAND	25 ⁰⁰	1912-1922 ALLENTON	HUSBAND RUDOLF WERNER. 1014 CORDONSTR. ALLENTON, PA.											5	8	BL	BR		✓	"	GIESSING	
25	Y	FATHER		Y BORN	FATHER											-	-	BL	BL		✓	U.S.A.	ALLENTON.	
26	Y	SELF	10		BROTHER SAM DANILOVITZ. 379 EAST 10 STR. NEW YORK CITY											5	4	BL	BR		✓	RUSSIA	POPOVETZ.	
27	Y	UNCLE	85		UNCLE WILLIAM HORWITZ 1559 39 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.											5	2	BL	GR.		✓	Poland	DELATY	
28	Y	SELF	0		BROTHER NUTA BORKENSTEIN 6879 CANNONSTR. NEW YORK CITY											5	3	BL	GR.		✓	UKRAINE	BRESTLITOW	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND**, MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, SOTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, no year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E WOOD, Surgeon of the S. S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

EXPIRATION

Jimmy J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

JANUARY 3RD

19 23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		15													
1		BAYER	JOHANN	66	M	HUSBAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA VIENNA	SON FRANZ BAYER WIEN LEBDOASSE 82	OH.	CANTON
2		BAYER	THEODOR	50	F	M. WIFE									
3		BAYER	FREDERICK	23	M	S. CHAUFF.							BROTHER		
4		BAYER	MATHILDE	61	F	S. TAILOR									
5		BAYER	CARL	10	M	S. PLUMBER									
6		BAYER	ANNA	15	F	S. NONE									
7		BAYER	MARGARETH	18	F	S.									
8		BAYER	MARGARETH	4	F	S.									
9		KRAWETZ	CHAJE	39	F	M. H. WIFE		JOINS HUSB.	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA SPIKOW	SISTER MARIAM LEIE SCHWARZ- MANN TUTSCHIN RUSSIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		KRAWETZ	SHIJE	18	M	S. NONE	Y	HEBREW	Y				AUNT		
11	UNDER 18	KRAWETZ	MISSIE	15	M	S.									
12	UNDER 18	KRAWETZ	FRANK	3	F	S.		N. CHILD	N						
13	ADMITTED	GRAF	KARL	15	M	S. ROPEM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY FVEYSTADT	FATHER WILLIBALD GRAF FVEYSTADT BAYERN	ILL.	CHICAGO
14	ADMITTED	DORR	GEORG	20	M	S. FARML.						WEINSFELD	FATHER GEORG DORR GONGGELBUCH BAVARIA		
15	ADMITTED	GRAF	JOSEF	23	M	S. CLERK						MUERNBERG	FATHER WILLIBALD GRAF FREYSTADT BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
16	ADMITTED	PFALLER	MICHAEL	19	M	S. FARML.						GR. HOEBING	FATHER GEORG PFALLER GR. HOEBING 20 MITTELFR.		
17	ADMITTED	KRAUS	JOSEF	25	M	S. BOOTMAK.							MOTHER ANNA WIRTH MUERNBERG BEHEINSTR. 10		
18	ADMITTED	SCHLEICHER	ALBERT	24	M	S. BUTCHER						ABENBERG	FATHER WILLIBALD SCHLEICHER AESSELSCHWAG BAVARIA		
19	ADMITTED	BENGL	OTTO	22	M	S. JOINER						OBERMAESSING	FATHER MARTIN BENGL OBERMAESSING MITTELFR.		
20	ADMITTED	BRAUN	JOHANN	16	M	S. BARBER						UNTERMAESSING	FATHER ANDREAS BRAUN UNTER- MAESSING 45 MITTELFRK,		
21		KLESSIG	GERTRUD	21	F	S. SERVANT						DRESDEN	FATHER ERNST KLESSIG RADE- BURG SAACHS. MARKT 122		
22		KLESSIG	DORA	22	F	S.									
23		PAKSTIENE	ONIA	33	F	M. H. WIFE	Y	LITHUAN.		LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN. PAKSCIAI	BROTHER JONAS KULITAS PRUCZ LITHUAN.	MASS.	BRIGHTON
24		PAKSTIENE	JONAS	5	M	S. NONE		N. CHILD	N				UNCLE		
25		PAKSTIENE	PETRAS	16	M	S.									
26	ADMITTED	HIPPEN	BILERT	23	M	M. FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY HOLLHUSE	AUNT MRS. HILKE BENTO LITON. OSTFR.	ILL.	STERLING
27	ADMITTED	HIPPEN	TRIENTJE	20	F	M. H. WIFE									
28		ZENKER	JOHANN	26	M	S. FARML.						DUESSELDORF	FATHER PAUL ZENKER DUESSEL- DORF BALTENSTR. 494	N.Y.	BARRETT
29		TRIESCHMAN	KARL	41	M	M. FARMER				GERMANY		BOCHUM	WIFE LUISE TRIESCHMAN BOCHUM ARNOLDSTR. 30	PA.	HAZELTON

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

#1. J. Bayer
2. T. Bayer
3. F. Bayer
4. M. Bayer
5. C. Bayer
6. A. Bayer
7. M. Bayer
8. M. Bayer

#23. O. Pakstiene
24. J. Pakstiene
25. P. Pakstiene

cancelled, didnot embark
#30 is blank. e

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

4 List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

January 14th

1923

96

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien known to master or commanding officer of vessel?	Whether alien known to immigration officer?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		When?	Length of time alien known to master or commanding officer of vessel.								Length of time alien known to immigration officer.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Y	DAUGHTER				DAUGHTER STEFANIE BAYER 153 19TH STR. N.W. CANTON OH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	HAZLAU
2	Y						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		BR.	BR.			WILM.	
3	Y	SISTER				SISTER	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10	BR.	BR.					
4	Y						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	9	BR.	BR.					
5	Y						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		BR.	BR.					
6	Y						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	11	BR.	BR.					
7	Y						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	9	BR.	BR.					
8	Y						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			BL.	BL.					
9	Y	HUSBAND				HUSBAND BERISCH KRAWETZ 365 DUMONT AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	TORF SCHIN
10	Y	FATHER				FATHER	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	HL.	BR.				KRITSCHOPOL	
11	Y						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	HL.	HL.					
12	Y						/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			HL.	BL.				SPICOW	
13	Y	FRIEND	25	NB		FRIEND FRANCISS DORR 1107 ORLEAN STR. CHICAGO ILL.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	HL.	BR.				GERMANY	TROYSTADT
14	Y	FRIEND	25	N			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	BL.	BR.					GOEGGELSBUCH
15	Y		25	N			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	BL.	BR.					TROYSTADT
16	Y		25	N			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	BR.	BR.					GR. HOEBLING
17	Y		25	N			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	BL.	BL.					RICHTEDT
18	Y		25	N			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	BL.	BR.					ASSELSCHWAI
19	Y		25	N			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	BL.	BL.					OBERMAESSIG
20	Y		25	N			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	BL.	BR.					UNTERMAESSIG
21	Y	SISTER	25	N			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	BL.	BL.					RADEBURG
22	Y		25	N			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	BL.	BL.					
23	Y	HUSBAND	50	Y	1913/21 BRIGHTON	HUSBAND CHARLES PAKSTIS 65 WAVERLY STR. BRIGHTON MASS.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	BL.	BL.				LITHUAN	SZATY
24	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN	FATHER	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			BL.	BL.				PAGE	BRIGHTON
25	Y	FATHER		Y	BORN		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			BL.	BL.					
26	Y	SELF	25	N		FRIEND H. FRIEF STERLING ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL.	BL.	NONE		GERMANY	FEHNE
27	Y	HUSBAND	25	N			/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	BL.	BL.					SANDHORST
28	Y	SISTER	50	N	1889/1904	SISTER MARIE KOSCINKIEWISCZ 6 JONES STR. BAKEN N.Y. 16/4-2	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	BL.	BR.					DUESSELDORF
29	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	HAZELTON	BROTHER CONRAD TRIESCHMAN 31 PIERA STR. HAZELTON PA.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	BL.	GR.					WIETERSHAUS

Stick Insp 1/15/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM RIND**, MASTER, of the **S.S. "AMERICA"**, from **BREMEN, GTON, HERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Wm Rind*

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **23**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. W. C. C.

James J. Murphy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. — AMERICA —

Passengers sailing from

REFERENCES

JANUARY 1971

19 23.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	.....	20
U. S. citizens	.....	20
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

14th

1923

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.				
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.				
																		14 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	✓	UNCLE	25	✓	UNCLE UENIS DUFFERT. PLAN-DREAU.S. DAK.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	✓	GERMANY	LOKWARD
2	✓	BR. I. L.	50	✓	BR. I. L. ONORG MUKLER. COL-MON.S. DAK.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	BL	GR	✓	✓	"	BANT
3	✓	BROTHER	✓	✓	BROTHER	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	BL	BL	✓	✓	"	ECKWARDEN
4	✓	"	75	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	BL	BL	✓	✓	"	"
5	✓	"	75	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	BL	BL	✓	✓	"	"
6	✓	UNCLE	25	✓	UNCLE RUDOLPH WAGNER. 171. PNIS STR. ALLENTOWN. PA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	BL	GR	✓	✓	AUSTRIA	RUDERSDORF
7	✓	COUSIN	✓	✓	COUSIN FRANZ WICHAM. 230 E. 8 1ST. STR. NEW YORK.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	BR	BR	✓	✓	"	WIEN
8	✓	BR. I. L.	25	✓	BR. I. L. JULIUS SUBITS. 337 E. 4 TH. STR. ALLENTOWN. PA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	BL	BL	✓	✓	"	KISBOTER
9	✓	UNCLE	27	✓	UNCLE CARL FAICHTL. 835 W. JORDAN STR. ALLENTOWN. PA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	BL	GR	✓	✓	"	WALLENDORF
10	✓	BR. I. L.	25	✓	BR. I. L. JOHN WELFER. COO-PERSBURG. PA. R.F.D. 2.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	BR	GR	✓	✓	"	KOHVIDISCH
11	✓	BROTHER	✓	✓	BROTHER FARK PPINGSTL. 436 N. THIRD STR. ALLENTOWN. PA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	BL	BR	✓	✓	"	ROHRBRUNN
12	✓	BROTHER	20	✓	BROTHER FRANZ WICHAM. 230 E. 81 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	BR	BR	✓	✓	"	WIEN
13	✓	BROTHER	25	✓	BROTHER FRANK KNAUS. BOX 65 STILES. PA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	BR	GR	✓	✓	"	TAUKA
14	✓	BR. I. L.	25	✓	BR. I. L. JOS. JOST. 343 N. SECOND STR. ALLENTOWN. PA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	BR	BL	✓	✓	"	ZANLING
15	✓	BR. I. L.	25	✓	BR. I. L. JULIUS ZEMLYAK. 1410 S. KENDALL AVE. SOUTH BEND. IND	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	BL	GR	✓	✓	"	OSLIPS
16	✓	COUSIN	25	✓	COUSIN JOHN GUMATZ. 1164 MA-THILDE STR. ST. PAUL. MINN.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	BL	BL	✓	✓	"	WIEN
17	✓	BROTHER	✓	✓	BROTHER ANTON SZEMELIKER. 1615 PHAIRIA AVE. ST. BEND. IND.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	BR	BR	✓	✓	"	VULKAPRODE
18	✓	BR. I. L.	50	✓	BR. I. L. JULIUS ZEMLIK. 1410 S. KENDAL AVE. SOUTH BEND. IND	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	BR	BR	✓	✓	"	"
19	✓	"	✓	✓	BROTHER	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	BR	BR	✓	✓	"	"
20	✓	UNCLE	25	✓	BROTHER ANTON RAUSCHER. 1084 ISLAND AVE. MILWAUKEE. WISC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	BR	BR	✓	✓	"	HENDORF
21	✓	BRO THER	25	✓	BROTHER JOHN KNEBEL. BOX 11. FREEMANN. N. VA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	BL	GR	✓	✓	"	BECHNITZ
22	✓	SELF	65	✓	FRIEND WM. GREILICH. 1488 PUT-NAM AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	BL	GR	✓	✓	GERMANY	MEISSEN
23	✓	SELF	50	✓	FRIEND W. ACHATZ. NEW YORK. 214 WEST. 11 STR.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	BR	BR	✓	✓	"	UNTERARTEN HOFEN.
24	✓	SELF	50	✓	COUSIN WENZESLAUS PAPP. 1226 PEDZ STR. TOLEDO. OHIO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	BL	BL	✓	✓	"	GRUND
25	✓	UNCLE	25	✓	UNCLE CHARLES ECKHOFF. 215-25. STR. GUTTENBERG. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	BL	BL	✓	✓	"	ALTENWALDI
26	✓	BR. I. L.	25	✓	BR. I. L. ISRAEL CHERNY. 29 SEA POON AVE. WINTHROP. MASS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	BL	GR	✓	✓	RUSSIA	SASCHKOV
27	✓	BROTHER	✓	✓	BROTHER	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	BL	BL	✓	✓	"	STAWICSE
28	✓	UNCLE	✓	✓	UNCLE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	BL	BL	✓	✓	"	"
29	✓	UNCLE	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	BL	BL	✓	✓	"	"
30	✓	FRIEND	25	✓	FRIEND AMBROS WALCH. 2234 N. LAWRENCE STR. PHILADELPHIA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	BL	GR	✓	✓	GERMANY	LANGENLEIT

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND. MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, GOTOH, GHEPBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK

EPHRAIM
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E. P. Allen

Imy. J. May
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. 

Passengers sailing from

BREKERS

~~JANUARY 3TH~~, 1923.

A few

#15. J. Dudeck
16. C. Dudeck
24. L. Kercza

cancelled, did not embark; Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURGER.

other organized government because of him or their mutual connection

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th

1923

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	12 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	W	SELF	25	Y	1913-1922 NEW YORK	HUSBAND KARL SCHMIDT. 1479 AVE. A. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	✓	U.S.A.	OPUTAK
2	W	"	"	Y	BORN	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	✓	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	W	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	✓	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	W	"	60	Y	1912-1921 CHICAGO	UNCLE CARL GRANIG. CHICAGO 1843 IRVING PARK BOULEVARD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BL	BL	"	✓	GERMANY	ARLHEILIG
5	W	"	60	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BL	BL	"	✓	GERMANY	ARLHEILIG
6	W	"	25	Y	"	UNCLE MAX ROTT. LOS ANGELES OLIVENSTREET.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BL	GR	"	✓	"	CAMPOV
7	W	"	100	Y	1908-1922 NEW YORK	HOME NEW YORK. 3 AVE. 3404	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BL	GR	"	✓	"	BERLIN
8	W	"	"	Y	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BL	BR	"	✓	"	GOTSCHEN
9	W	"	"	Y	"	2980 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	BR	BR	"	✓	"	ERFURT
10	W	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL	BR	"	✓	"	BERLIN
11	W	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL	BR	"	✓	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
12	W	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BL	BL	"	✓	GERMANY	BERLIN
13	W	"	"	Y	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BL	BL	"	✓	"	CHARLOTTE
14	W	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	BL	BR	"	✓	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15	W	"	50	Y	1901-1922 BELLEVILLE	P.L.L. ANTON HOLLOCKE. BELLEVILLE. CHICAGO. 306	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	BL	BR	"	✓	"	"
16	W	"	"	Y	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL	GR	"	✓	GERMANY	KUPFERDORF
17	W	"	"	Y	"	GR.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL	GR	"	✓	"	OLBERSDORF
18	W	"	48	Y	1914-1921 BELLEVILLE	UNCLE JOSEF RITTER. 133 N. BELMOUTH AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	BR	BR	"	✓	HOLLAND	BLEIHEIDE
19	W	"	50	Y	PENNSYLVANIA	FRIEND PROFESSOR KARL BECK N. CHICAGO HOSPITAL. CHICAGO. BR. I. L. FRIEDRICH SCHUSCAR 2015 LAWDALE. DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL	BL	"	✓	GERMANY	GR. JERUTT
20	W	"	50	Y	"	SISTER EVA BEIGAY. NEW-HENNINGTON. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL	GR	"	✓	AUSTRIA	GUESSING
21	W	"	50	Y	"	SISTER EVA BEIGAY. NEW-HENNINGTON. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL	BL	"	✓	GERMANY	THONERWITZ
22	W	"	50	Y	"	AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BL	BR	"	✓	"	ULESCHEN
23	W	"	50	Y	"	BROTHER MORRIS KIRSCH. 1112 LYRA ST. DETROIT. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL	BR	"	✓	"	ROTHAUSEN.
24	W	"	50	Y	"	BROTHER ALVIN BUETTNER. 1564 AVE. A. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BL	BR	"	✓	UKRAINE	MECHANOW
25	W	"	50	Y	"	BROTHER GERHARD LUETTGMANN. FLANDREAU. S. DAKOTA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BL	GR	"	✓	GERMANY	BOEHLITZ
26	W	"	50	Y	"	SON HEILWICH SPRINGER. ATHENS WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BL	GR	"	✓	"	ROSTRUP
27	W	"	50	Y	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	BL	GR	"	✓	"	BIRLAU
28	W	"	50	Y	"	COUSIN FRITZ SCHMID NEW-YORK. 494-2 AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BL	GR	"	✓	"	POLESITZ
29	W	"	50	Y	"	COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BL	GR	"	✓	"	SCHW. GMEIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, GERMANY, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Office

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Alfred E. Wood

Edward J. Wood

James J. Wood

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. — AMERICA —

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

JANUARY 3RD

1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
																			11	12					
1		STORZ	MARIA	44		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZUERICH	MOTHER EMMA STORZ TUTTLINGEN MOEHRINGERSTR. 67	N.J.	IRVINGTON							
2	DEPORTED	GEITHE	OTTO	37		M	M	PRINTER							LEIPZIG	WIFE MARIA GEITHE LEIPZIG UHLANDSTR. 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
3		KNOLL	WILHELM	28		M	M	CLERK							DUISBURG	WIFE EMMY KNOLL DUISBURG-WEIDRICH WALZSTR. 128	OH.	CLEVELAND							
4		MAYER	WILHELM	33		M	M	JOINER							LUDWIGSBURG	WIFE PAULINE MAYER LUDWIGSBURG LEONBERGERGASSE 34 WRTTBO.	OH.	CINCINATY							
5		BUERHOP	DIETRICH	41		M	M								BREMEN	MOTHER BETHA TODEN BREMEN LILIENTHALERSTR. 60	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
6		KEHRER	ANTON	22		M	S	NONE							OBERNBURG	FATHER JOSEF KEHRER KAISHEIM 35 UNTERFR.	N.Y.	YONKERS							
7		HEMPER	ELIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE							VEGESACK	BROTHER ERNST KRUKOW HAMMERSBECK NEAR BREMEN KAISERSTR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
8		HEMPER	LOUISA	8		F	S	NONE								UNCLE									
9		HEMPER	ANNA	7		F	S																		
10		KICKHOFEL	LOUISE	30		F	S	DRAWER							KOELN	B.I.L. DR. KELLNER DUEREN MECKERSTR. 7	ILL.	CHICAGO							
11		MICHALZIK	GUSTAV	21		M	S	MACHIN							DORTMUND	FATHER JOHANN MICHALZIK DORTMUND RHEINISCHESTR. 96	WISC.	MILWAUKEE							
12		ZAROBAN	PAULINE	45		F	M	H.WIFE							BRANDENBURG	HUSBAND RICHARD ZAROBAN BRANDENBURG HARTUNGER STR.	NEBR.	OMAHA							
13		MAZURAT	ALICE	33		F	S	OLBERG							ALBANY	BROTHER ERNST MAZURAT COMBINEE OSTPR. BISMARCKSTR.	N.J.	HOBOKEN							
14		STEINBACH	WILHELM	22		M	S	MASON		Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	MOTHER MARGARETHE STEINBACH MUENCHEN EBENAUERSTR. 1	PA.	McKEESPORT							
15		MAUSER	HERMANN	33		M	M	CLERK							STUTTGART	BROTHER WILHELM MAUSER CANNSTATT DAIMLERSTR. 57	N.J.	STERLING							
16		MAUSER	KLARA	32		F	M	H.WIFE								B.I.L.									
17		HASELIER	HERMANN	25		M	M	LOCKSM.							REUSS	FATHER MATHIAS HASELIER MUENCHEN GLADBACH FLURSTR.	N.J.	GARFIELD							
18		VOLKMAN	WALTER	27		M	S	CLERK							LUEBECK	FATHER WILHELM VOLKMAN ST. ANDREASBERG HARZ	ILL.	CHICAGO							
19		PRECKEL	HELENE	29		F	S	NONE							BREMEN	ST. FATHER JOHN LUDOLF BREMEN WOLTMERSHAUSER ALLEE 18	JO.	CEDAR RAPIDS							
20		PRECKEL	GITTE	9		F	S									GR. FATHER									
21		KURDINAT	EMMA	19		F	S	NONE							SCHILLINGEN	FATHER GEORG KURDINAT SCHILLINGEN OSTPR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
22		KURDINAT	MARIA	20		F	S																		
23		HORNICKEL	LOUISE	31		F	S	FARM.		Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	SINDELFINGEN	COUSIN JULIUS DIEPPER SINDELFINGEN WRTTBO.	OH.	CINCINATY							
24		RITTER	ANNA	20		F	S	NONE							HANNOVER	MOTHER THERESE ASSMANN HANNOVER BRAUNSTR. 14	MINN.	ST. PAUL							
25		RITTER	SOMIA IRMAN	15		F	S																		
26		JACKIS	JONAS	34		M	M	BUTCHER		LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	NIEKOSZTY	FATHER ISIDOR JACKIS NIEKOSZTY LITHUAN.	CONN.	SCITICO							
27		JACKIS	JULIANKA	27		F	M	WIFE								B.I.L.									
28		JACKIS	ANIELE	5		F	S	NONE		CHILD						GR. FATHER									
29		JACKIS	FRANZ	3		M	S																		
30		RIEGER	WILHELM	28		M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAISERSLAUTERN	WIFE ELSA RIEGER KAISERSLAUTERN HUMBOLDSTR. 32	N.Y.	NEW YORK							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

#7. E. Hempel
8. L. Hempel
9. A. Hempel
13. A. Maczurat

#21. E. Kurdinat
22. M. Kurdinat
26. J. Jackie
27. J. Jackie
28. A. Jackie
29. P. Jackie

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

cancelled, did not embark

PURGER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 19TH

1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more when arriving.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of less than 1 year. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 1 year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 2 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 3 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 4 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 5 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 6 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 7 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 8 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 9 years or more. Whether alien intends to remain in United States for a period of 10 years or more.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.						
1	Y	COUSIN	25	Y	1904/11 NEWARK	COUSIN OSKAR SCHRAFT 1174 SPRINGFIELD AV. IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	✓	GERMANY	TUTTLINGEN
2	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER FRANZ GRITHE 2084 LAFONTAINE AV. NEW YORK CITY												5	7		BL.	BL.		✓		ROTHENBACH
3	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE GOTTLIEB BUKOWSKY 2704 E 62 STR. CLEVELAND OH.												5	11		BL.	BR.		✓		ALPIERSBACH
4	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT ROSA SCHATZ 2186 RAVINE STR. CINCINATY OH.												5	6		BL.	BL.		✓		BAUTENDORF
5	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER HEINRICH BUEHRHOP 1513 AV. A. NEW YORK CITY												5	9		BL.	BL.		✓		ZAISHEIM
6	N	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JOSEF SCHWEITZER 77 HIGHLAND PARK YONKERS N.Y.												5	9		BL.	BL.		✓		SAWOW
7	Y	HUSBAND	50	N		HUSBAND JULIUS HEMPEL R.P.D.2 B. 74 ELISABETH N.Y.												5	9		BL.	BR.		✓		GRONN
8	Y	FATHER		N		FATHER															BL.	GR.		✓		
9	Y	FATHER		N																	BL.	GR.		✓		
10	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT CHARLOTTE DOEBEL 2140 LINCOLN AV. CHICAGO ILL.												5	8		BL.	BL.		✓		DARMSTADT
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE OTTO MICHALZIK 690 HANNOVER STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.												5	8		BL.	BL.		✓		DORTMUND
12	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. LOUIS HOLLYDAY 6012 N 30TH STR. OMAHA NEBR. <i>Richard</i>												5	5		BL.	BR.		✓		GR. GASTROSE
13	Y	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN FRIEDA V. WALTERBUTKUS 105 10TH STR. HOBOKEN N.J.												5	7		BL.	BL.		✓		MUSSEL BEE IVINGTON
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE ALBERT BERND 722 5TH AV. Mc KEESPORT PA.												5	10		BL.	BL.		✓		GERMANY MUECHEN
15	N	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER OTTO MAUSER SURLING N.Y. <i>Richard</i>												5	8		BR.	GR.		✓		CAUSTATT
16	N	B.I.L.		N		B.I.L.												5	4		BL.	GR.		✓		STUTTGART
17	N	BROTHER	35	N		BROTHER ANTON HASELIER 24 LANZA AV. GARFIELD N.Y.												5	7		BL.	BR.		✓		NOHENKIRCH
18	N	BRIDE	25	N		BRIDE HILDEGARD REMMLER 514 MARION STR. OAK PARK NEAR CHICAGO												5	7		BL.	BL.		✓		HANNOVER
19	Y	BRIDEGR.	25	N		BRIDEGROOM NATHAN LEIBSOHN LINCOLN HOTEL CEDAR RAPIDS JO.												5	8		BL.	BL.		✓		BREMEN
20	Y	FATHER		N		FATHER															BL.	BR.		✓		TUTTLINGEN
21	N	UNCLE	10	N		UNCLE HENRY KURDINAT 951 GRAND STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.												5	9		BL.	BR.		✓		HEIDLAUEN
22	N		10	N														5	7		BL.	BL.		✓		
23	Y	SISTER	25	N		SISTER <i>Anna Michael</i> 3859 Ave Henry Ave. <i>Cincinnati</i>												5	4		BL.	GR.		✓		SINDELFINGEN
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE R. WITTE 690 GRAND AV. ST. PAUL MINN.												5	5		BL.	GR.		✓		MURNSTER
25	Y			N														5	3		BL.	GR.		✓		OSNABRUCK
26	Y	FRIEND	5	Y	1906/21 HARTFORD	FRIEND FRANK WERIGO, B. 43 801100 60NN.												5	10		BL.	BL.		✓		LITHUAN. ERZVILKI
27	Y			Y														5	5		BL.	BL.		✓		VIDUCKE
28	Y			Y	BORN																BL.	BL.		✓		HARTFORD
29	Y			Y																	BL.	BL.		✓		
30	N	SELF	25	Y	1901/21 NEW YORK	FATHER WILLIAM RIGER CALLIGON N.Y.												5	8		BL.	BR.		✓		GERMANY SINDELFINGEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, SOTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

b

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK.

James J. [Signature]

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 1/14-10 48 AM.

S. S. ~~AMERICA~~

Passengers sailing from **BRUNEL**

JANUARY 3RD

19₂₃

Abstract

48. M. Lorenzo
9. J. Lorenzo
26. F. Bauer

cancelled, did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURPOSE.

19₂₃

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, BOSTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER W. Rind

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

SP. A. T. 1827
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 193

at NEW YORK

E. E. Allen
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 114-8048 M.

S. S.

AMERICA

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

3rd JANUARY

194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	7604	KOTUR	TREODORJA	47		F M	Hife	YES	3-2634 POLISH YES	POLAND	RUT	POLAND	LEMBERG	SISTER: ANNA TOKAR BUNISZEW, ZLOCZOW, MALAP.	N Y	BINGHAMTON	
2	UNDER-18	"	JEWHEMI	9		M S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT:	"	"	
3	7605	WILLIG	SALOMON	23		M M	LAB	"	Yes 5-2602	"	HEBREW	"	PODKAMIEŃ	WIFE: KLARA WILLIG LEMBERG, RYNK	"	BROOKLYN	
4	7606	KUBISZ	ANDRZEJ	33		M S	JOINER	"	Pol 2-5652	"	POLE	"	CHROBERZ	CHROBERZ, PINCZOW	ILL	CHICAGO	
5	7607	PISZKIN	MALKA	34		F M	Hife	"	Pol 5-593	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	BARANOWICZE	FATHER: ICKO PISZMAN GLUSK, MINSK	N Y	NEW YORK	
6	UNDER 16	"	CYLA	12		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER:	"	"	
7	UNDER 16	"	YSRAEL	9		M S	-	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	7608	ZAPERACZ	ORYNA	59		F WD	LADIES	NO	Yes 3-5389 Test: Pol. 3-2611	POLAND	RUTHenia	"	SWIERZOWA	COUSIN: MIKOLEJ RUSIN SWIALKOWO WIELKIE, JASLE	W-VA	MOUNDSVILLE	
9	7609	RICHERT	LINA	26		F S	TAILOR	YES	"	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	OHRA	FATHER: AUGUST RICHERT DANZIG, GUTE HERBERGE	MICH	DETROIT	
10	7610	DERENGOWSKI	STANISLAW	34		M M	MECHANIC	"	"	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	CHODECZ	BROTHER I.L.: IGNAC WOJKA HUTA CHODECKA, WLOCLAWEK	WIS	MILWAUKEE	
11	"	"	STANISLAWA	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER:	"	"	
12	7611	PAJERAJZEN	GERSZON	40		M WD	TAILOR	"	Yes 5-1573	"	HEBREW	"	WOLBROM	MOTHER: REIZLA PAJERAJZEN LODZ, BAZYNSKA 52	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
13	UNDER-16	"	CHANA-GITLA	12		F S	Child	NO	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER:	"	"	
14	7612	LITKA	SABINA	25		F M	"	YES	11-236787-13-2440 POLISH YES	"	POLE	"	SLUPCE	ACQUAINTANCE: STANISLAWA RYM- KIEWICE, WARSCHAU, ZELAFNA 93	IND	BAND	
15	U.S. CIT.	"	JOSEF	5		M S	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	U.S. CIT.	"	KLEMENS	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	KATARZYNA	55		F WD	"	YES	Test: 3-5652 Pol. 3-2611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

49. Lina Riebert

10.8. Derengowski

11.8. Berengowski

15 to 30 are blank.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Purser.

14-4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th

1943

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM BIND MASTER, of the S. S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, SOTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER embar

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

SPATIA

Emily J. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

8

S. S. ~~AMERICA~~

Passengers sailing from

BREVEN

3rd JANUARY

191

22.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (at, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KARAS	VLADISLAWA	32	F	LADIES TAILOR YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	POLE	MOTHER: KATARZYNA STACHURSKA KOLONJA, RADANCZYK	MICH DETROIT
2	UNDER 16	"	HENRYK	9	M	S -	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"
3	BRZYSKI	JAN	11	M	S -	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Chic
4	PACOSZ	AGNIESZKA	32	F	M LAB	"	"	"	JAROCIN	SISTER: MARJA OLSZOWKA JAROCIN, NISKO, MALAPOLSKA	N Y FREDONIA
5	UNDER 16	"	STEFANJA	13	F	S -	"	"	"	AUNT: "	"
6	UNDER 16	"	ALBIN	7	M	S - NO	- NO	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	MICHAL	2	M	S -	"	"	"	"	"
8	DOWHUN	PARASKOWJA	19	F	S LAB-YES	RUSSIAN YES	"	RUT	RUSSIA BRASZEWICZE	UNCLE: KONRAD DOWHUN BRASZEWICZE, DROHICZYN	NEW YORK
9	11-202-41	SOTENBERG	SZULIM MEJER	17	M	S	POLISH	"	HEBREW POLAND PLONSK	UNCLE: MAJER SZNYCER PLONSK, RYNEK 23	LINDHURST
10	LEWIN	ADOLF	23	M	S MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: ISAK GLUECK STRZYLIKI TOPOLNICE, MALAPOL	NEW YORK
11	X	SKLADANOWSKA	MARJA	21	F	S LAB	"	"	POLE	MOTHER: KAROLINA SKLADANOWSKA JODLOWA, PILZNO, MALAPOLSKA	BAYONNE
12	GARCMAN	MNICA	39	F	M Hwf	NO	NO	"	HEBREW	BROTHER I L JANKIEL GARCMAN BERDYCZOW, KIJOV	OHIO DAYTON
13	UNDER 16	"	CETTEL	10	F	S - YES	JEWISH YES	"	"	UNCLE: "	"
14	LYSOHIR	KATARZYNA	37	F	M LAB	"	RUSSIAN NO	"	RUT	BROTHER: PAWEŁ SITARCZUK KAPUSCINCZ, ZBARAZ, MALAP	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 16	"	MIKOLAJ	13	M	S	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"
16	RYCHLAK	MARJA	24	F	M Hwf	"	POLISH	"	POLE	FATHER: MARCIN TABOR JEZOWE, NISKO, MALAPOLSKA	MD BALTIMORE
17	UNDER 16	"	WERONIKA	1	F	S - NO	- NO	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"
18	X	HEMBER	JETKA REIZA	42	F	WD LADIES TAILOR YES	POLISH YES	"	HEBREW	SON: NUCHIM HIMBER TREMBOWLA, MALAPOLSKA	ORANGE
19	TENENBAUM	MEIER	18	M	S LAB	"	"	"	"	FATHER: JAKOB TENENBAUM MAJDAN GOLOGORSKI, ZLOCZOW	BROOKLYN
20	FRIDMAN	PREIDA	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: ABRAHAM OPENHEIM PARCZEN, LUBLIN	NEW YORK
21	"	RYNKA	14	F	S -	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: "	"
22	"	SZMIL	12	M	S -	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"
23	"	ARJA	12	M	S -	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	SZATA	9	M	S - NO	- NO	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	SRUL	7	M	S -	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	X	TROSCIANIECKI	MICHALINA	27	F	M Hwf YES	POLISH YES	POLAND	RUT U.S.A N.J.	FATHER: TOMASZ DLUGOSZ PIETRZYCE, ZLOCZOW	NEWARK
27	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	3	F	S - NO	- NO	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"
28	X	FEDORKOW	MARCELA	34	F	M	"	"	"	FATHER: IHNNAT SIROWISZKA SYNOWODZK, WYZNY, SKOLE	PHILADELPHIA
29	UNDER 16	"	ANNA	9	F	S	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"
30	UNDER 16	"	MARJA	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aber

20. F. Frydman
21. R. Frydman
22. S. Frydman
23. S. Frydman
24. S. Frydman
25. A. Frydman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

cancelled did not embark

PURGER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th

1913

198

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much time has he been in the United States?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States by treaty.	Whether a citizen of the United States by law.	Whether a citizen of the United States by blood.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO	-	HUSBAND: JOSEF KARAS 2224 HAWCOCK E ST DETROIT MICH	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	✓	X	POLAND	SEWERYNOWKA
2	-	FATHER:	NO	-	FATHER:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	ADELINA	
3	NO	UNCLE	NO	-	FATHER: STANISLAW BRZYSKI 2862 S THROPE ST - CHICAGO ILL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	HUTA	
4	YES	HUSBAND	25	-	HUSBAND: ANTONI PACUSZ R P. D. 16 FREDONIA, N Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	JAROCIN	
5	-	FATHER	25	-	FATHER:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	
6	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	
7	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	
8	YES	BROTHER	19	-	BROTHER: ZYPRJAN DOWHUN 4 FIRST AVE, NEW YORK C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	BRASZEWICE	
9	NO	FATHER:	NO	-	FATHER: MATYS SOTENBERG 612 RIVERSIDE A. LYNHURST, NY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	CZERWINSK	
10	YES	IN LAW	30	-	BROTHER I. L. HENRY RUBIN 99 GOLD ST. NEW YORK C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	SUSZYCA	
11	NO	BROTHER	25	-	BROTHER: STANLEY SKLADANOWSKI 13 AGNES ST. BAYONNE N Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	JODLOWA	
12	YES	HUSBAND	10	-	HUSBAND: M GARTZMAN, 215 QUITMAN ST. DAYTON, OHIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	BERDYCZOW	
13	-	FATHER	-	-	FATHER:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	-	
14	-	HUSBAND	20	-	HUSBAND: KLEMENS LISOHIN 6 CLINTON ST, NEW YORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	KAPUSCINCE	
15	-	FATHER	-	-	FATHER:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	ROENOSZYNE	
16	NO	HUSBAND	1911-1921	BALTI-MORE	HOME: 2129 CAMBRIDGE AVE BALTIMORE, MD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	JEZOWE	
17	-	FATHER	25	1921	FATHER:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	BALTIMORE	
18	-	BROTHER	NO	-	BROTHER: CHAS HEMBER 8 MAIN ST ORANGE, N Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	KROWINKA	
19	YES	BROTHER:	30	-	BROTHER: JOSEF TENENBAUM 557 SACKMAN ST BROOKLYN N Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	MAJDAN	
20	-	HUSBAND	-	-	HUSBAND: JACOB FRIEDMAN 1673 AVE 9 NEW YORK.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	GOLOGORSKI	
21	-	FATHER:	-	-	FATHER:	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	NO	HUSBAND	1914-1922	NEWARK	HOME: 15 RUTGERS ST. NEWARK, N Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	PIETRICE	
27	-	FATHER	1919-1922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	NEWARK	
28	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	HUSBAND: TEDOR FEDORKOW, 322 N 8th ST PHILADELPHIA PA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	SYNOWODRK	
29	-	FATHER:	25	-	FATHER:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	WYSNY	
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	X	-	-	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, SOTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

REVIEW

3rd JANUARY

191

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

144

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th n. 1923

110

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK.

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before on the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", MAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from ~~BREMEN~~

3rd of JANUARY

, 1942

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		IN CONN WITH LIST 1/21-25										
2		KOSINSKI	ALEKSY	15	M	S	SCHOLAR	POLISH	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	POSEN
3		"	ALGORZATA	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	ALICJA	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SOBOSZYNSKA	ANTONINA	23	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	POLSKI BRZAZIE	MO.	ST LOUIS
6		"	LOPIA	33	F	M	WIFE	"	"	RUDNA MALA	CONN	HARDFORD
7	UNDER 16	"	MARJA	9	F	S	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	JAN	8	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"
9		SEIDEN	NATALJA	20	F	S	TAILOR	POLISH	HEBREW	LEMBERG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		KANASIUK	TEKLA	24	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	RUTHENIAN	LEMBURG	N.Y.	NEWARK
11		PERCZYNSKY	JAN	21	M	S	FARM LABYER	POLISH	POLAND	STAROMIEJ-SZCZYNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		STOCZKO	JAN	34	M	M	"	"	POLE	NIZANKOWICE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13		SUPRUN	GRZEGORZ	20	M	M	"	"	RUTHENIAN	PONIKOWICA	N.Y.	WONKERS
14		BANK	CHAIM	23	M	S	"	"	HEBREW	SADOWA WISZNIA	"	KEARNY
15		"	DAVID	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		ALTER	ADELA	34	F	WD	TAILOR	"	"	OTTYNIA	"	PASSAIC
17	UNDER 16	"	REGINA	8	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	LEJB	2	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"
19		HEFTER	SAMUEL	22	M	S	TAILOR	POLISH	"	ZBARAZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		GRAMIAK	MICHAL	27	M	M	FARM LABYER	"	RUTHENIAN	HELENKOW	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
21		"	MARJA	23	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	TEOFILA	10	F	S	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"
23		GALAS	ANTONI	36	M	M	LABOURER	POLISH	POLE	LOMZA	"	ELIZABETH
24		EISENSTEIN	ESTERA	39	F	WD	H. KEEPER	JEWISH	HEBREW	BOLSZOWCE	"	BRONX
25	UNDER 16	"	BENJAMIN	7	M	S	NONE	NO	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	SARA	3	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"
27		BARAN	JUSTYNA	20	F	WD	FARM LABYER	POLISH	RUTHENIAN	HORODNICA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
28		KUZMA	EUGENJA	16	F	S	NONE	"	"	PECZENIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		KRAWIEC	KATARZYNA	29	F	M	FARM LABYER	POLISH	"	DACHNOW	OHIO	CLEVELAND
30		GORALNY	KASJAN	21	M	S	"	"	"	STAROMIEJ-SZCZYNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
31		WUS	KATARZYNA	24	F	S	"	"	"	WOWE BIOLO	ILL.	CHICAGO

49 T.kanasiuk. cancelled, did not embark.

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

14-8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. A M E R I C A

Passengers sailing from BREITENBURG

3rd of JANUARY

1962

9 T.kanasiuk. cancelled, did not embark.

	1960	1970	1980
Total passengers	1,000,000	1,500,000	2,000,000
U. S. citizens	500,000	750,000	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th

1913

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a permanent resident	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	NO	FATHER: ALEX KOSINSKI, SEBEVAING, MICH.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN GRAY	NONE	GERMANY HEILSBURG
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	1906	BROTHER IN LAW: ADOLF KUHN, 3848 EILER STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" BLUE	"	POLAND NOWE WIASTE
5	"	HUSBAND	1914	HUSBAND: FRANCISZEK LABY, 69 HUYSHOPE AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUDNA MALA
6	"	FATHER	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	THOMSON
7	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUDNA MALA
8	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	COUSIN	"	COUSIN: RACHMIEL ROSENBERG, 68 MOORE STR. BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" BROWN	"	STANISLAWOW
10	"	"	"	BROTHER: TOMASZ KANASIUK, 24 LEBELE STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	KIAZY STAROMIEJ
11	"	"	1909	BROTHER: MICHAL PERSHYN 64 STR MARKS PL. NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	" BN BN	"	POZNA SZCZYRNA
12	"	"	1921	HOME: 2049 CAYUGA PHILADELPHIA, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	NIZANKOWICE
13	"	WIFE	1913	WIFE: ANTONINA SUPRUN, 44 WASHINGTON STR. JONKERS, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" GRAY	"	PONIKOWICA
14	"	BROTHER IN LAW	"	BROTHER IN LAW: BENNY FEUER, 342 KEARNY AVE. KEARNY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" BROWN	"	SADOWA WISZNIA
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
16	"	UNCLE	"	BROTHER IN LAW: SALOMON ALTER, 107 HAMILTON AVE PASSAIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	OTTYNIA
17	"	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	BRO. IN L.	"	BRO. IN LAW: MAX BAUMOKL 607 139 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	ZBARAZ
19	"	"	"	BROTHER: PIOTR GRAMIAK 4755 JAMES STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	HELENKOW
20	"	BRO IN L.	"	BRO. IN LAW:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
21	"	UNCLE	"	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	BRO. IN L.	1909	BROTHER: ANDRZEJ ZAGORSKI 163 30YES 1921 BETH, N.Y. 3rd STR., ELISABETH, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" BLUE	"	WIDZEJKI
23	YES	BROTHER	"	BROTHER: M. SCHILDKRAUT, 1752 MYRTHE AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	ROHATYN
24	"	UNCLE	"	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOLSZOWCE
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	DAUGHTER	25	SON IN LAW: HARRY BOLUCH, 16 HUBER AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" GRAY	"	HORODNICA
27	"	FATHER	"	FATHER: ROMAN KUZMA 48 GRAND STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" BROWN	"	PECRENNIA
28	"	HUSBAND	"	HUSBAND: TOMASZ KRAWIEC, 3308 E. STR. 65, CLEVELAND, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	DACHNOW
29	"	BRO. IN L.	"	BROTHER IN LAW: MICHAL PERSHYN 64 STR MARKS PL NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	PIENKOWCE
30	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW: TEODOR MIZYN, 2213 ENLE STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	NOWE SIOLO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RYDD MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

EPHRAIM

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Q. 1/14 - 3/10 4³⁰ AM.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREVEN

3rd of JANUARY

191

52

U. S. citizens

A few

5 to 30 are blank.

5.6.7.M.J.P.Hollon

" Mathias, J.

Transferred from sheet #24 lines 5, 6, 7, 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

5. 6. 7. 8.

Asst Purser

142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 14th, 1912 114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a transient.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.						Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	NO		FATHER: LOUIS PINZOWICZ, 273 E BROADWAY, NEWYORK CITY HUSBAND: PAUL STOGRYN, 2005 JEFFERSON STR. PHILADELPHIA BROTHER: JAK BARCO, 1818 I ST AVE. BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 734 SOUTH ANTONY ST. SOUTH BEND, IND Home 2032, Caledonia Street Toledo Ohio	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	LONZA
2	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	BROWN	"	"	
4	"	MOTHER	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	bn	bn	"	"	
5	Y	FATHER	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	bn	bn	"	"	
6	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	bn	bn	"	"	
7	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	bn	bn	"	"	
8	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	bn	bn	"	"	
9					Home 1947 HOLSTEDT STREET CHOCAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	bn	bn	"	"	
10		Step father	no	no	Step father Albert Maroot 88 Lexington Ave N.Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923
at NEW YORK

E. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, ALFRED E WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

EPATTO
Sammy J. Jupp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *D*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a *United States* from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

3rd of January

191*3*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.			City or town.							
1		FRENKIEL	LEBA	49		M		Cabaret maker	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CHELM	SISTER IN LAW: MATHILDA BOREN-STEIN, ZAMOSZ, LUBLIN.	N. J.	NEWARK							
2		"	EUGENJA	37		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER:	"	"							
3	UNDER 16	"	MARJA	13		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT:	"	"							
4	UNDER 16	"	GRZEGORZ	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5		TRUSIEWSKI	WLACLAW	32		M		BARBER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLE	"	FILIPOWO	FATHER: FRANCISZEK TRUSIEWSKI BARTNOGORA, SUWALKI	"	S. RIVER							
6		"	ALEXANDRJA	35		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW:	"	"							
7		NOZDERKA	JOZEF	32		M		PARMLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SADOWNE	MOTHER: ROZALJA NOZDERKA, SADOWNE, SIEDLCE.	OHIO	ELYRIA							
8	72/1062 57/3151B	"	ANNA	31		F		WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW:	"	"							
9		DUDZIS	JOZEF	43		M		SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIDA	STEP BROTHER: ANTONI DUZIS SZEWARDAKI, LIDA, WILNO	MASS	BROCKTON							
10	UNDER 16	"	WITOLD	10		M		NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ONCLE:	"	"							
11		STEPONIAZ	JOZEFA	39		F		LADIES-TAILOR	"	"	"	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	SISTER: CYPRJANNA DASZKI, SWIENCIAZY, JASIEWSKA, WILNO	ILL.	CHICAGO							
12		SADOWSKI	JAKOB	58		M		PENTER	"	"	"	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	RYDZEW	WIFE: EWA SADOWSKI, RYDZEW, LOMZA.	MICH.	DETROIT							
13		WIAZOWSKA	FEIGA	51		F		WIFE	"	JEWISH	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	LEMBERG	BROTHER: DAVID SMILANSKI, ZLOTOPOL, KIJOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHI							
14		"	SARA	18		F		LADIES-TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ONCLE:	"	"							
15	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	15		M		CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	UNDER 16	"	CHAJKA	13		F		NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	UNDER 16	"	TEWJA	9		M		NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18		BLOSZTEJN	MINDEL	25		F		LADIES-TAILOR	"	"	"	POLAND	"	"	ZOLUDEK	MOTHER: RYKA BLOSZTEJN, ZOLUDEK, LIDA, WILNA.	N. Y.	BROOKLYN							
19		MILKIEWICZ	ROCHLA	41		F		WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOMZA	FATHER: M. KRASNOBORSKI, LOMZA, ZIELONA STR. 12.	PA.	MAHANOY CITY							
20	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA LEJA	15		F		SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER:	"	"							
21	UNDER 16	"	JANKIEL	10		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22		KOSSOWSKA	BERA	17		F		SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSSOWIEC	SISTER: BERTA KOSSOWSKA, LUNINIEC, UL. SZEROKA PIASKOWA	N. Y.	BRONX.							
23		GRZELAK	ELEONORA	42		F		WIFE	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	ZYCHLIN	MOTHER: BARBARA DZIALYNSKI, GOLONSKA, GOSTYNIN, WARSCHAU	MASS.	N. BEDFORD							
24		"	WLADISLAW	16		M		SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER:	"	"							
25	UNDER 16	"	GENOWEFA	7		F		NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	REPORTER	AKSEBROD	SORA	28		F		LADIES-TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	made S. S. Feb. 5, 1913	STOLBCE	BROTHER: OSZER AKSELROD, STOLBCE, MINSK	N. Y.	NEW YORK							
27		WOJCIAK	ANDRZEJ	41		M		PARMLAR	"	"	"	"	POLE	"	ZARNOVA	WIFE: MARJANNA WOJCIAK, ZARNOVA, STRYZOW.	"	ELIZABETH							
28		KRUSZELNICKI	WLODZIMIERZ	27		M		TAILOR	"	"	"	"	RUTHANIAN	"	SAPOWO	MOTHER: KAROLINA KRUSTEL - NICKA, SAPOWO, PODHAJCE.	MD.	BALTIMORE							
29		"	ROZALJA	24		F		WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW	"	"							
30	UNDER 16	"	KAROLINA	6		F		NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER:	"	"							

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

NEW YORK

JAKUARY 14th

191²³

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREITEN, SOTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 14th, 19123

118

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	NO	SELF	1913-CHI- 25 YES-1920 CAGO	HOME: 1314 DICKSON ST CHICAGO, ILL SON: OTTO BAUMGAERTNER	Life Religin	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	✓	POLAND	SULMIERZYCE
2	"	"	25 NO	OYSTER BAY N Y	lost son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	GR.	"	✓	"	TURUN
3	"	"	1913-PERTH 19 YES-1921 AMBOY	HOME: 702 STATE ST PERTH AMBOY N Y	lost son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	✓	"	SIELNICA
4	"	"	50 NO	FATHER: WILL MILLER DELLAS, TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BROWN	"	✓	"	DERECZYH
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	✓	"	"
6	"	"	1912-CHES- 25 YES-1921 TER	HOME: 132 THURLOW ST CHESTER, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	✓	P. Pol.	DOROWOW
7	"	"	1906-LECHS- 25	HOME: BURSH LECHSBURGH, AMSHONG CO, PA 1911-NIAGA-HOME: CUDABECK AVE 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	GR.	"	✓	P. Pol.	CZARNOLUSCIA GAJ KONIEM
8	"	"	25	1920-PA- 1909-BROOK-STEPBROTHER: JOHN DOLGOWSKI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLUE	"	✓	"	TOGKI
9	"	"	25	1922-PA- 1014 CANAL ST WOODHAVEN, L ISLAND, N Y	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	✓	POLAND	REZY
10	"	"	25	BROTHER I. L.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLUE	"	✓	U.S.A.	LANCZUKI
11	"	"	25	1910- 1922- 1913- 1922- 1919- 1922-	UNCLE: UNCLE: UNCLE: UNCLE: UNCLE: UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
12	"	"	25	1912- HUSBAND: SALOMON FELKER, 132 RIDGE STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	lost son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
13	"	"	25	1912- FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
14	"	"	25	1912- UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
15	"	"	25	1912- HOME: 240 E 10th STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
16	"	"	25	1914- HOME: 1020 MANHATTAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
17	"	"	25	1901 PASSAIC HOME: PASSAIC STR., PASSAIC N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
18	"	"	25	1913-PHILA- HOME: 30 REIS ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
19	"	"	25	1920 DELPHIA HOME: 4428 N. 19 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
20	"	"	25	1910-BUFFA-HOME: 107 OMHERST ST. BUFFALO N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
21	"	"	25	1908-HERKI-HOME: 216 PARIS ST. HERKIMER N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
22	"	"	25	1913- 1922- 1915- 1922-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
23	"	"	25	1916- 1920- HOME: 4428 N. 19 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
24	"	"	25	1910-BUFFA-HOME: 107 OMHERST ST. BUFFALO N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
25	"	"	25	1908-HERKI-HOME: 216 PARIS ST. HERKIMER N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
26	"	"	25	1913- 1922- 1915- 1922-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
27	"	"	25	1916- 1920- HOME: 4428 N. 19 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
28	"	"	25	1910-BUFFA-HOME: 107 OMHERST ST. BUFFALO N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
29	"	"	25	1908-HERKI-HOME: 216 PARIS ST. HERKIMER N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
30	"	"	25	1913- 1922- 1915- 1922-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
31	"	"	25	1916- 1920- HOME: 4428 N. 19 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
32	"	"	25	1910-BUFFA-HOME: 107 OMHERST ST. BUFFALO N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
33	"	"	25	1908-HERKI-HOME: 216 PARIS ST. HERKIMER N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER, of the S. S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, ROTON, CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

119

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN 3rd of January, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 14th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MILLER	DOBA	40	M		PP. 203 Warsaw	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	Hub. Wm
2	MECZKOWSKI	JOZEP	21	M	S	BORN IN NORTH WALPOLE, JULY 10th 1901	PASS NR. 2103 ISSUED IN WARSAW 10.10.22	DELLAS, TEXAS
3	STOGRYN	PAUL	35	M	M	2012-41 Hughes	SUPERIOR COURT OF CLARK CO. WASHINGTON 8/1. 1916	196 CUSTIS STR. NEW BRITAIN C 2005 JEFFERSON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

SPAT (imp)

55

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S.

"AMERICA"

sailing from BREMEN

3rd of JANUARY, 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 14th

, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WASZCZYK	ANTONINA	21	-	F	BORN IN JERSEY CITY, JANUARY 17th 1901	P.P. 22303 Hughes	102 MORRIS STR. JERSEY CITY
2	IN CONE. WITH LIST 7/29/30	MIKE	15	-	M	HORSEWILL, MASS. SEPT. 19th 1907	P.P. 2388 Warsaw	78 PASSAIC STR. PASSAIC
3	"	STANISLAW	13	-	M	" NOV. 9th 1909	"	"
4	GUT	HELENA	16	-	F	PLYMOUTH PA. DECEMBER 24th 1906	P.P. 2389 Warsaw	43 CHURCH STR. MERIDEN CONN.
5	ADAMOWSKA	ANIELA	19	-	F	LOWELL, MASS. JULY 18th 1903	P.P. 2312 Warsaw	101 TREMONT STR. LOWELL MASS
6	IN CONE. WITH LIST 3/2	ANASTAZJA	15	-	F	LANSPORD, PA. JUNE 22nd 1907	P.P. 2313 Warsaw	11 HADLOW AVE. CALLINWOOD, N.Y.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

7 to 30 are blank.

Pursuer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from BREMEN

JANUARY 3RD

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JANUARY 14th, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KLEIN	HENRY	56		M		133422 H	DISTRICT COURT WASHINGTON D.C. ATCHISON KANS. 1917 JAN 25-1922.	518 NORTH STR. ATCHISON KANS.
2	GOHLKE	WILLIAM	54		M		229251 H	DISTRICT COURT ST. PAUL MINN. 10. 12. 1901	ARLINGTON MINN. 512 FOREST AV. NEW YORK CITY
3	JOSEPHSOHN	SIMON	56		M		217200 H	NEW YORK CITY NOVEMBER 1891 KINGS COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	3230 BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY N.J.
4	PICKE	GEORG	51		M		115022 H	17. 10. 1893 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	1921 S. CENTRAL AV. CHICAGO ILL.
5	MERKER	FRED	59		M		229582 H	15. 4. 1894	
6	MERKER	JOHANNA	54		F				
7	LUDWIG	HANS	36		M			SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY 31. 5. 1921	553 E 176 STR. NEW YORK CITY
8	HORN	MAX	35		M		202051 H	DISTRICT COURT CARROLL COUNTY MAY 8th 1922. CIRCUIT COURT BOSTON MASS.	DREHAM ILL. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
9	HOFF	JULIUS	58		M			18. 9. 1896	
10	HOFF	AUGUSTA	50		F				
11	SEIBERT	FRANK	39		M		7. 5. 1882 BLACK ROCK N.Y.		BILEY STR. 432 BUFFALO N.Y.
12	ESCH	HENRY	54		M		197839 H	COURT OF OTTAWA ILL. MAY 1892	INDEPENDENCE ILL. 2015 LAWNDALE DETR
13	KALIE	AUGUSTE	30		M		177044 H	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE COURT OF PEORIA ILL.	DETROIT MICH. Hunk Fred 310 SHIPMAN STR. PEORIA ILL.
14	HERSCHEL	OSCAR	26		M		229525 H	8. 7. 1921	658 PARK AV. W. NEW YORK N.J.
15	HOELAENDER	JEAN	73		M		226229 H	22. 10. 1892 NEW YORK CITY MARCH 25th 1922. PRODUCE COUNTY. FLANDREAN S.D.	GOLMON S.D. R. 6. B. 23
16	MUELLER	GEORG	53		M		228030 H	COUNTY COURT EAU CLAIRE WISC. 15. 4. 1914	EQU CLAIRE WISC. 242 W 131 STR. NEW YORK CITY
17	MANTHER	MARTIN	59		M				1932 QUEEN ANN AV. SEATTLE WASH.
18	ZARRISKIE	PETE	53		M		27. 12. 1896 NEW YORK CITY		345 2ND AV. NEW YORK CITY
19	NOHE	WILLIAM	60		M		SEPT 10th 1880 WAYSIDE WISCONSIN.		
20	SEFOIK	KATHERINA	18		F		24. 11. 1904 PERTH AMBOY N.J.		FAMILY BERTHA WEISZMANN 129.-2-STR. PASSAIC. N.J.
21	WEISZMANN	EMIL	52		M		137141 H	17. MARCH 1915 PASSAIC COUNTY PATERSON.	306 CHARLESTON. BELLEVILLE. ILL.
22	DUDECK	JOSEF	44		M		147356 H	ST. CLAIR COUNTY COURT BELLEVILLE 10.4.1922.	
23	DUDECK	MATTIE	39		F			CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	
24	HINRICH	ELIESE	73		F		197749 H	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE PORT OFFICE COURT PHILADELPHIA PA 3.5.1922.	STERLING. MORRISON. ILL. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
25	DANKNIS	ANNA	28		F		170995 H		CHICAGO. ILL.
26	MARTINKUS	HELEN	32		F		157618 H	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	4624 SOUTH PAULINA STR.
27	MARTINKUS	ANNA	3		F		JULY 26th 1914. CHICAGO ILL.		

#7 Hans Ludwig did not embark
9. J. Hoff
10. A. Hoff
28 to 30 are blank.

Purser. GOTTSCHE LOW

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **19**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. **AMERICA**

sailing from

PREMEN

JANUARY 3RD, 19**23**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

January 14th, 19**23**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BUSS	FREDERICK	44		M	83699 <i>CH</i>	DISTRICT COURT OF CARLTON, MINN FEBRUARY 13 TH 1917	UNCLE: FRIEDRICH BUSS 56 LOCUST STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.
2	LUDWIG	HANS						
3	KOLESHOS	JOSEPH	27		M	129824 <i>C</i> <i>Effecting Disemb</i> <i>1/14/23</i> <i>2 P.M.</i>	CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. AUGUST 18TH. 1919	FRIEND: PETER BUTOILA 3435 S. LEWITT STR. CHICAGO ILL.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

#2. Hans Ludwig. Cancelled, did not embark

#4 to 30 are blank.

Skappan
Purser. Effecting Disemb

58

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **22**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from BREMEN

JANUARY 3RD, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 14th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GOTTSCHLICH	FRANK	68	M	1285784	COUNTY COURT BURLINGTON/JOWA 16.2.1900.	LINCOLNSTR .1537 BURLINGTON/JOWA
2	VOLL	ADAM	55	M	4057671	GREENSBURGH PENS. COURT COMMON PLEASE 10.5.1910.	98 ORLINGTON AVE S.E. PITTSBURGH. PA.
3	WIERLICH	ABOLDE	58	M	1129254	DOLORIS COUNTY. A. DISTRICT COURT. RICO. COLORADO.	95 NEW STR. MT. CLEMENS. MICH.
4	HOLLOSI	MARIA	46	F	Port. Log. at Budapest 1.12.1922 - 1923. Showing no other papers.	DEL. 3. 1922 - 1923. Showing no other papers.	2032 CALADONIA STR. TOLEDO. OHIO.
5	HOLLOSI	MAYLOLMA	52	F	Ordered remanifested on Alien Sheet		
6	HOLLOSI	JANOS	13	M			
7	HOLLOSI	PALI	9	M			
8	SOLTESZ	JOZSEF	19	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 22.3.1904		170 HURON STR. BROOKLYN. N.J.
9	FULFS	HERMANN J. <i>Govt 13/24</i>	46	M	1977661	STIRLING, ILL. SON OF U.S. CITIZEN.	STERLING. ILL.
10	HIRSCH	LUDWIG	33	M	1999654	CINCINNATI. OHIO. DISTRICT COURT 10.6.1916.	1321 CENTRAL AVE. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
11	VASZENKO	ALEXIS	13	M	8. JUNE 1899 EDWARDVILLE PA.	2096014	159 HILSIDE ST. EDWARDVILLE PA.
12	KECHMAR	EDWARD	15	M	23. MARCH 1910 BETHLEHEM PA.		BETHLEHEM PA.
13	MERKEL	CARL	18	M	15. 3. 1904 LUDLOW MASS.	1718174	22 PARKER STR. ORANGE MASS.
14	PFELZER	ALFRED	29	M	6.6. 1893 NEW YORK CITY	Bull City 9 - 2028	109 INWOOD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	BAUMGAERTER	OTTO	38	M	P.P. 1914 Hughes	UNITED STATES COURT NEW YORK CITY 17. 2. 1914	NEW YORK CITY
16	AVETA	HELENE	29	F	2190864		OYSTER BAY N.Y. 111 DOUGAL STR. NEW YORK CITY
17	MATHIAS	JOSEF <i>Govt 3/8</i>	38	M	271604	SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL. 23 6 1916 - 743667	1947 HOLSTEDT STR. CHICAGO ILL.
18	MATHIAS	JOHANN	13	M	Ordered remanifested on Alien Sheet		
19					EXCEPT 4-8-12-15-17-18		
20					1/14/23		
21					2-10 PM		
22					# 8 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15		
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Nos 19 to 30 are blank. Pursuer. 15 MATHIAS, REMANIFESTED ON SHEET 24. # 8. Asst Pursuer.

5.6.7.M.J.P.HOLL 81 Are remanifested on Alien Sheet # 24 5.6.7.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23
124

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from CHERBOURG, January 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 14th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DUPONT	Louise	23		F	M	1965 Paris France 1/2/23	American by marriage	Taftville Conn Boston, Mass. 2-8-A ST
2	DUPONT	Charles J.	24		M	M	October 23rd, 1898	Taftville, Conn.	
3	BALIAN	Arman	30		M	M		Sept. State Passport dated Nov 11/22 Oct. 15, 1918, Camp MoArthur, Texas.	744 Badger Ave., So. Milwaukee, Wis. c.
4	SWAIN	Benjamin	29		M	S	Dec. 4th, 1893.	Camden, N.J.	217 N. 10th St., Camden, N.J. ✓
5	WATTS	James A.	29		M	S	May 5th, 1893.	Kent, Conn.	Kent, Conn.
6	KAWUCKJIAN	Antranik	30		M	M		res. Dist. Court, Dist. of Minn. at Minneapolis Minn. 10-14-1919 Oct. 24, 1919. Hennafin, Co., Minn. #1231853	2122 Aldrich Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Maroot	Katherine	29		F	M		P.O. 280 Berlin	Hunt Albans - PP
8	"	Herbert	2		M	S		facta USCIS	Lexington Mass
9	Errens	Leo	7		M	S	Order remanded on Jan 1/23 (1-2-4 Errens 1/14/23) 2:10 P.M. 3-6-7-8 Sumabunt 1/15	ST Reg Man 3:10	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos 10 to 30 are blank.
5 J.A. Watts, cancelled, did not embark.

* 9 Leo Errens has been remanifested on Alien Sheet # 24 Line # 4.

Purser. J.A. Watts
Purser. J.A. Watts

Asst Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

S.S. AMERICA - THE U.S. LINE

arrived Jan. 15, 1923.

192

M.

from Jan. 15, 1923

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	MACZURAT, Alice - 11 cab. 10:30	11	8		1	(HOLD FOR QUOTA) To call	Hoboken, N.J. Cons. Mrs. Frieda von Valtersbuth, 1027 Garden St.	Behl	1/15	12:45	1		
2	SCHERBACHER, Marie - 11 cab. 10:30	10	9		1	To call	Frd. Eliz. Dellrich, 1683 1/2 Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	1/17	3:20	2	3	2
3	KRAUEL, Martha - 11 cab. 10:30	10	24		1	To call	Cons. Mary Spindler 240 Broadway, Astoria, O. Lackawanna, N.Y.	Di Mi	1/15	3:10	1		
4	MOLEKA, Karl - 11 cab. 10:30	10	19		1	" tel. #	RR uncle John C. Miller, 46 Modern Ave. Oak Park Ill	Behl	"	3:10	1		
5	VOLKMAN, Walter, 11:40	11	18		1	" call	Sis. Gretchen Remlar, 514 Marion St.	Luick	"	3:10	1		
6	BRZOLD, Kurt 11:45	12	25		1	" call	Sis. Kate Buettner 1564 Ave. A. NYC	Behl	"	3:10	1		
7	BLOSZTEJ, Mindel 11:50	2	18		1	" call	Sis. Dorothea 173 Dumont Ave. Bklyn NY	"	1/16	10:00	1	1	1
8	PENZOWICZ, Hersko 11:50	3	1		1	" call	Father Louis 7-2nd Ave NYC	"	"	9:25	1	1	1
9	MILKIEWICZ, Rochla 11:50	2	19/20/21	3		Guardian for T.D.#8	husb. Charin 434 Manahoy St. Mahoney City Pa	"	1/16	9:00	3	3	3
	(ch) Chaja						do						
	" Jankiel						do						
10	POWUN, Paraskowja 12:35	8	8		1	To call	Bro Cyprian, 4-1st Ave. NYC	Luick	1/15	3:10			
11	MICHALZIK, Gustav 12:40	11	11		1	" tel. #	RR uncle, Otto Michalzik 690 Hanover St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	1/16	3:10	1	1	1
12	KUZMA, Eugenia 12:40	6	27		1	" call	Father Roman 48 Grand St Bklyn NY	Di Mi	1/15	3:10			
13	MEMBER, Jetka Reiza 12:50	8	18		1	" call	bro Chas. 4-15th St. E. Orange, N.J.	Behl	"	3:10			
14	KRAWETZ, Chaja 1:00	15	9/12	4		" call	husb. Benish 368 Dumont Ave Bklyn NY	Di Mi	"	3:10			
	(ch) Shije						do						
	" Nissen						do						
	" Brane						do						
15	WLESSIG, Gertrud 1:10	15	21/22	2		To tel. #	Sis Frieda, Sheridan Rd. Glen Cove, Ill.	Luick	1/16	11:00	2		2
	(sis) Dora						do						
16	SOTENBERG, Saulin Meyer 1:00	8	9		1	" call	Father Morris 612 Riverside Ave Lindenhurst, N.Y.	Behl	"	10:10	1		1
17	STRAUSS, Marie 1:05	14	7		2	" call	Cons. Charles Nickam, 230 E. 81 St NYC	Luick	1/15	3:15			
	NICHAM, Wilhelm (cons)						do						
18	WEINBACH, Sobel 1:10	7	16		1	To call	Sis. Rachel Rose 133 Ludlow St. NYC	Di Mi	1/16	11:00	1		1
19	PERCZYNSY, Jan 1:10	6	10		1	" call	bro. Michael 64 St. Marks Place NYC	Behl	"	9:15	1		1
20	SEIDEN, Natalja 1:15	6	8		1	" call	Cons. Essie Rosenberg, 58 Moore St. Bklyn NY	Di Mi	1/15	4:00			
21	LYSONIR, Katarzyna 1:10	8	14/15	2		" call	husb. Klemens, 6 Clinton St. NYC	Behl	"	3:10			
	(son) Mikolaj						do						

126

arrived Jan. 15, 1923.

192

M.

from

33

AMERICA US LINE 1/15/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

127

S.S. AMERICA U.S. Line

arrived Jan. 25, 1923.

192

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 36	ANDRUSZYNSKA, Anna (ch) Teodor " Michael	2:38	7	3/5	3	To tel. §	RR Hub. Fedko A. Box 159, Mahoney Plank, Pa. Pa. Pa.		1/17	3 ¹⁵	6	6	6
✓ 37	DYBAJIA, Tekla	3:00	7	19	1	To call	Bro Julian 515 E. 16 St. nyc		1/15	9 ¹⁵			
✓ 38	FREJ, Katarzyna	3:06	7	24	1	" call	Mo. Julia Kosta 420 E. 5 St. nyc		1/16	10 ¹⁰	1	-	1
✓ 39	OZYMCZAK, Tekala (ch) Marja	3:00	7	1/2	2	" tel. §	Hub Theodore 302 Diamond St. Hudson N.Y. Chgo Ill.		1/15	4 ¹⁵			
✓ 40	WUS, Katarzyna	3:30	6	30	1	To tel. §	RR Bt. Theodor Wiggan, 2223 W. Erie St.		1/17	1 ³⁰	2	2	2
✓ 41	Kosowska Beba		2	22	1	To tel. §	Uncle Marja, Adamson 219 110 St N.Y.C.		1/24	3 ³⁰			

SS AMERICA- U.S. line- 1/25/23

AMERICA

TOTALS

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

128

S.S.

AMERICA

U.S.

arrived January 15, 1923.

19

M.

from Jan Tuer

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No.	No. Persons			DENY-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time	
26f	1 REZNIKOVA Bela	1st Cab	5	6	1	Q E	Felstynner	1/5 133	9																	
14m	2 GERSTLE Leopold	2d	"	7	26	1	LPG Un 16 unacc	Karrer	1/5 150	1/11/12	45															
25m	3 PARTHEYMULDER Andreas	"	"	7	1/2	2	" " " "	"	1/5 147	1/11/12	140															
15m	" Johann																									
14m	4 DORSCHMIDT Rudolph	"	"	7	12	1	" " " "	"	1/5 152	1/11/12	100															
46m	5 JOSEPANIS Antanas	"	"	12	20/22	3	Q E	Feder	1/5 112	1/11/12	110															
25f	" Franciska						LPG																			
2m	" Antanas						"																			
15m	6 GARDKE Walter	"	"	6	24	1	" Un 16	"	1/5 154	1/11/12	115															
40m	7 WEGNER Edward	"	"	12	26/27	2	Q E	"	1/5 81	1/11/12	140															
40f	wf Auguste																									
26f	8 LATVILIUTE Magdalena	"	"	12	25	1	"	"	1/5 84	1/11/12	120															
69f	9 HIRT Barbara	"	"	8	1	1	LPG	Felstynner	1/5 143	1/11/12	115															
62m	10 SCHALL Samuel	"	"	4	10	1	" Cert	"	1/6 118	1/11/12	110															
46m	11 KRANZ Leib	"	"	10	20	2	" Ill't	Ferro	1/6 147	1/11/12	110															
15m	12 GEISZLER Josef	"	"	10	23	1	" Un 16	"	1/5 110	1/11/12	120															
17f	13 FASSIS Latifa	"	"	16	3	1	Q E	"	1/5 87	1/11/12	110															
17f	14 ASSAFF Adiba	"	"	16	2	1	"	"	1/5 91	1/11/12	110															
22m	15 WEBER Carl	"	"	10	13/16	4	LPG Acc alien	"	1/7 150	1/11/12	110															
21f	wf Maria																									
9f	SCHARDEL Maria																									
18m	HOLZMAN Frank																									
26f	16 SARKIS Lalibe	"	"	16	4/5	2	Q E	"	1/5 118	1/11/12	115															
33m	BARBER C.																									
39f	17 EISENSTEIN Estera			6	23/25	3	LPG	100 FLANNERY	1/6 139	1/11/12	110															
7m	Benjamin																									
3f	Sara																									
48m	18 BUCAS Antanas			20	10/12	3	Q E	1250	1/6 25	1/11/12	110															
40f	Maria																									
10m	Stasyo																									

S.I. America 1/15/23

TOTALS
1/15/23

AMERICA

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

129

S. S. AMERICA arrived 1/10/23, 19 M., from

Lined No.	SEX	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
			GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REARREST	DINER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time							
60f	19	BARAN Justyna	5	26	1	LPC PH DEF	100	FLANNERY									1/18 154 L 100						13 23 4
60m	20	ZAWADSKI Jan	1	20	1	LPC PH DEF	1245	SMITH									1/17 28 L 245						2 2 2
32f	21	KARAS Wladislawa	8	1/3	3	LPC SEC 16 UN 16	1140	JEANISCH									1/17 18 L 140						12 12 4
9m		Henryk																					
Wm		BRZYSKI Jan																					
39f	22	GARGMAN Maigba	8	12/13	2	LPC ILLT	1255	"									1/16 48 L 931						4 8 10
10f		Cejtel																					
59f	23	SPRINGER Ernestine	12	27/28	2	LPC ILLT PH DEF	1155	LIPSKI									1/16 128 L 930						2 2 2
23m		Martin																					
49m	24	KUKANAUZA Stanislawas	17	27	1	QE	1250	TUFAROL									1/16 29 L 1120						1-1 4
47m	25	KOETH Martin	10	7	1	LPC	1255	WATSON									1/17 124 L 925						2 1 4
13f	26	SZEMELINER Paula	14	17/19	3	LPC 16 UN 16	110	PIAGGIO									1/16 135 L 110						3-3 4
28m		KUTROVATS Karl																					
30f		Ozars																					
27m	27	GRAKIAK Michael	6	19/21	3	LPC	100	FLANNERY									1/16 84 L 20						3 3 3
23f		Maria																					
10mosf		Teofila																					
34f	28	ALTER Adela	6	15/17	3	LPC	105	FLANNERY									1/16 135 L 105						
8f		Regina																					
2m		Leib																					
23m	29	HIPPEN Hilert	15	26/27	2	LPC ASST CL	125	FISCH									1/15 54 L 1						
20f		Trientje																					
23m	30	CORNELSEN Adalbert	16	1/2	2	LPC CL ASST	125	"									1/15 58 L 1						
25m		TIARKS Frederick																					
29f	31	FRECKEL Helene	11	19/20	2	LPC	125	SMITH									1/16 155 L 11						
9f		Gilts																					
20f	32	RITTER Anna	11	24/25	2	LPC UN 16	120	SMITH									1/16 161 L 120						
15f		Irma																					
17f	33	KAVOVKJIAN Victoria	24	2	1	QE	130	PIAGGIO									1/16 8 L 130						
22f	34	BALIAN Margarid	24	3	1	LPC QE	135	"									1/16 13 L 135						

Landed 1/27/23 12 am 36 36 36

Landed 1/27/23 2 PM Jan 31 31 34 Feb 6 6 4

Landed 1/27/23 2 PM Jan 31 31 34 Feb 6 6 4

Released 1/14/23 11:20 AM 1-1

" 1/16/23 11:20 AM 1-1

AMERICA 1/15/23

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

129

S. S. AMERICA

US

arrived 1/15/23

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			No. PRISON	DEF. EXCL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DINNER	SUTEL
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
60f	19	BARAN	Justyna	6	26	1	LPC PH DEF		100	FLANNERY			1/15 154 Lr 100										13	23	9
60m	20	ZAWADSKI	Jan	1	20	1	LPC PH DEF		1245	SMITH			1/17 28 Lr 345										5	2	9
32f	21	KARAS	Wladislawa	8	1/3	3	LPC SEC 18 UN 16		1140	JEANISCH			1/17 18 Lr 100										12	12	9
9m		Henryk																							
21m		BRZYSKI	Jan																						
39f	22	GARGMAN	Mnicha	8	12/13	2	LPC ILLT		1255	"			1/16 48 Lr 922										10	8	9
10f		Oejtel																							
59f	23	SPRINGER	Ernestine	12	27/28	2	LPC ILLT PH DEF		1155	LIPSKI			1/16 128 Lr 922										2	2	9
23m		Martin																							
49m	24	KUKANAUZA	Stanislawas	17	27	1	QE		1250	TUFAROI			1/16 29 Lr 1122										1	1	9
47m	25	KOETH	Martin	10	7	1	LPC		1255	WATSON			1/17 124 Lr 922										2	1	9
13f	26	SZEMELINER	Paula	14	17/19	3	LPC 18 UN 16		110	PIAGGIO			1/16 135 Lr 100										3	3	9
28m		KUTROVATS	Karl																						
30f		Ozars																							
27m	27	GRAMIAK	Michael	6	19/21	3	LPC		100	FLANNERY			1/16 84 Lr 22										3	3	9
23f		Maria																							
10mosf		Tesila																							
34f	28	ALTER	Adela	6	15/17	3	LPC		105	FLANNERY			1/16 135 Lr 100												
8f		Regina																							
2m		Leib																							
23m	29	HIPPEN	Eilert	15	26/27	2	LPC ASST CL		125	FISCH			1/15 54 Lr 100												
20f		Trientje																							
23m	30	CORNELSEN	Adalbert	16	1/2	2	LPC CL ASST		125	"			1/15 58 Lr 100												
25m		TIARKS	Frederick																						
29f	31	FRECKEL	Helene	11	19/20	2	LPC		125	SMITH			1/16 155 Lr 11										2	2	9
9f		Gilte																							
20f	32	RITTER	Anna	11	24/25	2	LPC UN 16		120	SMITH			1/16 161 Lr 1122										2	2	9
15f		Irma																							
17f	33	KAVOVKJIAN	Victoria	24	2	1	QE		130	PIAGGIO			1/16 8 Lr 100										1	1	9
22f	34	BALIAN	Margarid	24	3	1	LPC QE		135	"			1/16 12 Lr 100										1	1	9

AMERICA 1/15/23

TOTALS 1/15/23

TOTALS

Landed 1/27/23 12 am 36.36.36

Landed 1/30/23 2 PM Jan 31 31 34 Feb 6 6 4

Landed 1/30/23 2 PM Jan 31 31 34 Feb 6 6 4

Landed 1/14/23 11 20 AM

" 1/16/23 11 10 AM

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

AMERICA

US

arrived 1/15/23

19

M.

from

130

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.	Person.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
29m	35	LEKESIS	Pyus	17	28	1	QE	145	TUFAROLO	1/15/23																
20m	36	TYNGA	Stefan	7	23	1	LPC PH DEF	185	TUFAROLO	1/20/23																
15m	37	KOSINSKI	Aleksy	6	1/3	3	LPC UN 16	180	FLANNERY	1/19/23																
13f		Malgorata																								
14f		Ariaia																								
44f	38	ZADELINE	Agata	20	16	1	ILLT QE	130	"	1/23/23																
17m	39	KERCZA	Leon	16	17	1	LPC UKRAINIAN PP	140	FISCH	1/22/23																
61f	40	FRENKLACH	Lera	17	12/13	2	LPC	160	TUFAROLO	1/19/23																
20m		Chaim																								
29f	41	DRAGANNENE	Monika	20	1/3	3	QE	140	FLANNERY	1/20/23																
7f		Jozias																								
4m		Vincoas																								
31m	42	BORKENSTEIN	Pinkus	16	28	1	LPC UKRAINIAN PP	200	FISCH	1/16/23																
57f	43	TINDEL	Hudie	7	6/11	6	LPC PH DEF	200	TUFAROLO	1/16/23																
24m		Simon																								
22f		Gitel																								
80f		Kreine																								
16m		Mesrylem																								
14m		Mejer																								
32m	44	JASKOWSKI	Lucjan	7	26/27	2	LPC	225	TUFAROLO	1/18/23																
7m		Oyeslaw																								
34m	45	ZACKIN	Jonas	16	9/12	4	LPC QE	240	FISCH	1/17/23																
27f		Juliana																								
5f		Amiela																								
3m		Pranas																								
16m	46	BRAUN	Johan	15	20	1	LPC ASST	225	FISCH	1/18/23																
20m	47	DORR	George	15	14	1	LPC ASST	225	"	1/19/23																
22m	48	BENGL	Otto	15	19	1	LPC ASST	225	"	1/17/23																
24m	49	SCHLEICHER	Albert	15	18	1	LPC ASST	225	"	1/17/23																
25m	50	KRAUS	Josef	15	17	1	LPC ASST	225	"	1/18/23																

AMERICA 1/15/23 Totals

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

131

S.S.

AMERICA

VE

arrived

1/15/23

19

M.

from

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	REMARKS	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										RECEIVED		RECEIVED	
		GROUP	NO.			DET.	EXL.	REMARKS	AMOUNT	DATE	REMARKS	DATE	REMARKS	DATE	REMARKS	DATE	REMARKS	DATE	REMARKS
12m	TRALLER Michael	15	15	1	LPC 4387	225	FISCH	1/18 146 210 1/19 51 709			Landed 1/16/23								
12m	BRAD Karl	15	15	15	2 LPC 4382 VE 16	225	FISCH	1/18 146 210 1/19 51 709			Landed 1/16/23								
12m	JOHNS																		
12m	SALENGER Ophelia	2	8	1	LPC 1112	240	WATSON	1/22 94 210 1/23											
12m	BRONKHORST Emma	1	13	4	1112	240	WATSON	1/16 86 210 1/23											
12m	JOHN																		
12m	PERNER Yvonne	1	14	15	2 LPC 11 1112	410	PLANNET	1/17 158 210 1/23											
12m	ELINE																		
12m	BERGMEIER Josefa	2	11	1	LPC	450	LIPSCH	1/22 52 1/23 728 1/23											
12m	BRONKHORST Emma	1	13	4	1112	240	WATSON	1/16 86 210 1/23			Landed 1/16/23								
12m	JOHN																		
12m	Knoll Wilhelm	11	3	1	LPC 1112	410	BURKE	1/22 176 709											
12m	Bucas Ludwika	16	1	1	LPC 26			1/20 68 210 1/23											
12m	Jungfermann Simon	20	17	1	LPC 1112	410	PLANNET	1/22 113 1/23			Landed 1/22/23								
12m	Abelard Sara	2	26	1	DCD			1/25 133 1/23 103 1/23											

AMERICA

1/15/23

TOTAL

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1080

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 1 0								
170	x							
Volume # 7 4 1 1								
133 to 144	x							

Inspected by: L. L. Smith Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: L. L. Smith Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Chas. B. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5813

1-4-14 American
FORM 689

132

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 10 1923

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Jan 19th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. America
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 598 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 598 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 557 Total crew this date 557

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 14th, 1923, consigned to
U. S. Lines; is now lying at Quay 4 Hoboken N.J.
expected to sail Jan 20th, 1923, for Bremen
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>See attached lists</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS

16-1013

GEO. H. WELLS

FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

PE

Master

[OVER.]

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

133

CREW LIST

*Supplemental to Form**688. When signed on at N.Y.*

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship arr-1-15-23 Managed by _____ Deadweight Tonnage _____
Sailing from _____ For _____ Voyage No. _____
Total crew 357

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Officers _____

Engineers, senior _____

Stewards _____

Carpenter _____

Engineers, junior _____

Chief Cook _____

Boatswain _____

Deck engineer _____

Quartermaster _____

Water tenders _____

A. B. Seamen _____

Oilers _____

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

134

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage _____

Steamship _____ Managed by _____ Voyage No. _____

Sailing from _____ For _____ Date _____

Total crew _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers _____		Engineers, senior _____		Stewards _____	
Carpenter _____		Engineers, junior _____		Chief Cook _____	
Boatswain _____		Deck engineer _____			
Quartermaster _____		Water tenders _____			
A. B. Seamen _____		Oilers _____		Messmen _____	

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

135

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship _____ Managed by _____ Voyage _____

Sailing from _____ For _____ Date _____

Total crew _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE	
				NAME	ADDRESS
1	P. Brecken	Chf Eng	U.S.	41	
2	J. Desmond	1st Asst	"	24	
3					
4	W. King	Snr 2 "	U.S.	20	
5		Jnr "			
6	J. Elmore	Snr 3 "	U.S.	18	
7					
8	J. Pittman	4th Asst	U.S.	29	
9	H. Keaner	Jnr Eng	"	48	
10		"			
11	1	"			
12	2	"			
13	3	"			
14	4	"			
15		1 "	Pol. Nat. 2.		
16		"			
17					
18		1st Eng	U.S.	25	
19		2nd "		28	
20		3rd "		26	
21		Chf E	U.S.	32	
22		"			
23					
24	E. Bailey		U.S.		
25					
26	6				
27	J. Timmerman	Chf Eng	U.S.		
28		M. Asst			
29	G. J. Willis	Chf Purser	U.S.	21	
30	A. E. Williams	Asst "	"	22	
31	1				
32	2	Chf ST Kr	U.S.		
33	3	Asst "			
34	4	Clerk	"		
35		"			
36	E. J. Lewis	"	"		
37	W. Card	"	"		
38		"			
39		"			
40	A. J. ...	"	"		
41	1	"	"		
42	2	"	"		
43	3	"	"		
44	E. Carroll	"	"	26	
45					
46	J. D. Johnson				
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Officers

Engineers, senior

Stewards

Carpenter

Engineers, junior

Chief Cook

Boatswain

Deck engineer

Quartermaster

Water tenders

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

136

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship Managed by Voyage No.

Sailing from For Date

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
261	J. vonde Bos	Fireman	Holl.			
2	A. Hallin		Afgan			
3	J. Thuer		Ger.			
4	A. Rudekelt		Danz.			
5	H. Engel		Ger.			
6	C. Nieto		Eng.			
7	A. Marx		Ger.			
8	L. Lillo		Chile			
9	E. Herveto		Fin.			
10	R. Fuentes		Chile			
11	P. Quintela		P.I.			
12	F. Martinez		Chile			
13	S. Benariz		Aust.			
14	M. Oliveros		Chile			
15	A. Alvia		"			
16	Palmer		Eng.			
17	Munoz		P.R.			
18	Ortola		Spain			
19	H. Icon		Ger.			
20	F. Sonwato		"			
21	J. Farlong		Br.			
22	D. Munoz		Chile			
23	R. Loenalt		Ger.			
24	I. Orne		Spain			
25	P. Ruziles		Peru			
26	H. Steines		Aust.			
27	G. Steinbeck		U.S.			
28	P. Murphy		BR.			
29	F. Vago		P.R.			
30	G. Antedello		Chile			
31	W. Gleeson		Ir.			
32	F. Pilster		U.S.			
33	F. Buermoldt		Ger.			
34	A. Ruiz		Chile			
35	C. Pevos		Ger.			
36	F. Diaz		"			
37	J. Medina		"			
38	E. Valdez		"			
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48	A. Solares	Fireman	Chile			
49	C. Bolde		U.S.			
50	F. Segutera		C.P.			
51	J. Castillano		P.I.			
52	G. Altsch	Engineer	"			
53	A. Tragers		"			
54	W. Solares		"			
55	C. Valde		Ger.			
56	P. Gilling		"			
57	F. Alvia		"			
58	H. Alvia		"			
59	F. Alvia		"			
60	F. Alvia		"			

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

137

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship

Managed by

Voyage No.

Sailing from

For

Date

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1	A. Adams	C. Harbor				
2						
3						
4	J. Carter					
5	C. Harris					
6	F. Farrell					
7	J. Hernandez					
8	A. Martinez					
9	L. Martin					
10	S. Bishop					
11	C. Jones					
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT

Officers

Carpenter

Boatswain

Quartermaster

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Engineers, senior

Engineers, junior

Deck engineer

Water tenders

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Stewards

Chief Cook

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

138

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship..... Managed by..... Voyage No.....

Sailing from..... For..... Date.....

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE			
				AC	NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers.....		Engineers, senior.....		Stewards.....	
Carpenter.....		Engineers, junior.....		Chief Cook.....	
Boatswain.....		Dock engineer.....			
Quartermaster.....		Water tenders.....			

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

139

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship..... Managed by..... Voyage No.....

Sailing from..... For..... Date.....

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers.....		Engineers, senior.....		Stewards.....	
Carpenter.....		Engineers, junior.....		Chief Cook.....	
Boatswain.....		Deck engineer.....			
Quartermaster.....		Water tenders.....			
A. B. Seamen.....					

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

140

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship..... Managed by..... Voyage No.....

Sailing from..... For..... Date.....

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Officers.....

Engineers, senior.....

Stewards.....

Carpenter.....

Engineers, junior.....

Chief Cook.....

Boatswain.....

Deck engineer.....

Quartermaster.....

Water tender.....

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

141

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship

Managed by

Voyage No.

Sailing from

For

Date

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				AGE	NAME	RELATION- SHIP
1	Aug Muller	B.H.S.	Ger.	43		
2	E Brundon	G.H.S.	U.S.	28		
3	M La Morte	"	"	22		
4	H. Schellenberg	"	Ger.	7		
5	Fritz Locker	"	"			
6	A. Stein	"	"			
7	Adolf Scheldon	Helmsboy	"	44		
8	Ch. Gessner	"	"	45		
9	Frank Glander	1st C.St.	"			
10	G. Koshne	2nd "	"			
11						
12	F. Brihahn	Asst Std	Ger.			
13	F. Fendt	"	"			
14	A. Kalies	"	"			
15						
16						
17	H. Timmermann	"	Ger.	27		
18	C. Scharff	"	"	22		
19	A. Becker	"	Danz.	41		
20	F. Franke	"	Ger.			
21	W. Taeger	"	"			
22	E. Rencord	"	"			
23	E. Spildooren	"	Belg			
24	B. Schroeder	"	Ger.	25		
25	J. Claassen	"	"	29		
26	S. Oerte	"	"	23		
27	F. Reloff	"	"	23		
28	O. Beyer	"	U.S.	15		
29	W. Wender	"	Ger.	20		
30	H. Loop	"	"	32		
31	E. Sandmark	"	"	33		
32	M. Parman	"	"			
33	C. Winsemann	"	"			
34						
35	A. Schmans	"	Belg			
36	E. Spackmann	"	Ger.			
37	J. Gerstmann	"	Ger.	20		
38	E. Meiners	"	U.S.	31		
39	O. Pitz	"	Ger.	24		
40	H. Janssen	"	"	32		
41	F. Scholz	"	"	40		
42	H. Hartbusch	"	U.S.	45		
43	H. Meyer	"	Ger.	50		
44	H. Rohrer	"	"	48		
45	A. Flueberg	"	Eng.	28		
46	J. Manzo	"	Italy	27		
47	J. Schulz	"	Ger.	48		
48	C. Miller	"	"	30		
49						
50						
51	H. Wikel	"	Ger.	21		
52						
53	P. Babnesek	Cook Cook	U.S.	41		
54	J. Brand	Asst "	Fr.	38		
55	P. Tanager	Rot "	Ger.	29		
56	A. K. L.	Asst "	"	35		
57	H. Duden	Steward	"	35		
58	E. Rolaba	Asst "	"	33		
59	W. Heinrich	Fry Cook	"	14		
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT

Officers

Carpenter

Boatswain

Quartermaster

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Engineers, senior

Engineers, junior

Deck engineer

Water tenders

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Stewards

Chief Cook

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

142

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage _____
Steamship _____ Managed by _____ Voyage No. _____
Sailing from _____ For _____ Date _____
Total crew _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE					RELATION- SHIP
				AGE	NAME	AGE	ADDRESS		
1	E. Kewerger	Asst Fry ck	Ger.	24					
2	M. Prandol	Grill	"	25					
3	W. Wenz	do	"	30					
4	J. Hishler	Gardemange	"	39					
5	E. Holming	Asst	"	31		150			
6	A. Brunler	Confect'r	"	44		150			
7	E. Eiler	Asst	"	26					
8	H. Meyer	"	Swiss	38					
9	V. Peck	Chf Baker	U.S.	42					
10	E. Froese	Vienna	Ger.	45					
11	F. Bannaiel	2nd	"	42					
12	F. Holts	Asst	"	45					
13	J. Villa	"	Spain	31					
14	A. Kiefer	Chf Butl'r	Ger.	44					
15	E. Lichenstein	2nd	"	47					
16	C. Bottjer	3rd	"	41					
17	H. Zanner	Asst	Den.	42					
18	N. Petard	Chf Cook	Ger.	44					
19	A. Sebulz	2nd	"	24					
20	W. Wolosig	3rd Class	"	39					
21	F. Puett	2nd	Hall	45					
22	E. Witte	Crew Cook	1	44					
23		2nd	"						
24	F. Holzer	Asst	Ger.	40					
25	H. Saforn	Kosher	"	45					
26	F. Rinscheldt	Night	"	50					
27	G. Filer	Chf Pktn'g	U.S.	47					
28	W. Wittoff	2nd	Ger.	38					
29	E. Kuchlar	Asst	"	46					
30	C. Herms	"	"	47					
31	A. Busse	"	"	48					
32	J. Pave	2nd Class	"	34					
33	W. Zureck	3rd	"	44					
34	V. Mannann	2nd	"	39					
35	A. Ligon	Asst	"	20					
36	F. Schaefer	Scullion	"	42					
37	E. Thomas	"	"	53					
38	C. Hallmann	"	"	29					
39	H. Glomb	"	"	31					
40	J. Wendelken	"	"	32					
41	V. Fleming	"	"	30					
42	E. Schneider	"	"	60					
43	A. Zeldler	"	"	34					
44	F. Schaefer	"	"	26					
45	F. Bartling	"	"	22					
46	A. de Lima	"	Port.	30					
47	F. Voss	"	Ger.	40					
48									
49	F. Uhl	"	Ger.	34					
50	E. Hirsch	"	"						
51	V. Kranz	"	Braz						
52	V. Kahn	"	U.S.						
53	C. Richter	"	Ger.						
54	J. Scarpato	"	Italy						
55	T. Tuma	"	Ger.						
56	V. Steen	"	"						
57	V. Trever	"	"						
58	K. Kuchler	"	"						
59	J. Meyer	"	"						
60									

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Swain		Deck engineer			
Master		Water tenders			

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

143

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage _____
Steamship _____ Managed by _____ Voyage No. _____
Sailing from _____ For _____ Date _____
Total crew _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE			RELATION- SHIP
				AGE	NAME	ADDRESS	
1	H. Scullion	Scullion	U.S.	35			
2	H. Scullion			35			
3	H. Scullion	Utility	U.S.	34			
4	J. Scullion			38			
5	C. Scullion			27			
6	F. Scullion			30			
7	F. Scullion			41			
8							
9							
10	F. Scullion		U.S.	33			
11	F. Scullion		Spain	33			
12	F. Scullion		Ger.	25			
13	F. Scullion			27			
14	F. Scullion			35			
15	S. Scullion			48			
16	A. Scullion						
17	A. Scullion			18			
18	A. Scullion			32			
19	A. Scullion			29			
20	C. Scullion		Swed.	41			
21	D. Scullion		Ger.	27			
22	S. Scullion	Utility		48			
23	S. Scullion			45			
24	S. Scullion			50			
25	S. Scullion			50			
26	S. Scullion			50			
27	S. Scullion			43			
28	S. Scullion			52			
29	S. Scullion			51			
30	A. Scullion			42			
31	A. Scullion			42			
32	F. Scullion			47			
33	F. Scullion			50			
34	A. Scullion	Chief Stew.					
35	A. Scullion		U.S.	28			
36	A. Scullion						
37	A. Scullion	Boiler	Ger.	42			
38	J. Scullion		Eng.	42			
39	J. Scullion	Boiler	U.S.	41			
40	J. Scullion	Tailor	Am.	41			
41	J. Scullion	Marine	U.S.	41			
42	J. Scullion	Chief Stew.	Ger.	41			
43	J. Scullion		U.S.	27			
44	J. Scullion		Eng.	28			
45	J. Scullion		Ger.	31			
46	J. Scullion		Eng.	31			
47	J. Scullion		Eng.	31			
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							

DECK DEPARTMENT

Officers _____

Painter _____

Vain _____

Master _____

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Engineers, senior _____

Engineers, junior _____

Dock engineer _____

Water tenders _____

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Stewards _____

Chief Cook _____

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

144

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship _____ Managed by _____ Voyage No. _____

Sailing from _____ For _____ GUPMANY _____ Date _____

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Boatswain		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Boatswain		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Boatswain		Water tenders			

Sheet No. _____

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, and to the United States.

19, from the port of

[illegible]

as (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

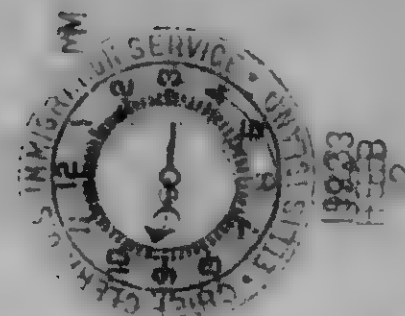
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

1-15 American
14
Form 606

145

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 20th, 19 23

I, Master of the AMERICAN S. S. "AMERICA"
(Nationality.)

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 603 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged All Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 557 Total crew this date 557

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 14th, 19 23, consigned to
UNITED STATES LINES; is now lying at PIER 4 HOBOKEN, and is
expected to sail JANUARY 20th, 19 23, for PLYMOUTH, CHERBOURG & BREMEN
via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED]

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 2Reel 1080							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document		Remarks							
		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	
Volume # 7 4 1 0									
170	X								
Volume # 7 4 1 1									
133 to 144	X								

Inspected by: *J. L. Smith* Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 21 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 21 1944
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LENEF T A N S To form 685

called the

bound for

WILLIAM R. N. D.

is Master.

GREEN - GRAY - 149

Crew signed on at N.Y.

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is taken from the original on file in this Office.

_____ under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Boat 4673, 4674, and 4675, Rev Stat. and
Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1913

Persons composed
of
whereof

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N. Y. 1/14 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. America Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to S/S America 146
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Breaker, Adolf
Scholz, Paul
Meyer, Henry
B. Meyer, Henry

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
crew member
stevedore

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
J. D. Blakey, ch. off. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Shonking Inspector.

Form 685
149
signed on as N. Y.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

66 J. T. Matt
71 F. J. M.
77 O. J. M.
80 Peter S.
83 M. J. P.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N. Y. 1/14 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. America Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to S/S America 147
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Thaler, George
H. Meyer, Chas

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
crew member
stevedore

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
J. D. Blakey, ch. off. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Shonking Inspector.

402 JOSEPH W.
414 B. CHIEFEN
452 BETTY ROEM
500 HERMAN B.
504 THOMAS M.
575 WALTER H.
701 EMI. STORF
97 Gustav L.
95 KARL SCHM.
99 WILHELM L.
100 Carl MARTIN

101 LOUIS RODENSTEIN
102 LUDWIG STAHL
103 W. D. F.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 1/14 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. America Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to U.S. Barge Office Room 19
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

O'Connell, Jas P 148 crew

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
J. D. Blakey, ch. off. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Shonking Inspector.

81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat. and
Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of *N. Y. 1/14* 1923
U. S. Line.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
*detain on board
*remove to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Crackin, Adolf
Scholz, Paul
Meyer, Henry
B. B. Meyer, Henry
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Crew, not on
mixed list

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. B. Blaney, ch. off. *Shore King*
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of *N. Y. 1/14* 1923
U. S. Line.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
*detain on board
*remove to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Thaler, George
H. B. Thaler, George
Chas
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Crew, not on
mixed list

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. B. Blaney, ch. off. *Shore King*
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of *New York 1/14* 1923
U. S. Line.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
*detain on board
*remove to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

O'Connell, Jas P
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Crew

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. B. Blaney, ch. off. *Shore King*
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Persons compos
of
whereof

NAME OF

66 J. T. Matt
74 F. J. M.
75 O. J. M.
80 Peter St.
81 M. J. P.

402 JOSEPH
414 S. CHIEFEN
452 BETTY ROE
520 HERMAN B.

564 THOMAS M.
574 WALTER H.
701 EMI. STONE

97 Gustav L.
98 KARL SCHMIDT
99 WILHELM L.
100 Carl HARTM.

101 LOUIS RODERSTADT
102 LUDWIG
103 W. D. F.

31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

MEET form 689

Arr. 7-15-23

149
Signed on at N. Y.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

WARD

REPAIR

SS

WARD

ATOR

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of _____, arrived and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

_____ under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

It is to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAUTICS

SUPPLEMENTARY

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the America
of New York (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof W. Lind (Insert name of vessel.) is Master. bound for Bremen Germany

150

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet - In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
225 N. Lowenberg	1	Ger. nat	U.S. 33	5-4	H. Br. Br.	Ant. E. Hart.			
377 A. E. Fabre	2	Gruse	✓ 33	6	-	-	-	Massman	
210 J. G. Brown	3	N. Y.	- 24	5-10	✓	✓	✓	Fr. Engr.	
299 A. Rodriguez	4	P. R.	P. R. 27	5-5	-	-	-	Fireman	
300 O. Salgado	5	✓	- 23	5-7	-	-	-	-	
301 R. Borch	6	Spain	Sp. 27	5-6	-	✓	✓	✓	
302 J. Sanchez	7	Chile	Ch. 26	5-8	✓	✓	✓	✓	
303 J. Rojas	8	Mex.	Mex 29	5-6	-	✓	✓	✓	
304 H. Arce	9	Chile	Ch. 27	5-6	-	✓	✓	✓	
305 N. Krogglan	10	Arm.	Arm 26	5-7	-	✓	✓	✓	
306 S. Salgado	11	Chile	Ch. 26	5-6	-	✓	✓	✓	
307 E. Medina	12	-	- 20	5-8	-	✓	✓	✓	
308 J. Mulder	13	Holl.	Holl. 26	5-6	✓	✓	✓	✓	
309	14								
310	15								
313 J. Carlson	16	Swed.	Swed. 25	6	-	✓	✓	✓	Qualfasser
314 J. Brosella	17	Chile	Ch. 24	5-6	-	✓	✓	✓	
315 E. Medina	18	Chile	- 20						
316 A. Ascosta	19	P. R.	- 29	5-6	-	✓	✓	✓	
317 L. Lasar	20	Braz.	Braz 21	5-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	
318 M. Larve	21	Canada	Can 24	5-10	-	✓	✓	✓	
319 J. Bustamante	22	Chile	Ch. 27	5-9	-	✓	✓	✓	
320 J. Cortes	23	✓	- 24	5-7	-	✓	✓	✓	
321 E. Bobolledi	24	✓	- 21	5-8	✓	✓	✓	✓	
322 M. Rebollo	25	✓	- 26	5-5	-	✓	✓	✓	
323 W. Laine	26	✓	- 33	5-8	-	✓	✓	✓	
324 G. Garcia	27	St. Lys.	- 23	5-7	-	✓	✓	✓	
325 G. Nieman	28	Hung.	Hung 25	5-6	-	✓	✓	✓	
326 J. McGill	29	U.S.	U.S. 40	5-5	-	✓	✓	✓	
327 G. Ruzneval	30	Brus nat	- 30	5-9	-	✓	✓	✓	
328 L. V. Fordel	31	P. R.	P. R. 20	5-7	-	✓	✓	✓	
329 J. Parada	32	Spain	Sp. 24	5-5	-	✓	✓	✓	
330 W. Gunnery	33	P. R.	P. R. 22	5-4	-	✓	✓	✓	L.P.
331 V. Bellmer	34	P. R.	P. R. 24	5-5	-	✓	✓	✓	
332	35								
333 D. Chelala	36	P. R.	P. R. 27	5-5	-	✓	✓	✓	
334 G. Garcia	37	Spain	Sp. 20	5-5	-	✓	✓	✓	
335 W. Smith	38	Wash.	U.S. 38	5-5	-	✓	✓	✓	J. Engr.

J. H. H. H.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
				Feet	In.					

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. (SEEN) under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

called the

(Insert fig.)

151

is Master.

Sheet No. _____

any vessel having such aliens

12
HAVEN GERMANY 152

City	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
London	5/9	156	None
	6-	160	"
	5-10	170	"
	5-11	158	"
	5-9	158	"
	5-9	163	"
	5-5	140	"
	5-8	150	"
	5-7	140	"
	5-7	148	"
	5-9	155	"
	5-9	160	"
	5-7	155	"
	5-6	143	"
	5-11	170	"
	5-10	154	"
	5-7	147	"
	5-7	143	"
	5-7	144	"
	5-7	146	"
	5-7	146	"
	5-7	150	"
	5-4	140	"
	5-11	143	"
	5-6	142	"
	5-7	145	"
	5-8	147	"
	5-9	157	"
	5-9	140	"
	5-8	146	"

AMERICA

Form 710 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

Require

Vessel A

(1)

No.
on
list

1

OAK

2

WIL

3

FRON

4

TOL

5

SAN

6

FIE

7

KAN

8

BLA

9

TAM

10

PUR

11

O'K

12

MA

13

DIT

14

COL

15

MC

16

JOH

17

FRAN

18

WANY

19

BRAD

20

TOAL

21

SAGE

22

DANK

23

PORT

24

TROT

25

ANDR

26

GIRO

27

WOLF

28

PEDE

29

O'NE

30

TOOH

31

I,

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

to be struck out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Line

Owners. UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents. UNITED STATES LINES

Note.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable.

597 Crew, 22 Shirts
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 13th**, 1923, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN GERMANY** 152

AMERICA
JAN 14 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OAKLEY	William B.	✓ Ch. Officer	12/10/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M		U. S. Citizen	5-9	156	None
2	WILKINSON	Michael J.	✓ Sr. 1st "	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	6-	160	"
3	FRUGE	Othelen H.	✓ Jr. "	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-10	170	"
4	TOLLEN	Ray H.	✓ Sr. 2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-11	158	"
5	SANDERS	Louis W.	✓ Jr. "	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	158	"
6	FIELDER	James R.	✓ Sr. 3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-9	163	"
7	KANTOS	James A.	✓ Jr. " c	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-5	140	"
8	BLACK	Frank E.	✓ Sr. Radi	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
9	TAMBERINO	Anthony C.	✓ Jr. "	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
10	PURINGTON	Leslie M.	✓ Jr. "	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	148	"
11	O'KEEFE	Joseph	✓ Capt.	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-9	155	"
12	WILLIAMS	J. J.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
13	DITWIG	Charles	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
14	COLE	Edward F.	✓ Bos'un	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6	143	"
15	MC QUEEN	Fred	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-11	170	"
16	JOHNSON	G. J.	✓ Q. MASTER	12/13/22	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-10	154	"
17	FRANLEY	John E.	✓ "	12/10/22	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-7	147	"
18	WANVIG	Roy O.	✓ "	12/13/22	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	143	"
19	BRADY	William	✓ "	12/10/22	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	144	"
20	TOAL	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	146	"
21	SAGERDY	Eusebio	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	146	"
22	DANKAUS	L.	✓ L.O.Q.M.	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
23	PORTNER	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-4	140	"
24	TROTTER	William	✓ "	12/13/22	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-11	143	"
25	ANDREWS	L. G.	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-6	142	"
26	GIROFALO	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
27	WOLF	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	147	"
28	PEDERSEN	Martin	✓ Master At Arms	12/10/22	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-9	157	"
29	O'NEILL	Kevin	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-9	140	"
30	TOOHY	Thomas J.	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	146	"

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
Owned by **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine and imprisonment.

Thos P King

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A M E R I C A, arriving at N E W Y O R K, J A N U A R Y 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMENHAVEN GERMANY 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	1	POWERS	Gordon H.	At Master Arms	12/10/22 New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	145	None
33	2	SMITH	Charles H.	✓	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-10	150	"
34	3	KEITH	BART W.	✓	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	6-1	157	"
35	4	HESSIG	George	✓	12/12/22	"	Yes	50	M	"	"	5-11	160	"
36	5	MOONAN	Richard	✓	12/10/22	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8	157	"
37	6	THURS	Karl	✓	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-10	148	"
38	7	HEATH	John W.	✓ A. B.	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-11	156	"
39	8	TEMPLE	Edwin H.	✓	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-8	144	"
40	9	KEISER	Charles	✓	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-11	157	"
41	10	BOSWITH	J.	✓	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	144	"
42	11	STEIN	Harry	✓	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-10	153	"
43	12	SUNDMAN	Adolf	✓	"	"	Yes	55	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
44	13	MONROE	Harold L.	✓	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-8	158	"
45	14	CROUCH	Harold	✓	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	6-	147	"
46	15	POHL	Carl	✓	"	"	Yes	51	M	"	"	5-6	144	"
47	16	SCHNELLE	Frederick	✓	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	143	"
48	17	HARVEST	Charles	✓	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
49	18	OPFER	William	✓	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
50	19	TALTS	John	✓	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
51	20	BEHRGIN	August	✓	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-6	142	"
52	21	MCNAMARA	Robert E.	✓	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
53	22	Colstad	Adolf	✓	"	"	Yes	71	M	"	"	5-9	148	"
54	23	Welch	Daniel J.	✓	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	144	"
55	24	VOLPICINA	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
56	25	THOMPSON	William	✓	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-8	148	"
57	26	STEIN	Harry	✓	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-6	143	"
58	27	BALHARD	Philip	✓	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	140	"
59	28	TAYLOR	Albert	✓	"	"	Yes	59	M	"	"	5-7	154	"
60	29	MCCONNELL	James P.	✓	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	157	"
61	30	SHEKHAN	Arthur	✓	" 12th	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-6	146	"

Line

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents

UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back of form.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMENHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
62	1	MALONEY	HENRY K.	✓	A. B.	12/12/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen	5-9 154	None
63	2	PETRALLA	John J.	✓	"	"10th	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	5-8 148	"
64	3	BROWN	Harold K.	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	5-10 143	"
65	4	BOYLE	John J.	✓	"	"12th	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	5-8 145	"
66	5	LEE	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	5-6 144	"
67	6	KNOX	Pesoy	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	5-10 140	"
68	7	VERBERK	Clinton	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	5-10 157	"
69	8	WELLS	John	✓	"	"10th	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	5-7 146	"
70	9	BARRETT	William	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	5-7 149	"
71	10	LYNCH	David	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	5-11 154	"
72	11	MARTIN	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	5-6 155	"
73	12	HERBERT	Williams	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	73	M	"	5-8 147	"
74	13	FLASTERSTEIN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	5-7 146	"
75	14	HENSEN	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	5-8 152	"
76	15	ENGEL	Joseph	✓	"	"12th	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	5-11 143	"
77	16	KENNEDY	James	✓	"	"10th	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	5-11 147	"
78	17	SPALDING	John	✓	"	"12th	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	5-7 148	"
79	18	GELESNEY	Gustav	✓	"	"13th	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	5-7 153	"
80	19	GUINNY	Eugene A.	✓	O. S.	"10th	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	5-6 139	"
81	20	McDONALD	William	✓	"	"12th	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	5-11 140	"
82	21	PETERSON	A. F.	✓	"	"10th	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	5-10 142	"
83	22	MORONEY	Joseph	✓	"	"12th	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	5-7 141	"
84	23	PULASKI	John J.	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	6-1 163	"
86	24	MONAGHAN	Edward	✓	"	"10th	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	5-8 150	"
87	25	McGOVERN	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	5-7 140	"
88	26	COMBS	Bernard	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	5-6 143	"
89	27	ORLGART	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	5-6 146	"
90	28	WILISCH	Edward	✓	"	"12th	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	5-8 155	"
91	29	Van DUREN	F.	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	5-7 142	"
92	30	KILEY	John	✓	Deck Boy	"10th	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	5-8 140	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
93	1	DORITCHINSKY	Ildore	Deck Boy	12/10/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	U. S. Citizen	5-7	138	None
94	2	HIGGINS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	5-9	142	"
95	3	FREDERICH	Charles	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	5-6	147	"
96	4	WEST	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	5-7	139	"
98	5	LOHMANN	Marta	Miss' at Arms	"10th	"	"	Yes	37	F	German	5-7	138	"
99	6	BERGADO	Antonio	Dr. Messman	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	U. S. Citizen	5-6	140	"
100	7	FALLER	Raymond	Messboy	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	5-6	138	"
101	8	PAJARDO	Charles	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	5-6	139	"
102	9	MUNIZ	Alvaro	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	5-6	140	"
103	10	PEREZ	Anthony	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	5-7	138	"
104	11	SAAVEDRA	Frederick	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	American	5-2	135	"
105	12	WALLACE	Victor S.	Ship's M.B.	"10th	"	"	Yes	25	M	U. S. Citizen	5-6	141	"
106	13	CONTRERAS	Augusto	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	5-7	140	"
107	14	GARCIA	Carlos	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Spanish	5-7	138	"
108	15	SATNECK	William	O. S.	"13th	"	"	Yes	19	M	U. S. Citizen	5-8	137	"
109	16	COUGHLIN	John F.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	5-7	140	"
121	17	KOPPENJAN	Anthony	Purser	"10th	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	5-8	160	"
122	18	WRIGHT	Josiah	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	English	5-8	154	"
124	19	DEVINS	F. O'Donel	Clerk	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	U. S. Citizen	5-9	158	"
125	20	MUNCH	Jerome	Baggage Master	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	French	5-8	160	"
126	21	MOCALLUM	ALEXANDER	Ch. Clerk	"13th	"	"	Yes	25	M	Scotch	5-9	140	"
127	22	STAHL	Adolf	Dr. Yeoman	"10th	"	"	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen	5-4	135	"
128	23	SUAREZ	Daniel	Eng. "	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	5-4	137	"
129	24	BECKER	Peter	Stwd's "	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	5-7	140	"
130	25	WOOD	Alfred E.	Surgeon	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	5-5	143	"
131	26	RAYCROFT	John F.	Asst. "	"13th	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	6-	145	"
132	27	SHAW	Katherine	Nurse	"10th	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	5-7	152	"
133	28	BERGEN	James J.	Pharmacist	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	5-9	143	"
134	29	SAVAGE	Patrick	Hospt. Att.	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	5-6	154	"
	30													



Line _____
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

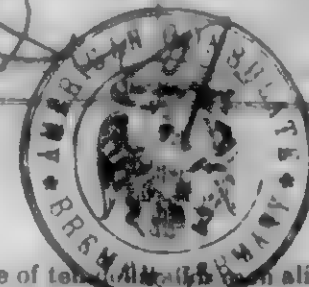
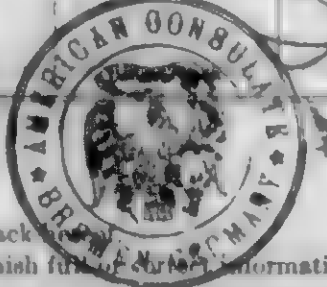
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY. 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
201	1	BRENNAN	PATRICK	✓	Chf Engineer	12-10-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN	6-0	160
202	2	DESMOND	John	✓	1st Asst "	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	5-7	155
203	3	KING	William	✓	Jnr "	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	6-1	164
204	4	Elmore	John L.	✓	Snr 2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	5-10	157
205	5	Rogers	James	✓	Jnr "	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	5-9	154
206	6	Pitman	Joseph	✓	Snr 3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	5-7	146
207	7	Brown	John	✓	Jnr "	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	5-8	145
208	8	Meyer	Gustav	✓	4th "	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	5-9	160
209	9	Mulcahy	James	✓	Junior Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	5-8	146
210	10	GENDER	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	5-10	154
211	11	PETERS	Eric	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	5-7	150
212	12	COBURN	John	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	5-7	145
213	13	KETTER	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	5-7	147
214	14	WESTPHAL	William	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	5-8	149
215	15	RUNQUIST	Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	5-8	153
216	16	WILSON	William	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	5-8	155
217	17	KRAMER	Hugo	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	"	5-4	145
218	18	DUFFY	Bernard	✓	1st Refg. Eng'r	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	5-8	151
219	19	NEILSEN	Robert	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	5-10	153
220	20	O'NEILL	Felix	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5-8 144
221	21	MOHR	Charles	✓	Ch. Electrician	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	U. S. Citizen	5-9	152
222	22	SULLIVAN	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	5-7	144
223	23	SAFER	Harry	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	5-7	147
224	24	BAXLEY	George	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	5-10	139
225	25	LOWENBERG	Hugo	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	5-4	142
226	26	LIVINGSTON	W.	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	5-5	140
227	27	TIMMERMANN	Jose	✓	Deck Eng'r	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	5-10	155
228	28	McINNES	James	✓	Machinist	12/12/22	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	5-8	153
229	29	WILKE	Otto	✓	Ch. Plumber	12/10/22	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	5-8	147
230	30	WILLIAMS	Ralph	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	5-8	144

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMENHAVEN GERMANY 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
231	1	DOOLEY	Thomas	Asst. Plumber	Dec. 10th New York	Pa id Off	Yes	59	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8	147	
232	2	FORRISTALL	Peter	Ch. Str. Kpr.	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7	146	
233	3	SPALDING	Frank	Asst.	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	140	
234	4	PICHETTE	August	Oiler	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-4	137	
235	5	WATTS	Stanley	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	142	
237	6	ANDERSON	Eric	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-10	150	
238	7	GORDON	William	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-6	146	
239	8	HANSEN	Henry	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	143	
240	9	WOOD	James	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-10	153	
241	10	WILLIAMS	Daniel	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-8	144	
242	11	WASIN	Otto	"	"11th	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	147	
243	12	BOWARDS	John	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	149	
244	13	FREDERICK	Carl	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-10	153	
245	14	HARTMANN	Henry	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-10	155	
246	15	JARVIS	F.	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-6	145	
247	16	POTMANN	George	"	"13th	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-10	151	
249	17	HART	John	Water Tender	"11th	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-11	148	
250	18	AINERS	James	"	"10th	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-10	143	
251	19	HOEFNER	Edward	"	"11th	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-11	144	
252	20	DELGADE	Frederick	"	"10th	"	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	
253	21	FINNEGAN	Michael	"	"11th	"	Yes	45	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8	148	
254	22	IMKEN	Ernst	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-6	154	
255	23	MULEY	John	"	"13th	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-11	152	
256	24	KARANTISOS	Ya has	DESERIED	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-5	153	DESERIED
257	25	FORMAN	Robert	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-5	144	
258	26	DONK	Carl	Leading Fireman	"10th	"	Yes	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	147	
259	27	HUSTAND	John	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8	143	
260	28	HIRSCH	Paul	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	144	
261	29	Van de BOS	Jan	Fireman	"	"	Yes	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	139	
262	30	ALVIAL	A.	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Chilean	Chile	5-6	138	

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on page 1 of this form.
Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY. 158

No. on list	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)									
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where																		
					1922.																			
263	1	GOMEZ	B.	✓ Fireman	Dec. 10th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	American	5-7	143										
264	2	HALIM	Abdul	✓	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Afghan	Afghan	5-8	140										
265	3	CALLEGAS	A.	✓	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Chilean	Chile	5-4	137										
266	4	de LIMA	Albert	✓	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8	142										
267	5	SILVA	E.	✓	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Chilean	Chile	5-6	140										
268	6	NIETS	Carlito	✓	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Spanish	American	5-8	142										
269	7	LILLE	Lisandro	✓	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Chilean	Chile	5-7	139										
270	8	MARTINEZ	Franc	✓	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Chilian	Chile	5-6	140										
271	9	POLYCANDRITIS	George	✓	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	139										
272	10	RAMIREZ	Pablo	✓	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	American	5-4	137										
273	11	SANLUISA	Pose	✓	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Chilian	Chile	5-5	142										
274	12	BOSCH	Rafael	✓	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	144										
275	13	CHITON	Carl	✓	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	143										
276	14	GARCIA	Joaquin	✓	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140										
277	15	LOBOS	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Chilian	Chile	5-6	139										
278	16	ASTUDILLO	Glorindo	✓	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	140										
279	17	ROBELT	Richard	✓	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	German	German	5-8	147										
280	18	ROLDEN	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	C.Rico	C.Rico	5-6	142										
281	19	BARALE	Da vid	✓	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-8	143										
282	20	GREVATOS	Andres	✓	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	P.Rico	P.Rico	5-6	139										
283	21	MELLOS	Lucas	✓	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	143										
284	22	CATOS	Frank	✓	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140										
285	23	DIKANDREAS	Nick	✓	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	145										
286	24	FUENTE	Luis	✓	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Chilian	Chile	5-5	140										
287	25	RUDEKREIT	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Danziger	Danzig	5-8	155										
288	26	OTINIANO	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Peru	Peru	5-7	140										
289	27	VIGO	Fernando	✓	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	P.Rico	P.Rico	5-6	138										
290	28	WILMOT	Oswald	✓	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-7	140										
291	29	ALVAREZ	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	141										
293	30	NAMOVICH	Sam	✓	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Austrian	Austrian	5-7	155										

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMENHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
294	1	LOCH	Hans	✓ Fireman	1922. Dec. 10th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	German	German	5-7	145
295	2	SEQUIRA	Edward	✓	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-8	147
296	3	MADDER	Tom	✓	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Irish	British	5-8	144
297	4	THUR	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	German	German	5-8	150
298	5	SCHWABE	Erwin	✓	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	German	German	5-7	147
299	6	ORBECKE	Carmello	✓	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	144
300	7	YAMAS	Nicklos	✓	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140
301	8	FURLONG	James	✓	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5-7	143
302	9	MAILAN	James	✓	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140
303	10	ROSS	Phil	✓	" 11th	"	"	Yes	35	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-7	144
305	11	PALMER	Frank	✓	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-7	147
307	12	GARTLAN	Charles	✓	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Irish	"	5-6	149
308	13	COUTINHO	Rodrigues	✓	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-10	155
309	14	HYNES	Bryan	✓ Wiper	" 10th	"	"	Yes	22	M	Irish	British	5-7	140
310	15	LEVINE	Myer	✓	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-6	139
311	16	HESSIAN	Tom	✓	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-8	150
313	17	CASTILLANO	Juan	✓ Steward	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-6	143
314	18	MORGAN	David	✓	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-8	144
316	19	ARGIROS	Socrates	✓	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	139
317	20	RAYES	Oscar	✓	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Peru	Peru	5-5	140
318	21	ARANEDA	John	✓	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Chilian	Chile	5-7	145
319	22	BELY	Tom	DESERTED	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	P. Rico	P. Rico	5-6	144
320	23	DANZ	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-4	138
321	24	BURGA	Augustine	✓	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-6	140
322	25	DIAZ	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Peru	Peru	5-7	141
323	26	SEPULVEDA	Arturo	✓	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Chilian	Chile	5-6	143
324	27	RAMOS	Dativo	✓	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-7	144
325	28	SILLING	John	✓	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	151
326	29	TELTE	Krist	✓	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-9	153
327	30	ALTWEIN	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	German	German	5-7	154

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back here.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

92h

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BRUNSWICK, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
328	1	MEYER	EUGENE	✓	Coal-passer	12-10-22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	German	German	5-8 146
329	2	MUELLER	Octave	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6 140
330	3	KNUST	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8 150
331	4	<i>Donnelly</i> Donnelly	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Puerto-Rico	P.Rico	5-8 148
332	5	JANSSEN	Octav	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	German	German	5-9 150
333	6	MERENS	Francis	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6 143
334	7	STEINKAMPER	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-4 144
335	8	HERRE	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-8 147
336	9	BUENO	Ignatio	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5 139
337	10	KRAUSE	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	German	German	5-6 144
338	11	Rover	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-10 154
339	12	WANSSEN	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-10 153
340	13	FERNANDEZ	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	P. Island	P. Island	5-4 135
341	14	PRECINO	Lpo	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Russian	Russian	5-11 159
342	15	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6 138
343	16	MATTOS	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-7 140
344	17	Mujica	Kerto	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	Chilian	Chilian	5-6 134
345	18	ZENTHOR	Joef	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Austrian	Austrian	5-5 144
346	19	CARLSSON	Theodore	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Swede	Swede	5-8 150
347	20	WESTMANN	Erwin	✓	DESERTED	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	German	German	5-7 147
348	21	BULLE	Edward	✓	DESERTED	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5-8 145
349	22	ROBERTS	GEORGE, W.	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5-7 143
350	23	ALTWEIN	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	German	German	5-7 145
351	24	BARTLING	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-10 148
352	25	ESQUILLO	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	P. Island	P. Island	5-4 133
353	26	RICHARDI	Serle	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Peru	Peru	5-7 144
354	27	FRANGETIS	Hercules	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-6 137
355	28	ROTTIE	Gregorio	✓	"	11th	"	"	Yes	33	M	U.S. Citizen	"	5-7 145
356	29	FRAQUELL	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-7 146
357	30	SOLAVI	Alvinto	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	P. Rico	P. Rico	5-7 146

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
358	1	PADILLA	JAN	✓ Cal -Passer	12-11-22 New York	Paid Off	yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	
359	2	RYLANDER	Charles	✓	"	"	Yes	34	M	Swede	Swede	5-9	145	
360	3	SHERNY	John	✓	"	"	Yes	25	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8	150	
361	4	ORNE	Ignacio	✓	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	144	
362	5	VILLAZIAN	Buente	✓	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	6-0	160	
363	6	KUVALSKI	Adam	✓	"	"	Yes	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8	150	
364	7	PETERS	Fred	✓ DESERTED	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-9	147	DESERTED
365	8	Fadel	Yarlesque	✓	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish American		5-5	137	
366	9	MARTINEZ	Antonio	✓	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	136	
367	10	VARELA	Andres	✓	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	
368	11	MURPHY	Peter	✓	"	"	Yes	20	M	Irish	British	5-6	145	
370	12	DE RYKE	Emil	✓	10th	"	Yes	24	M	U.S. Citizen		5-10	148	
371	13	DEMCKE	Harry	✓	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8	140	
372	14	SUARES	Avelino	✓	10th	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4	136	
373	15	MILLER	Henry	✓	"	"	Yes	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	140	
374	16	HYMES	John	✓	10th	"	Yes	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	139	
375	17	STURM	William	✓	10th	"	Yes	36	M	German	German	5-10	140	
376	18	DELLACA	Thomas	✓	11th	"	Yes	43	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	138	
377	19	KYSTRATOS	Antonio	✓	10th	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-11	146	
378	20	CONSTANTELIS	Costas	✓	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7	140	
379	21	MEMONI	Guilo	✓	"	"	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	138	
380	22	POLIDOULIS	Demetro	✓	"	"	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	140	
381	23	PAPADOTIS	Xenofon	✓	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	136	
382	24	ABEL	Christian	✓	"	"	Yes	22	M	German	German	5-8	135	
383	25	VOIGT	Willi	✓	11th	"	Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	137	
384	26	JACQUE	Arthur	✓	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	140	
385	27	BARTLING	Ernst	✓	10th	"	Yes	58	M	German	German	5-7	138	
386	28	SCHMALZ	Herman	✓	10th	"	Yes	41	M	Hungarian	Hungarian	5-8	140	
387	29	MOSANE	Patrick	✓	13th	"	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5-8	145	
388	30	RICE	Matthew	✓	"	"	Yes	49	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	144	

Line
Owner
Local Agents
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES
14-1240* See list of races on back here.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 and imprisonment for not more than 1 year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 11

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY. 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
389	1	MCCOMISH	Michael	Cal-passenger	12-13-22 New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Irish	British	5-2	137	
390	2	SEIGERS	Anton	"	" 10th "	"	Yes	39	M	Dach	Dutch	5-8	148	
391	3	STACKY	Sidney	"	" 13th "	"	Yes	23	M	English	English	5-6	144	
401	4	SCHICKLE	Paul	Chief Steward	" 10th "	"	Yes	42	M	U.S. Citizen		5-5	150	
402	5	VOGL	Joseph	2nd "	" "	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-10	156	
403	6	CAMPBELL	Charles B.	Asst. 2nd "	" "	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-7	146	
404	7	LAW	Frederick	"	" "	"	Yes	49	M	German	German	5-10	160	
405	8	DRIELING	Bernard	8als "	" "	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-8	157	
406	9	KALIES	Paul	Chf. Steward	" "	"	Yes	37	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8	156	
407	10	JAROSCH	William	2nd "	" "	"	Yes	40	M	German	German	5-8	154	
408	11	TAUBLIN	John	Asst. "	" "	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-7	147	
409	12	HOWROCKI	Max	"	" "	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-7	140	
410	13	HELPER	Carl	Bartender	" "	"	Yes	31	M	Hungarian	Hungarian	5-11	146	
411	14	SUDMAN	Albert	Canteen Man	" "	"	Yes	46	M	German	German	5-8	150	
412	15	PEDK	Max	Asst. "	" "	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-7	143	
413	16	GUSTMEYER	Carl	"	" "	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-8	157	
414	17	CHIEVEN	Ward	Linen Kp'r	" "	"	Yes	38	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	145	
415	18	FURHLO	Carl	Asst. "	" "	"	Yes	58	M	German	German	5-7	140	
416	19	LOOS	Oscar	Printer	" "	"	Yes	35	M	Czecho Slovak C.S.		5-7	154	
417	20	DUENNHAUPT	Oto	Asst. "	" "	"	Yes	39	M	German	German	5-8	140	
418	21	NOFADDER	John	Liftman	" "	"	Yes	41	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	141	
419	22	MASSEMAN	Oskar	Engler	" "	"	Yes	47	M	German	German	5-7	145	
420	23	GIRONELLA	Timothy	Capt's Man	" "	"	Yes	27	M	P. Island	P. Island	5-7	139	
421	24	PIOTROWSKY	Ellie	Night Stewardess	" "	"	Yes	34	F	U. S. Citizen		5-9	130	
422	25	SPENKE	Otto	Cellar man	" "	"	Yes	37	M	German	German	5-6	145	
423	26	BURGESS	Robert	Ball Boy	" "	"	Yes	16	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	130	
424	27	HARRIS	Alexander	"	" 12th "	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-9	133	
425	28	SEITZ	Fritz	"	" 10th "	"	Yes	16	M	German	German	5-5	115	
426	29	SCHAEFER	Heinrich	"	" "	"	Yes	16	M	"	"	5-6	120	
428	30	ROPER	Heinrich	"	" "	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-9	130	

Line
Owner
Local Agents
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars per person. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK
JAN 10 1917

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
429	1	MACLEIDT	Karl	Silver Man	12/10/22	New York	Pa id Off	Yes	39	M	German	German	5-6	147	
430	2	SCHAEFER	Willy	Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-7	151	
431	3	KNIES	Max	"	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-8	153	
432	4	KILEY	Maurice	Cym. Stwd.	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	U. S.	Citizen	6-	156	
433	5	VERCELLINE	Richard	Boots	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-11	150	
434	6	JENSEN	Olef	Lib. Stwd.	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-6	144	
435	7	KLEIN	Peter	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-7	143	
436	8	BACKER	John	Snake.R."	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	147	
437	9	SPIELMAN	Herman	"	"	"	"	Yes	52	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	149	
438	10	VIEBROCK	Henry	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	German	German	5-9	145	
439	11	BERGMANN	Dierich	"	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	"	"	5-8	152	
440	12	HERMAN	Chr.	Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-2	138	
441	13	WERNER	Max	"	"	"	"	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-6	144	
442	14	GRUNELLE	Richard	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-6	142	
443	15	FRANCIS	Richard	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	139	
444	16	SPANIER	Max	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	German	German	5-8	145	
445	17	TURNER	Edward	Night Watch	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-9	153	
446	18	ROTHERT	Paul	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-4	139	
447	19	HOLST	Wile	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Danish	Danish	5-3	145	
448	20	LEON	Max	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-8	143	
450	21	TANGERMANN	Anna	Stwd'ess	"10th	"	"	Yes	43	F	"	"	5-6	140	
451	22	KRADE	Therese	"	"11th	"	"	Yes	33	F	"	"	5-4	148	
452	23	BOEHL	Betty	"	"10th	"	"	Yes	35	F	"	"	5-5	130	
453	24	SLOWINSKI	Anna	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	F	Austrian	Austrian	5-3	160	
454	25	MEYER	Anna	"	"	"	"	Yes	41	F	German	German	5-8	135	
457	26	LAVERLO	Arthur	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	U. S.	Citizen	5-11	149	
458	27	SCHMIDT	Herman	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	German	German	5-7	144	
459	28	CANEL	Rafa el	"	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
460	29	BOMM	Alfred	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	German	German	5-9	152	
461	30	SCHNEIDER	Albert	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-4	145	

Thompson King Ins.

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
Owners **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**
Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

1-1	C-1	1-2	C-2	1-3	C-3	1-4	C-4	1-5	C-5	1-6	C-6	1-7	C-7	1-8	C-8	1-9	C-9	1-10	C-10	1-11	C-11	1-12	C-12	1-13	C-13	1-14	C-14	1-15	C-15	1-16	C-16	1-17	C-17	1-18	C-18	1-19	C-19	1-20	C-20	1-21	C-21	1-22	C-22	1-23	C-23	1-24	C-24	1-25	C-25	1-26	C-26	1-27	C-27	1-28	C-28	1-29	C-29	1-30	C-30	1-31	C-31	1-32	C-32	1-33	C-33	1-34	C-34	1-35	C-35	1-36	C-36	1-37	C-37	1-38	C-38	1-39	C-39	1-40	C-40	1-41	C-41	1-42	C-42	1-43	C-43	1-44	C-44	1-45	C-45	1-46	C-46	1-47	C-47	1-48	C-48	1-49	C-49	1-50	C-50	1-51	C-51	1-52	C-52	1-53	C-53	1-54	C-54	1-55	C-55	1-56	C-56	1-57	C-57	1-58	C-58	1-59	C-59	1-60	C-60	1-61	C-61	1-62	C-62	1-63	C-63	1-64	C-64	1-65	C-65	1-66	C-66	1-67	C-67	1-68	C-68	1-69	C-69	1-70	C-70	1-71	C-71	1-72	C-72	1-73	C-73	1-74	C-74	1-75	C-75	1-76	C-76	1-77	C-77	1-78	C-78	1-79	C-79	1-80	C-80	1-81	C-81	1-82	C-82	1-83	C-83	1-84	C-84	1-85	C-85	1-86	C-86	1-87	C-87	1-88	C-88	1-89	C-89	1-90	C-90	1-91	C-91	1-92	C-92	1-93	C-93	1-94	C-94	1-95	C-95	1-96	C-96	1-97	C-97	1-98	C-98	1-99	C-99	1-100	C-100
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities			
462	1	SCHULZ	August	Asst. Stwd.	12/10/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	German	German	5-9	145	
463	2	FITTER	William					Yes	37	M	"	"	5-7	144	
464	3	SCHUMMER	Franz					Yes	35	M	"	"	5-9	154	
465	4	TOMFELDE	Willi					Yes	27	M	"	"	5-9	151	
466	5	HAERTEL	Moritz					Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7	149	
467	6	SCHILKE	Emil					Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	153	
468	7	FRICKE	Alex					Yes	23	M	"	"	5-7	140	
469	8	LICHTENBERG	Wilhelm					Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	143	
470	9	KOCH	Adolf					Yes	48	M	"	"	5-7	147	
471	10	WOOLLENS	August					Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
472	11	BERNDT	Richard					Yes	33	M	"	"	5-7	152	
473	12	ROCHKE	John					Yes	25	M	"	"	5-7	145	
474	13	EBBINGHAM	Paul					Yes	36	M	"	"	5-7	144	
475	14	BROOKS	Charles					Yes	56	M	English	British	5-7	156	
476	15	GELDEBT	William					Yes	33	M	German	German	5-7	151	
477	16	MARTENS	Max					Yes	36	M	"	"	5-7	148	
478	17	GRISMAN	Richard					Yes	56	M	"	"	5-7	150	
479	18	HARRISON	John					Yes	36	M	English	British	5-10	153	
480	19	FREDERICKSON	Christian					Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5-10	155	
481	20	KLEHM	Matthias					Yes	53	M	German	German	5-8	144	
482	21	NEWMAN	Max					Yes	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-3	151	
483	22	LEWIS	Ivor					Yes	23	M	"	"	5-5	140	
484	23	WRAGE	Max					Yes	46	M	German	German	5-10	148	
485	24	HASHAGAN	Wilhelm					Yes	41	M	"	"	5-5	144	
486	25	SCHILD	Karl					Yes	37	M	"	"	5-7	152	
487	26	UNLAUFF	Gustav					Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	145	
488	27	RAESCH	William					Yes	43	M	"	"	5-6	156	
489	28	FISCHER	Fritz					Yes	52	M	"	"	5-5	153	
490	29	KELLER	Bernhard					Yes	33	M	"	"	5-9	150	
491	30	AURICH	Karl					Yes	33	M	"	"	5-6	147	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923 from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.

(1) No. or List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
492	1	BOHNING	Alfred	Asst. Stwd.	12/10/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	German	German	4-3 138
493	2	HOFFMAN	Charles	✓	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-9 142
494	3	DIXON	Leonard	✓	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-7 138
495	4	VAUSGO	Paul	✓	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-4 139
496	5	GAIRCHMAN	Otto	✓	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	German	German	5-7 140
497	6	SCHNELL	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	Danish	Danish	5-8 132
498	7	WIEGLEB	Ernest	✓	Bedroom Stwd.	"	"	Yes	51	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-7 147
499	8	MAEDGE	Henry	✓	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	German	German	5-8 144
500	9	GOTTSCHLING	Paul	✓	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-7 148
501	10	Miller	Henry	✓	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	English	British	5-4 140
502	11	BIEHL	Adolph	✓	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	German	German	5-7 135
503	12	LIPPOLD	Otto	✓	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-4 143
504	13	HANSEN	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-9 144
505	14	PETERSEN	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	"	"	5-10 152
506	15	STINDT	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	Yes	62	M	"	"	5-7 144
507	16	ENGELHARDT	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-7 145
508	17	SCHULZ	Fred	✓	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-10 145
509	18	RODEN Von	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-11 154
510	19	TEUPEL	Matthias	✓	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	"	"	6- 152
511	20	WESTPHAL	Willy	✓	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-5 145
512	21	KOLN	William	✓	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-6 147
513	22	MATTHESIU8	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	Yes	54	M	"	"	5-7 150
514	23	BUNNEBERG	George	✓	"	"	"	Yes	52	M	"	"	5-8 145
515	24	GOEB	George	✓	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-8 144
516	25	WIEJA	Max	✓	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	"	"	5-8 151
517	26	KAMPNANN	William	✓	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	Holland	Dutch	5-11 149
518	27	MUTKOWSKY	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	German	German	5-8 143
519	28	PFLUG	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-7 147
520	29	BLUME	Herman	✓	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-9 153
521	30	Miller	Otto	✓	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-5 147

Line
Owners
Local Agents
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
522	1	BARANDON	Ernet	✓	G. H. Stwd. 12/10/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	U. S. Citizen	5-10	143	
523	2	La MORTE	Michael	✓	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	5-7	144	
524	3	SCHILLENBERG	Richard	✓	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	German	5-7	154	
525	4	LOECHER	Fred	✓	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	Danziger	5-8	147	
526	5	HAUSWIRTH	William	✓	"12th	"	"	Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen	5-9	137	
527	6	SCHELDON	Adolf	✓	Stwd's Messboy	"10th	"	Yes	44	M	German	5-6	140	
528	7	GASSNER	Charles	✓	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	5-8	147	
529	8	GLANDERS	Fred	✓	Ch. Stwd. 3rd Class	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	6-3	158	
530	9	KOEHNKE	George	✓	2nd Stwd	"	"	Yes	51	M	"	5-6	149	
532	10	BRIHAHN	Frank	✓	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	5-6	151	
533	11	FENDT	Franz	✓	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	5-7	148	
534	12	KALIES	August	✓	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	5-8	147	
535	13	KOOP	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	5-6	144	
536	14	PRINE	Mohannes	✓	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	"	5-4	140	
537	15	TIMMERMANN	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	5-9	145	
540	16	FRANKE	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	6-	150	
541	17	TAGER	Walter	✓	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	5-6	151	
542	18	RENKEN	Ernet	✓	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	5-10	140	
543	19	SPILDORREN	Emil	✓	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	Belgian	5-9	143	
544	20	SCHROEDER	Bruno	✓	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	German	5-9	155	
545	21	GLASSEN	Gerhold	✓	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	5-5	144	
546	22	OERKE	Biegfried	✓	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	5-	139	
547	23	ROLLOFF	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	5-2	140	
548	24	BEYER	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	Yes	54	M	U. S. Citizen	5-6	145	
549	25	WELNDT	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	German	6-	150	
550	26	LOOP	Hajo	✓	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	5-	138	
551	27	SANDMARK	Knock	✓	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	5-5	144	
552	28	PARNAN	Max	✓	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	5-7	140	
553	29	WINGEMANN	Christian	✓	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	5-8	146	
554	30	KOCH	August	✓	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	5-	139	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16.

167

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
555	1	SCHWARZKOFT	Richard	Asst. Stwd.	12/10/22 New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	German	German	5-11	145	
556	2	ASSING	Reinhold				Yes	46	M	"	"	5-6	140	
557	3	SPECKMAN	Emil				Yes	42	M	"	"	5-10	147	
558	4	GERSTMAN	Johannes				Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	141	
559	5	WEINERS	Elinar				Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	147	
560	6	PITZ	Otto				Yes	24	M	German	German	5-9	151	
561	7	MINN JANSSEN	Hans				Yes	32	M	"	"	5-10	146	
562	8	FRANCIS	Harry				Yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5-10	143	
563	9	HARBUSCH	Harry				Yes	45	M	"	"	5-2	140	
564	10	CRISTO	George				Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	138	
565	11	BAUMANN	John				Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	142	
566	12	HUMENSCHNEIDER	Wilhelm		13th		Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	139	
567	13	MANZO	Gennaro		10th		Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	137	
568	14	SCHULTZ	Johannes				Yes	48	M	German	German	5-9	141	
569	15	McDONIGAL	Thomas				Yes	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	145	
570	16	STEIN	Arthur				Yes	36	M	German	German	5-5	152	
571	17	LOHNDORF	Oustav				Yes	41	M	"	"	5-6	150	
572	18	IKELS	Herman				Yes	20	M	"	"	5-7	148	
573	19	SUTHERLAND	Alexander				Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5-2	138	
574	20	BOHNSACK	Theodore	Ph. Cook			Yes	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	175	
575	21	DURAND	JULIUS	Asst. Cook			Yes	38	M	German	German	5-8	154	
576	22	WIGNER	Paul	Roast Cook			Yes	29	M	"	"	6	156	
577	23	BURMEISTER	Chris.	Asst.			Yes	38	M	"	"	5-8	154	DESERTED
578	24	DADEN	Henry	Sauzier			Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	161	
579	25	REICHE	Ernst	Asst.			Yes	32	M	"	"	5-3	151	
580	26	HEINRICH	Max	Fry Cook			Yes	36	M	"	"	5-10	146	
581	27	KREUGER	Erich	Asst.			Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	149	
582	28	PRADEL	Ernst	Grill Cook			Yes	28	M	"	"	5-6	145	
583	29	Wenck	William				Yes	30	M	"	"	5	140	
584	30	EICHLER	Otto	Gardemanger			Yes	38	M	"	"	5-6	156	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, January 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
585	1	HOLSIN	Eugene	Asst. Gardener	12/10/22 New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	German	German	5-6	153	
586	2	PRUNLER	August	Confectioner	"	"	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-6	145	
587	3	EULER	Emil	2nd "	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-5	140	
589	4	PECK	Franz	Ch. Baker	"	"	Yes	42	M	Czechoslovak C.S.	"	5-2	141	
590	5	PROSKE	Edmund	Vienna Baker	"	"	Yes	45	M	French	French	5-10	151	
591	6	DANIEL	Theodore	Asst. "	"	"	Yes	49	M	German	German	6-	161	
592	7	HOLZ	Fritz	Asst. "	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-8	145	
593	8	VILA	John	Asst. "	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	141	
594	9	KIEFER	Adolf	Ch. Butcher	"	"	Yes	43	M	German	German	5-8	145	
595	10	LICHENSTEIN	Ernst	2nd "	"	"	Yes	46	M	"	"	5-6	144	
596	11	BOTTJER	Carl	3rd "	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-8	147	
597	12	KAMMER	Max	Asst. "	"	"	Yes	40	M	Danish	Danish	5-8	145	
598	13	PETZOLD	Max	2nd Class Ch. Cook	"	"	Yes	46	M	German	German	5-8	161	
599	14	SCHULTZ	Albert	2nd "	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	145	
600	15	WISSIG	William	3rd Cl. Cook	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	6-	150	
601	16	HUETT	Franz	2nd "	"	"	Yes	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-4	154	
602	17	BOHMER	Herman	Asst. "	"	"	Yes	45	M	German	German	5-8	155	
603	18	WITTE	Rudolf	Ch. Crew Cook	"	"	Yes	55	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	165	
604	19	KRELLE	Albert	2nd "	"	"	Yes	35	M	German	German	5-6	155	
605	20	MELZER	Paul	Asst. "	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-8	151	
606	21	STEINBERG	Max	Asst. "	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-2	149	DESERTED
607	22	RINSCHERT	William	Kitchen Cook	"	"	Yes	50	M	"	"	5-6	153	
608	23	FILEK	Gottlieb	Ch. Pantryman	"	"	Yes	44	M	U. S. Citizen	"	5-7	147	
609	24	WITTHOFF	Willy	2nd "	"	"	Yes	38	M	German	German	6-	153	
610	25	KOCHLER	Ernst	Asst. "	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-2	144	
611	26	HERMS	George	Asst. "	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-1	142	
612	27	HESSE	Alfred	Asst. "	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	144	
613	28	RAWE	Johann	2nd Cl. Pantryman	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	150	
614	29	JUREK	Wenzel	3rd Cl. "	"	"	Yes	44	M	"	"	5-7	146	
615	30	NEWMAN	Paul	Asst. "	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-4	143	

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boasian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities			
			When	Where												
616	1	HAHNSTADT	William	DESERTED	1922	Asst. Puttyman	Dec. 13th New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	German	German	5-8	147	DESERTED
617	2	SANKOWSKY	Ferd.	✓	Bouillon	"10th	"	"	Yes	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5-2	145	
618	3	THOMAS	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	German	German	5-10	144	
619	4	HALLMANN	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	140	
620	5	GLOMB	Bernhard	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-	141	
621	6	WENDELKEN	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-7	151	
622	7	HAGA	John	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-7	149	
623	8	SCHNEIDER	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	60	M	"	"	5-6	140	
624	9	HERZKO	Emil	DESERTED	"	"	"	"	Yes	55	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	144	DESERTED
625	10	CHRILKOWSKY	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	German	German	5-5	139	
626	11	ADAM	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	6-	151	
627	12	ADDICKS	Franz	✓	"	2	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-10	150	
628	13	MESS	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	144	
629	14	RADDER	Erich	✓	"	7	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	6-	147	
630	15	VOIGHT	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	146	
631	16	HIRSCH	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	51	M	German	German	5-10	149	
632	17	KRANZ	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Brazilian Braz.		5-1	140	
633	18	CORDES	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	46	M	German	German	5-3	141	
634	19	RICHTER	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-	143	
635	20	PHILLIPO	Canaparo	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5-4	141	
636	21	KRETSCHMANN	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	German	German	5-7	143	
637	22	GROSS	Kurt	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-6	140	
638	23	MEYER	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	143	
639	24	KUCHENBUCH	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	German	German	5-7	145	
640	25	MEYER	Adolf	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-	144	
641	26	WAGNER	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-4	153	
642	27	KUHNE	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6	147	
643	28	MEYER	Heinrich	✓	Utility Man	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	145	
644	29	SEIFERT	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-9	147	
645	30	WACHNER	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	146	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
UNITED STATES LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back of Form 600.
Note.—Failure to furnish information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.



Shor R King

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMENHAVEN GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
646	1	THEIBER	Frederick	Utility Man	12/10/22 New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	German	German	5-6	144	
647	2	KRAMER	Wilhelm				Yes	40	M	Danziger	Danziger	5-8	147	
648	3	STAND	Theodore	DESERTED			Yes	39	M	German	German	5-7	143	DESERTED
649	4	SCHUETTE	Joseph				Yes	27	M	"	"	5-5	140	
650	5	KRAFT	Walter				Yes	33	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	141	
651	6	RIGO	Valantine				Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	138	
652	7	KEIL	Fritz				Yes	25	M	German	German	5-6	141	
653	8	DORF	Frederick				Yes	45	M	"	"	5-10	154	
654	9	HEITZEL	Emil				Yes	35	M	"	"	5-7	151	
655	10	HEROLD	Fritz				Yes	48	M	"	"	5-10	147	
656	11	ROESIG	Adolf				Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	149	
657	12	SEITZ	Herman				Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	144	
658	13	SCHMERL	Frans				Yes	31	M	"	"	5-10	151	
659	14	KOSTER	Heinrich				Yes	28	M	"	"	6-	153	
660	15	MENG	Herbert				Yes	25	M	"	"	5-5	146	
661	16	KIRSHNER	Paul				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-4	144	
662	17	KOLISCH	Paul	Musician			Yes	48	M	"	"	5-6	140	
663	18	LEPPIN	Robert				Yes	45	M	"	"	5-2	139	
664	19	GEBHARDT	Wilhelm				Yes	50	M	"	"	5-3	138	
665	20	WEBER	Willy				Yes	33	M	"	"	5-2	139	
666	21	KAUFMAN	Carl				Yes	50	M	"	"	5-3	141	
667	22	PANZER	Ewald				Yes	42	M	"	"	5-4	140	
668	23	BOELLE	Walter				Yes	25	M	"	"	5-4	146	
669	24	SCHROEDER	Albert				Yes	50	M	"	"	5-8	143	
670	25	SCHLEGEL	Albin				Yes	33	M	"	"	5-6	139	
671	26	GRAF	Alfons				Yes	29	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-4	147	
672	27	SCHREIFER	Mohann				Yes	22	M	German	German	5-2	144	
673	28	EVERS	Theodore				Yes	46	M	"	"	5-8	151	
674	29	FRANK THRISS	Fritz				Yes	29	M	"	"	5-2	138	
675	30	BALLIET	Charles	Tele. Opr.			Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	136	

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: UNITED STATES LINES
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1922, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
110	McMANN	JOHN	A. B.	JAN 12	B'HAVEN	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8		
111	MASTERSON	THOMAS						22	M			5-5		
392	ONEILL	JAMES	COALPASSER					24	M			5-6		
393	HANSLICK	Charles						26	M			5-9		
394	AVETA	JOSEPH	MESSBOY					26	M			5-5		
395	TUNLIK	AUGUST	FIREMAN					29	M			5-11		
396	STEINBECK	GEORGE	COALPASSER					20	M			5-7		
397	BOYCHAK	JOHN						22	M			5-10		
398	MYERS	ROBERT						35	M			5-10		
399	ROHDE	OTTO						32	M			5-5		
400	SOTO	Leonidas						23	M		x	5-11		
401	PERKIRA	PABLO						34	M			5-4		
402	CALLAGHAN	HUGH						22	M			5-4		
699	LARN	ALBERT	SCULLION					46	M	German	German	5-5		
700	DADEN	ARNOLD						27	M			5-9		
701	NOLTE	CARL						44	M			5-7		
702	TURK	HERMAN						27	M			5-6		
703	FLEMING	ERNEST						50	M			5-4		
704	TREMER	PAUL						24	M			5-7		
705	AMON	ALEXANDER	ASST. KOSHER COOK					56	M			5-6		
706	RIBBENTROP	WALTER	SCULLION					30	M	American		5-7		
707	SCHARFF	CHRISTIAN						52	M	German	German	5-9		
708	SCHMAUS	AUGUST						68	M	American	American	5-7		
369	Hamrick	Alex.	Coal Passer	Dec. 11	New York							5-5		
370	RIND	WILLIAM	MASTER	10th December	New York	Paid Off	yes	52	M	U. S. Citizen				

Supplemental Visa granted, January 3, 1923

*Albert H. Gerberich
American Vice Consul*

14 and 29

Not on vessel list, both U.S. Shorrocking Ins.

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 13th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
676	1	MOELDUFF	Joseph	Tele.Opr.	12/10/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	141	
677	2	WESCH	Henry	3rd Cl.Barber	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	German	German	5-6	145	
678	3	KRONICK	Charles	News Agent	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	157	
679	4	McGINNIS	Mary	Handcourier	"	"	"	Yes	27	F	"	"	5-7	126	
680	5	KULEMAN	Walter	Tele.Opr.	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	136	
681	6	MULLER	Jacob	1st Cl.Barber	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-3	125	
682	7	KOLB	Max	Tailor	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Austrian	Austrian	6-	137	
683	8	GRUNEWALD	Max	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	German	German	5-6	143	
684	9	NIEVES	Luis	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	138	
685	10	NIXON	James	"	13th	"	"	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5-5	140	
686	11	LEVESQUE	Richard	"	10th	"	"	Yes	31	M	German	German	5-7	139	
687	12	THOMAS	Simon	"	13th	"	"	Yes	35	M	U. S. Citizen		5-10	141	
688	13	OSTERLITZ	Isador	"	10th	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-5	136	
693	14	BAFFERN	Herach	Asst.Kosher Cook	"	"	"	Yes	54	M	Polish	Polish	5-5	140	
694	15	BAHNE	William	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	German	German	5-11	137	
695	16	SEIDLER	Adolf	Scullion	13th	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-9	141	

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
 Date: **Dec. 29, 1922**
 I hereby certify that the crew list has been examined and is in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Frank R. Stewart
 Consul of America

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Via

Date:

Dec. 29, 1922

(Seal and Fee Stamp)

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
 Remains in force

GRATIS

(575)

(20)

Five hundred and seventy-five
 Twenty pages

19
 12/30/20
 57
 51
 55
 23
 9
 57
 17
 5/7

Line UNITED STATES LINES
 Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
 Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Rinal Barber, of the Steamship America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

220 Sheets.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 19 23

W. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 173

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 14th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Art. No.				1922										
689	1	BECKER	ADOLF	Asst. Stwd.	Dec. 13th New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	German	German	5/7		
690	2	SCHOLZ	PAUL		"	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	German	German	5/7		
691	3	MEYER	HENRY		"	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	German	German	5/7		
692	4	BEHNKE	HENRY		"	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	German	German	5/7		
696	5	THALER	GEORGE		"	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/6		
697	6	FINEBERG	ERON		"	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/7		
698	7	MULLER	CHARLES		"	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	German	German	5/6		
8	<i>1 to 7 inclusive held on board, 1 short King Inspr. not on manifest crew list State Dept notified 1/12/23 Short leave granted Jan 29/23 Vessel sailed Jan 29/23</i>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	(OWNING TO ERROR THE ABOVE MENTIONED MEN WERE DISCHARGED INSTEAD OF BEING PROMOTED)													
27	(BEING CARRIED TO GERMANY AS ONE CENT PER MONTH)													
28														
29														
30														

PURSER.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the SS. America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. B. Kelly

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1923

E. P. Allen

Immigrant Inspector.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supp

Arr 1-13-23

7411

Chas

Atlanta

1-15-23

Wm
Wm

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Atlanta City sailing from San Diego via Canal Dec 5/22, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 13, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smith	Emerson	15	✓	M		Altham Pa Sep 5, 1907	(workaway)	no Robert St.
2	Hogin	Daniel	70	✓	M		Marysville Mar 11/1896	(workaway)	1009 10th St N.Y.
3							W. Montgomery		La Valle Wisconsin
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Atlanta City*

sailing from *San Diego via Canal* Dec 25/22, 19

Arriving at Port of *New York Jan. 13, 1923*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Emerson</i>	15	✓	M		<i>Athens Pa Sep 5, 1907</i>	<i>(workman)</i>	<i>no Robert St.</i>
2	<i>Logan</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	7	✓	M		<i>Massachusetts Nov 11/1896</i>	<i>(workman)</i>	<i>1 King Street N.Y.</i>
3							<i>W. Montgomery</i>		<i>La Valle Wisconsin</i>
4							<i>Quincy 4:50 pm 1/1/20</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1613

1-13 Tregenna

Form 600

175

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Cleared
1/22/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 22nd, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Tregenna
from port of Gibraltar Sp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 15th, 1923, consigned to
Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 1 Brook Dock, and is
expected to sail Jan 23rd, 1923, for Australian Ports
via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

10-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Shufey	George Henry	✓	Whitman	"	"	50	"	"	5-7-1918	None
19	Shufey	John	✓	"	"	"	53	"	"	5-8-1916	Star left Arm
20	Chordlinson	George	✓	Brass	"	"	43	Dane	Daniel	5-7-1915	"
21	Wace	John	✓	Swiman	"	"	39	English	British	5-4-1912	None
22	W. Parburton	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	48	"	"	5-6-2014	Tattoo Right Arm
23	M. Alister	Robert	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-7-1914	Scars Right leg.
24	Steele	Robert	✓	"	"	"	24	Irish	Irish	5-11-1910	None
25	Prosser	John	✓	"	"	"	44	English	British	5-7-1914	Tattoo Both Arms
26	Richard	David	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-9-1910	None
27	Lee	Walter	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-5-1918	Tattoo Left Arm
28	Wright	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-10-1910	None
29	Bennett	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-6-1914	None
30	Morgan	John	✓	"	"	"	46	"	"	5-6-1919	None
30	Poston	Robert	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-8-1914	Star left Arm

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norton Lilly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Walto
Insk.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tregenna, arriving at New York, January 1st, 1923, from the port of Gibraltar, Dec 28th 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harvey	Richard	Master	17.11.22	I. Shields	No	Yes		29	English	British	5-4	135 lb	None
2	William	Edgar John	Mate	"	"	"	"		24	Welsh	"	5-6	144	Deformed left hand
3	Llewellyn	John Evans	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"		25	Welsh	"	5-8	160	None
4	Storr	Albert Henry	3rd	"	"	"	"		21	English	"	5-10	150	"
5	Charlton	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		51	"	"	5-6	140	"
6	Chapman	Alfred James	Boatman	"	"	"	"		51	"	"	5-6	135	"
7	Boorman	Martin	A.B.	"	"	"	"		46	Irish	Holland	6-1	154	Deformed left hand
8	Bryce	Joseph	Butt	"	"	"	"		23	English	British	5-6	150	Tattoo both hands
9	Forde	George Wright	"	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	5-4	145	Scar left hand
10	Good	James Thomas	"	"	"	"	"		19	"	"	5-11	147	Tattoo both arms
11	Holliday	John Edward	"	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	5-10	140	"
12	Garber	Carl	"	"	"	"	"		49	Swede	Sweden	5-11 1/2	175	Throat Right Arm
13	Kean	William Stanley	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"		40	Welsh	British	5-6	139	None
14	Hamilton	Bertie	2nd	"	"	"	"		39	English	"	5-6	130	Top of Right Throat
15	Bryden	Richard	3rd	"	"	"	"		33	"	"	5-8	143	None
16	Gardner	Frank	4th	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	5-11	148	None
17	Shipley	George Henry	Boatman	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	5-4	168	None
18	Shup	John	"	"	"	"	"		53	"	"	5-8 1/2	161	Star left arm
19	Kroestlin	George	Boatman	"	"	"	"		43	Dane	Danish	5-7 1/2	175	"
20	Grace	John	Boatman	"	"	"	"		37	English	British	5-4	142	None
21	Parburton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"		48	"	"	5-6	204	Tattoo Right Arm
22	McAlister	Robert	"	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	5-4	154	Scar Right leg
23	Steele	Robert	"	"	"	"	"		24	Irish	Irish	5-11	170	None
24	Mountain	John	"	"	"	"	"		44	English	British	5-7	147	Tattoo both arms
25	Richard	David	"	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	5-9	160	None
26	Lee	Walter	"	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	5-5	158	Tattoo left arm
27	Wright	David	"	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	5-10	170	None
28	Bennett	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	5-6 1/2	147	None
29	Morgan	John	"	"	"	"	"		46	"	"	5-6 1/2	129	None
30	Porter	Robert	"	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	5-8	147	Star left arm

Line

Owens

Local Agents

10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. M. M. M.
Insk.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lugemma, arriving at New York, Jan 1st, 1923, from the port of Gibraltar, Dec 28th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tait	John	Seaman	17. 11. 22	South Shields	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	6' 0"	160 lbs	Lat. right arm
2	Davies	Alexander	Steward	17. 11. 22	"	No	Yes	42	Male	"	"	5' 7"	129 "	None
3	Wotherspoon	William	Cook	17. 11. 22	"	No	Yes	32	Male	Scottish	"	5' 10"	148 "	"
4	Stenton	Walter Lindell	Cabin Boy	17. 11. 22	"	No	Yes	18	Male	English	"	5' 8"	140 "	"
5	Burnett	Herbert	Galley Boy	17. 11. 22	"	No	Yes	20	Male	"	"	5' 8"	130 "	"
6	Rivers	Harry	M. R. T.	17. 11. 22	"	No	Yes	20	Male	"	"	5' 7"	135 "	Lat. left arm
7	Bridges	Ernest Robert	H. T. O.	17. 11. 22	"	No	Yes	23	Male	"	"	5' 10"	144 "	None
8	Lowther	Albert Edward	Apprentice	17. 11. 22	"	No	Yes	21	Male	"	"	6' 0"	154 "	"
9	Rivers	Howard Ernest	"	17. 11. 22	"	No	Yes	20	Male	"	"	5' 11"	160 "	"
10	Davies	Passifit. A.	"	17. 11. 22	"	No	Yes	19	Male	"	"	5' 11"	163 "	"
11	Kelly	Foray. A.	"	17. 11. 22	"	No	Yes	19	Male	"	"	5' 11"	138 "	"
12	Knabone	Frank	"	17. 11. 22	"	No	Yes	18	Male	"	"	5' 7"	147 "	"
13	P. Harvey. Master.													
14	American Consulate at GIBRALTAR.													
15	December 28, 1922													
16	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
17	crew list has been granted in accordance with regula-													
18	tions prescribed by the Department of State.													
19	Consul of the United States of America.													
20	Service No. 409													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 sheets Master, of the SS Regina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of January, 1923

P. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer

J. H. Harts
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JAN 19 1923

596 x 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Joseph Read, Surgeon of the United States Medical Office, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical
Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Date 1/26/20
Clerk EP Butler

Shes led
Jan 30. 23
M.B. Finley

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1923

at Trinidad B. W. I.

Series No 16.

Alfredo R Demarest

American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer)

Arrived - 14 - 23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

James, with
Mary Ann

DIRECT HEAD TAX		INDIRECT TAX		TOTAL TAX		TOTAL DEDUCTIONS		NET TAX	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
34	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
39	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
41	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
42	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
43	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
44	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
45	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
46	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
47	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
48	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
49	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
51	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
52	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Allens	C. S.	Total
1st Cabin ✓	✓	6
2nd Cabin ✓		✓
Stowage		
Total ✓	✓	11

	1st CASH	2ND CASH	3RD CASH	
FEMALE	1	0	-	
UNDER 16	0	0	-	0

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO"

Passengers sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I.

4th January

1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		de Montpallier	Ervin	63	M S Merchant	English	Great Britain	English	Trinidad Port of Spain.	Mr Piet Laly Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Trinidad Port of Spain.
2		Wing	Choo	30	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Chinese	China	Chinese	Port of Spain, Trinidad	Mr H Choo Ting Port of Spain, Trinidad	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

at Drysdale master.

62

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

179

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale of the S. S. Mayaro, from Yinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

180

S. S.

"MAYARO"

sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD

4TH JANUARY 1923.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

U.S.A.

14th Jan

1923

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Harrington

Rosecoe C.

44 17 M M

Groton Mass: May 10th 1878.

Glen Cove, New York.

2

Harrington

Lileth R

40 13 F M

Husband American citizen.

do

3

Crooks

William H.

52 1 M S

Apollo, Penn: 21st Oct: 1870

Apollo, Penn:

4

Crooks

George F.

41 1 M S

29th January 1881

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Al Drysdale master

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, William H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Ship of Canada, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

W. P. H. H. H.
United States

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1922, 19

at Saint George's, Canada, P. E. I.

John A. H. H. H.

United States Consular Agent.



SERVICE NO:- 2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A Y A R O" Passengers sailing from GRANADA, British West Indies, 5th JANUARY, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SWAPP	Bernice	29	8	F	2-35418-5 Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Granada	St George's	Mrs Everline Swapp (Mother) Belmont, St George's, Granada.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Alfred Drysdale master.

64

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America.

14th JANUARY, 1923.

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Miss Constance Suggs (Sister) 595 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Yes	St George's
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the S. S. Mayaro, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward McKelvey Reed, Surgeon of the United States Government Medical Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1923

at San Francisco, B. W. I.



Gregorio R. Llanos
American Consulate

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

19 23

S. S. "MAYARON"

Passengers sailing from **Port of Spain, Trinidad.**

4th January

63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3
List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th January, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	As to whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1			Yes		Mr James Ellis (Friend) 2500 - 7th Avenue. New York	No	Indef							Good	No	5	10	Br	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad	P.O. Spain
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Drysdale, of the U. S. S. Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

L. Clavier M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1922.

30/12/22

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.Charles W. JonesConsul of the United States

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *3*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

14th JANUARY,

19 23.

186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Uncle	\$50	No	-	(Mother) Mrs. C. Goodridge, 238 W. 81st St., New York, U.S.A.	(To reside with mother)	Uncle	Infant	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blk	Blk	Scar over rt. eye	B. Guiana	George town, Dem.
2	"	Self	\$50	Yes	4 yrs N.Y.	(Brother) Mr. J. Trim, 5 Harkins Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	(To reside)	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	do.	do.
3	"	Self	\$50	No	-	(Brother) Mr. J. Trim, 5 Harkins Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	(On business)	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	Scar on left cheek	do.	do.

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Drysdale, of the S. S. Mayara, from Ternera, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1923
at New York
Edmond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

187

No.

S. S. Gayard T. T. Co. arrived 1/13/23, 19, M., from Jan Tuen

[illegible]

1-14 May 20

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
23rd Jan, 1923
I, master of the British S. S. Mayaro
(Nationality.)

from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th January, 1923, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 24, Bklyn, and is expected to sail 23rd January, 1923, for Trinidad via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Lo Patterson</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>West India</u>	<u>27.12.22 Trinidad</u>
<u>W. Gale</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>3.1.23 "</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

16	Clarke	Joseph	✓	..	..	..	..	..	Yes	38	M	..	..	5.9	160	..
17	Enoe	Nathaniel	✓	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5.6	180	..
18	Blackman	Earnest	✓	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	M	..	..	5.5	140	..
19	Gale	Walter	✓	Deck Boy	..	..	..	..	..	27	M	..	..	5.8	130	..
20	Davis	William	✓	Ch. Eng	5.7.22	New York	..	..	..	41	M	English	..	5.9	190	Mark on Neck
21	Winfield	Joseph	✓	2nd.	..	..	..	..	..	37	M	..	..	5.10	180	No
22	Mc Callum	Gilbert	✓	3rd.	..	..	..	..	..	31	M	Scotch	..	5.6	160	..
23	Nowham	Alfred	✓	4th.	..	..	..	..	..	32	M	English	..	6	170	..
24	Deliyere	Romeo	✓	Styman	26.9.22	..	..	..	..	42	M	Spanish	Costa Rica	5.6	150	..
25	Yanez	Manuel	✓	Stiller	6.7.22	..	..	..	..	29	M	..	Spain	5.6	140	..
26	Ugarte	Juan	✓	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	M	..	..	5.1	140	Tattoo Right Arm
27	Dupont	Antonia	✓	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5	150	No
28	Pena	Antonia	✓	Fireman	..	..	..	..	..	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	160	..
29	Costa	Joaquin	✓	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	M	..	..	5.5	160	Tattoo on Arm
30	Carrallos	Manuel	✓	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6	150	No

Line Trinidad.
Owners Furness Withy & Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-130

190

Vessel S. S. Mayaro, arriving at New York, January 14th, 1923, from the port of Trinidad. B. W. I.

(1)

(2)

(3)

152

LA

100

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1418

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1033

ay. Drysdale

Master

[over.]

	No.	Name	Date	Age	Sex	Ethnicity	Height	Weight	Tattoo
24	Deliyore	Romeo	✓ Dkymen	26.9.22	..	..	42	M	Spanish Costa Rica 5.8 150 ..
25	Yanes	Manuel	✓ Oiler	6.7.22	..	..	29	M	.. Spain 5.6 140 ..
26	Ugarte	Juan	✓ ..	..	..	..	27	M	.. .. 5.1 140 Tatoo Right Arm
27	Dupont	Antonia	✓ ..	..	..	..	42	M	Portuguese Portugal 5.5 150 No
28	Pena	Antonia	✓ Piremen	..	..	..	24	M	Spanish Spain 5.6 160 ..
29	Gesta	Joaquin	✓ ..	..	..	..	52	M	.. .. 5.5 160 Tatoo on Arm
30	Carrallos	Manuel	✓ ..	..	..	..	36	M	Portuguese Portugal 5.6 150 No

Line Trinidad.

Owners.....Furness Withy & Co.

Local Agents.
14-1202

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

55 in crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mayara, arriving at New York, January 14th, 19 23, from the port of Trinidad, B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Drysdale	Andrew	Master	3.7.22.	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5.6	156	Dot on left Hand
2	Baxter	Crichton	Ch. Mate	..	..	..	..	49	M	English	U. S. A	6.1	210	Tatoo on Hand
3	Brown	Otty	2nd. ..	..	..	..	..	31	M	..	..	5.5	160	Tatoo on Arm
4	Porter	Zach	3rd. ..	..	..	..	..	42	M	..	British	6.1	175	No
5	Murphy	Viotor	W. Op	9.8.22	..	..	..	22	M	Scotch	..	5.8	150	..
6	O. Sullivan	Archibald	W. Op	11.1822	..	..	..	20	M	English	..	6	140	..
7	Haywood	Alfred	Serpenter	12.27.22	Trinidad	..	..	37	M	Af. Blk	..	5.6	150	..
8	Marscheau	Nathaniel	Boon	..	..	..	..	37	M	..	..	5.7	160	..
9	Bibby	Joseph	Q. M	..	..	..	..	29	M	..	..	5.7	150	..
10	Mayers	Godford	..	..	..	..	..	36	M	..	..	5.5	160	..
11	Baptiste	Phillip	..	..	..	..	..	43	M	..	..	5.9	180	..
12	Peters	James	..	..	..	..	..	33	M	..	..	5.5	140	..
13	Martinez	John	A. S	..	..	..	..	44	M	..	Dutch	5.6	150	..
14	Yates	Leopold	..	..	..	..	..	24	M	..	British	5.5	135	..
15	Charles	Francois	..	..	..	..	No	46	M	..	..	5.7	160	..
16	Clarke	Joseph	..	..	..	..	Yes	38	M	..	..	5.9	160	..
17	Enee	Nathaniel	..	..	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5.6	180	..
18	Blackman	Earnest	..	..	..	..	..	45	M	..	..	5.5	140	..
19	Gale	Walter	Deck Boy	..	..	..	..	27	M	..	..	5.8	130	..
20	Davis	William	Ch. Eng	3.7.22	New York	..	..	41	M	English	..	5.9	190	Mark on Neck
21	Winfield	Joseph	2nd. ..	..	..	..	..	37	M	..	..	5.10	180	No
22	Mc Callum	Gilbert	3rd. ..	..	..	..	..	31	M	Scotch	..	5.6	160	..
23	Newsham	Alfred	4th. ..	..	..	..	..	32	M	English	..	6	170	..
24	Baliyere	Romeo	Boysen	26.9.22	..	..	..	42	M	Spanish	Costa Rica	5.6	150	..
25	Yanes	Manuel	Oiler	6.7.22	..	..	..	29	M	..	Spain	5.6	140	..
26	Ugarte	Juan	..	..	..	..	..	27	M	..	..	5.1	140	Tatoo Right Arm
27	Dupont	Antonia	..	..	..	..	..	42	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5	150	No
28	Pena	Antonia	Fireman	..	..	..	..	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	160	..
29	Costa	Joaquin	..	..	..	..	..	32	M	..	..	5.5	160	Tatoo on Arm
30	Carrallos	Manuel	..	..	..	..	..	36	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6	150	No

Line Trinidad.Owners Furness Withy & Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Drysdale, Master, of the U. S. S. May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1917

A. G. Drysdale
Master, U. S. S. May

Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																																																																																									

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mayara, arriving at New York, January 14th, 1923, from the port of Trinidad B. W. I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31	IX	Fernandes	José	✓	Fireman	27.10.22	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8 180	No
32	IX	Seene	José	✓	Fireman	11.12.22		..	..	23	M	..	..	5.6 150	..
33	IX	Nirramontes	Joseph	✓	..	..	..	..	..	28	M	..	..	5.6 135	..
34	IX	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓	..	6.11.22	..	..	..	40	M	..	..	5.7 160	..
35	IX	Pol	Benigno	✓	Trimmer	11.12.22	..	..	..	21	M	..	..	5.5 150	..
36	IX	Fernandes	Antonio	✓	..	15.12.22	..	..	..	22	M	..	..	5.4 140	..
37	IX	Vasquez	Manuel	✓	..	..	..	..	..	27	M	..	..	5.5 160	..
38	IX	Perez	✓ 14/1/23 Carlos	✓	Mass Boy	11.12.22	..	..	..	19	M	..	..	5.3 145	..
39	IX	Mac Callum	James	✓	Ch. Sted	3.7.22	..	..	..	44	M	Scottish	British	5.9 165	Tatoo Right Hand
40	IX	Kennedy	Frank	✓	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	30	M	English	..	5.7 135	Tatoo Right Hand
41	IX	Moore	Laurinda	✓	Stewardess	..	..	..	..	56	F	American	U. S. A	5.9 140	No
42	IX	Letmore	Charles	✓	Cabin 2nd. Sted	12.27.22	Trinidad	..	..	36	M	Af. Blk	British	5.4 135	..
43	IX	Robinson	Martin	✓	Butryman	..	..	..	..	36	M	..	..	5.9 165	..
44	IX	Payne	Mortimer	✓	Walter	..	..	..	..	26	M	..	..	5.6 135	..
45	IX	Bryce	Joseph	✓	..	..	..	..	..	39	M	..	..	5.9 160	Scar Left Hip
46	IX	Branch	James	✓	..	..	..	..	..	39	M	..	..	5.9 130	No
47	IX	Patterson	Edgar	✓	..	..	..	..	..	25	M	..	..	5.5 135	..
48	IX	Rodriguez	Arthur	✓	..	..	..	..	..	26	M	English	..	5.10 175	Scar Left Hand
49	IX	Henry	Robert	✓	Mass Man	..	..	..	..	50	M	Af. Blk	..	5.5 135	No
50	IX	Walsh	Alonso	✓	Ast. ..	..	..	..	..	34	M	..	..	5.4 130	..
51	IX	Best	Sam	✓	Ch. Cook	..	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5.6 150	..
52	IX	Ford	Edward	✓	2nd. ..	..	..	..	..	43	M	..	..	5.5 130	..
53	IX	Ross	Aubrey	✓	1st. ..	..	..	..	..	35	M	..	..	5.8 160	..
54	IX	Grant	Sidney	✓	4th. ..	..	..	..	..	21	M	..	..	5.4 125	..
55	IX	Carmen	Phillip	✓	Asst. Steward	3.1.23	"	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	"	5.7 150	No. <i>2000 ft. foreign</i>
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55 in crew

ay. Drysdale master.

aj. Drysdale master.

55 in crew

Line Trinidad.
Owners Furness Withy & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-14-23 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Dwyer, Master, of the M. C. Myers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

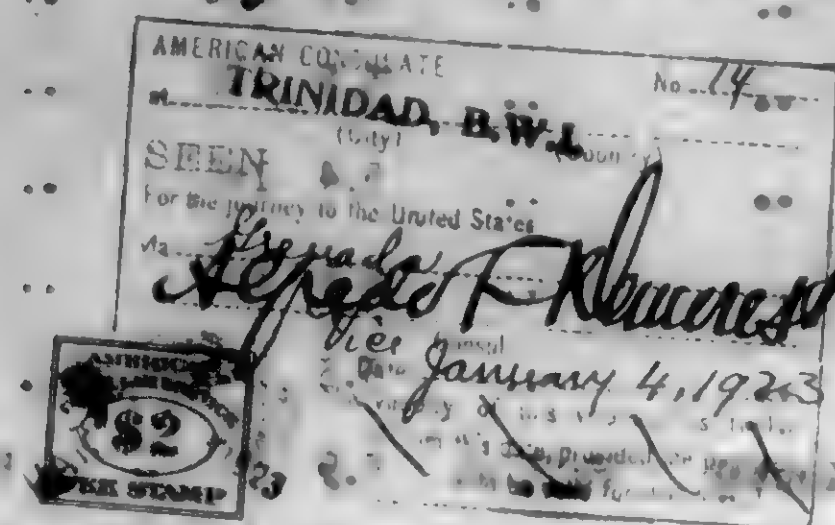
Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1923

A. J. Dwyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa has been affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. J. Dwyer
Consul of the United States of America.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Hungarian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boianian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LEE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Punched
Date 1/6/23
Clerk E.B. Bates

Card removed Jan 30, 1923 JMB Parley

Sworn to before me this Jan 14 day of 1923, 19
at Baltimore

Charles Lee

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 1-14-23

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX										TOTAL
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1st Cabin	1					9	6	3			✓
2nd Cabin	1						2				3
Steerage	1	1		✓	1	✓					7
TOTAL	3	1		✓	✓	10	10	3			34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Cabin	15	9	✓
2nd Cabin	3		3
Steerage	6	1	2
Total	24	10	34

2 Cruise Pass not counted

Citizens			
1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	TOTAL
4	0	0	4
3	0	0	3

Aliens			
1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	TOTAL
6	1	1	8
3	0	0	3

26-3-7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. _____ MONTEREY.

Passengers sailing from **HAVANA, CUBA.**

JANUARY 10TH. 1923. 19

Total passengers	2,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to remain permanently? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. How is alien to be employed, or how is he to be supported by others? Is he a member of any organization, society, or club? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether he is known to be a member of any organization, society, or club, or whether he is known to be a member of any organization, society, or club, or whether he is known to be a member of any organization, society, or club. Whether he is known to be a member of any organization, society, or club, or whether he is known to be a member of any organization, society, or club. Whether he is known to be a member of any organization, society, or club, or whether he is known to be a member of any organization, society, or club.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1918-1920.	PA LANCASTER, PA. BANKLIN & MARSHALL ACADEMY.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DA	RK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	AVANA.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault on or destruction of the person or property of any individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc INNIS MASREN, of the S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan 4 day of 1909, 19
at San Juan
Immigration Officer.

MASTER XOXOXOX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LEE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Chas. Lee

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-421

List ... 3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from **PROGRESO YUC. MEX.**

JANUARY 8TH.

19 23

I Passengers sailing from PROGRESO YUC. MEX.																JANUARY 8TH.		1923	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
RES. USA. RET.	TORRE-DIAZ ✓	EMILIO	30	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH							ARMANDO L DIAZ	N Y	NEW YORK		
RES. USA. RET.	JABRAN ✓	DEEB	36	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MERIDA	MEXICO	NAJIB A SEMERENA BRO IN LAW	N Y	NEW YORK			
RES. USA. RET.	JABRAN ✓	JULIET	17	F	M	HOME	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	MERIDA	MEXICO	CALLE 65 #491 MERIDA	N Y	NEW YORK			
CL. MEX.	CAMARA ✓	NICOLAS	46	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	MERIDA	MEXICO	N A SEMERENA BRO.	N Y	NEW YORK			
CL. MEX.	DE CAMARA ✓	JOAQUINA	38	F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH						CALLE 65 #491 MERIDA	N Y	NEW YORK			
CL. MEX.	BAMARA ✓	BERTA	17	F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MEXICO	CARMEN VALES DE C MOTHER	N Y	NEW YORK			
								SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MERIDA	MEXICO	CALLE 61 #500 MERIDA	N Y	NEW YORK			
														JOAQUINA H DE MILLET	N Y	NEW YORK			
														CALLE 69 # 470	N Y	NEW YORK			
														JOAQUINA M DE CAMARA	N Y	NEW YORK			
														CALLE 61 # 500	N Y	NEW YORK			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JANUARY

13th, 1923

195

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the union with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A MC INNIS** MASTER, of the **S/S MONTEREY**, from **PROGRESO YUC, MEXA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **XXXXXX**

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **July**, 19**12**
at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LEE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Charles Lee

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1914
at Monterey, California

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-531

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MEX.

JANUARY 4TH, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GONZALEZ	✓ GUILLERMO E	33		M	M	LAWYER YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CY	L VILAFRANCA 18 JUARES MEXICO	N Y	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

69

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 14 1923

, 19

197

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is pursuing any course of study, or is otherwise occupied.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is pursuing any course of study, or is otherwise occupied.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is pursuing any course of study, or is otherwise occupied.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is pursuing any course of study, or is otherwise occupied.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is pursuing any course of study, or is otherwise occupied.	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 N Y	FLORENCE GONZALEZ 169 WEST 81 ST, N Y	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BR	BR	NONE	COSTA RICA	HENDIA
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Mc INNIS MASTER**, of the **S/S MONTEREY**, from **VERA CRUZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914
at VERA CRUZ

MASTER XXXXXX

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LEE, Surgeon of the S/S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND

198

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Lee

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1918

at San Francisco, Cal.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEX.

JANUARY 4TH.

19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA RET. PICCHAANI	✓	ANTONIO	32	✓	M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	RAMON BANNACK ASTICAS 33-30 MEX. CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
2	RES. USA RET. BERTILLI	✓	RENATO	26	✓	M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	RAMON BANNACK ASTICAS 33-30 MEX CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
3	L. MEX. GIBB	✓	THOMAS	36	✓	M	M	AGRICULTURIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	MR M MC LAUGHLAN TAMPICO MEX.	B WI	NEVIS
4	CL. MEX. GIBB	✓	HELEN A.G.	23	✓	F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	MR M MC LAUGHLIN TAMPICO MEX.	BWI	NEVIS
5	UNDER 18 GIBB	✓	HAMILTON	3	✓	M	S	HOME	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	MR M MC LAUGHLAN TAMPICO MEX.	BWI	NEVIS
6	UNDER 18 GIBB	✓	PATRICIA	2	✓	F	S	HOME	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	MR M MC LAUGHLAN TAMPICO MEX.	BWI	NEVIS
7	UNDER 18 GIBB	✓	HELEN	6	✓	F	S	HOME	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	MR M MC LAUGHLAN TAMPICO MEX.	BWI	NEVIS
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 13TH

1922

199

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 N Y	MRS INES PICCHIANI MOTHER	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	LT	BL	NONE	ISLE OF MALTA	ISLE OF MALTA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 N Y	MR JOHN RINGLING	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DK	BR	NONE	ITALY	FLORENCE
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 N C	HOTEL IN TRANSIT TO NEVIS B W I	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	LT	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	WARWICKSHIRE
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921 N C	HOTEL IN TRANSIT TO NEVIS B W I	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BR	BR	NONE	B W I	NEVIS
5	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1921 N C	HOTEL IN TRANSIT TO NEVIS B W I	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
6	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1921 N C	HOTEL IN TRANSIT TO NEVIS B W I	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	NORTH CAROLINA	LAKE VIEW
7	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1921 N C	HOTEL IN TRANSIT TO NEVIS B W I	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	MEXICO	TUXPAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc INNIS MASTER of the S/S MONTEREY, from TAMPICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914
at Tampico
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

200

S. S.

MONTEREY

sailing from VERA CRUZ

JANUARY 6TH.

1923.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 13TH.

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SCHWERIN	HARRY	40	M	M	BROOKLYN N Y MAY 10TH, 1883		853 EAST 9TH, ST] BROOKLYN, N Y
2	SCHWERIN	ALICE	35	F	M	BROOKLYN N Y MAR. 21ST, 1887		853 EAST 9TH, ST. BROOKLYN N Y
3	SAUL	HUGH	42	M	S	NORTHAMPTON, ENG. NOV 6TH, 1880	CITIZEN ON FATHERS PAPERS	1900 DE BREE AVE NORFOLK, VA
4	MARDUS	FREDRICK H	49	M	M	FRANKENSTEIN GERMANY MAY 1873	SOUTHERN DIST. N Y	306 STATE ST. BROOKLYN N Y
5	MARDUS	CLORINDA	41	F	M	AREQUIPA PERU NOV 1881	HUSBAND U S CITIZEN	306 STATE ST. BROOKLYN N Y
6	MARDUS	HERBERT H	20	M	S	WEST NEW BRIGHTON N Y SEPT. 1902	FATHER U S CITIZEN	306 STATE ST. BROOKLYN NY
7	MARDUS	ERIC W	18	M	S	WEST NEW BRIGHTON N Y FEB 1904	FATHER U S CITIZEN	306 STATE ST. BROOKLYN N Y
8	MARDUS	CLORINDA	11	F	S	MEXICO CITY MEX. MAR 1911	FATHER BS CITIZEN	306 STATE ST. BROOKLYN N Y
9	MARDUS	ALICE	8	F	S	CAMENE GERMANY MAR 1914	FATHER UN S CITIZEN	306 STATE ST. BROOKLYN N Y
10	CARDWELL	THOMAS	40	M	S	SHAMOKIN PA. JAN. 13TH. 1883		75-77 GRAND ST. NEW YORK N Y

2 Cruise
not included in Head
or Statistics

10 am P. Cruise

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 of 9

Number 6
201

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from PROGRESO YUC, MEX, JANUARY 8TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 13TH, 1923

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WARD	THOMAS G	51	M	M	ROARING BRANCH PA, SEPT 11TH. 1871		ROARING BRANCH PA.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LEE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this Jan 4 day of 1913, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY.

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JANUARY 10TH. 1923.

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		FERNANDEZ	JOSE R.	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	UNCLE. JOSE FERNANDEZ. 26 AMARGURA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	RES. USA. RET.	ALLIETTI	GIOVANNI	35	M	S	COOK.	YES	ITALIAN.	YES	ITALY.	ITALIAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. JOLIU STEVENS. ORIENTAL PARK. MARIANO. HAV.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10 am P. Lauen Dash

73

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00521

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Jan 14/23, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$3. and its less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, by force or violence.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States or in any insular possession thereof.	Whether alien who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time who intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	CIENFUEGO.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY.	NOVARA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McINNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan 4 day of Jan, 1917
at NY
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

MASTER XXXXX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **CHARLES LEE**, Surgeon of the **S/S MONTEREY**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF MARYLAND**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this **Jan 4** day of **19**,
at _____

Chas. Lee

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *4*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ

JANUARY 4TH.

1923

xp99x

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M F	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA REF.	IBELBARRIAGA	ANA MARIA	26	F	M	<i>Wife</i>	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	PEDRO SANCHEZ BROTHER LA ESTADO UNIDOS 28	N YN	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JANUARY 13TH. 1923

Jan 14/23, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.		20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether coming by reason of any official duties, or as a seaman, or as a stowaway, or as a person who has been deported within one year.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Complexion.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes											No	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 to 11/20/22 N Y	PEDRO IBERBARRIAGA HUSBAND 793 9TH. AVE NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McINNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan 14 day of 1914,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LEE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARYLAND STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this Jan 14 day of 1913, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JANUARY 10TH. 1923. 19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

19

207

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1922	COBSIN. ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ. 341 MARKET ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DAR. BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE. ISIDOR HOLZER. 169 EAST 81ST. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUMANIA	GAVOJDIA.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. JOSE GONZALEZ. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GORUNNA.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER. BARTOLOME RAMOS. 45 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1922	BROTHER. JOSE FERNANDEZ. 341 MARKET ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DAR. BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McINNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan 14 day of 19, 1918
at My

H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LEE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THERETOWH do
(State whether "Sailing Theretowh" or "Employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AFFIRM in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1924

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, JANUARY 4, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		MADRID <i>right of H. Madrid family located in 49, N. S. K. Mr. Madrid will call for her.</i>	19		F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	SPANISH	MEXICO MEXICO CY. 2 DA GABRIEL HERNANDEZ M. D. F. N. Y. NEW YORK	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, JANUARY 13TH

1923

, 192

209

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	NO	NO	EMPLOYEE FEDERICO H MARBUS 306 STATE ST. BROOKLYN	ONE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO Cy.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A Mo INNIS MASTER**, of the **S/S MONTEREY**, from **VERA CRUZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan 14 day of 1914, 19
at San Antonio
P. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom, was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
210

S. S. MONTE REY.

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

JANUARY 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

Jan 14/23 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SMITH	VAN BUREN	26	M	M	PITTSBURG, KANSAS, MAY, 29 th , 1897.		128 VINE ST. HARNESVILLE, O.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10 am J. J. Lower Mof

①

77

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

211

S.S. MONTEREY- Ward Line

arrived Jan. 15, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (Time)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	MADRIS, Estelita 2:45	5	1		1	To call	Employer Mrs. Gerinda Marsden, 3521 Ave K Brooklyn NY	Quick	1/15	4-			

SS MONTEREY- Ward Line - 1/15/23

MONTEREY WARD 1/15/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

212

No.

S.S.

MONTEREY

WARD

arrived 1/15/23

19

M.

from Jan Teller

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSON.			DEF.-EXCL.			REMARKS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
20	1	PATAKI Ernest	10	2	1	LPC																		
30	2	RAMOS Antonio	10	4	1	LPC																		
<div>20/1/25 21/1/25 22/1/25 23/1/25 24/1/25 25/1/25 26/1/25 27/1/25 28/1/25 29/1/25 30/1/25 31/1/25 1/2/25 2/2/25 3/2/25 4/2/25 5/2/25 6/2/25 7/2/25 8/2/25 9/2/25 10/2/25 11/2/25 12/2/25 13/2/25 14/2/25 15/2/25 16/2/25 17/2/25 18/2/25 19/2/25 20/2/25 21/2/25 22/2/25 23/2/25 24/2/25 25/2/25 26/2/25 27/2/25 28/2/25 29/2/25 30/2/25 31/2/25 1/3/25 2/3/25 3/3/25 4/3/25 5/3/25 6/3/25 7/3/25 8/3/25 9/3/25 10/3/25 11/3/25 12/3/25 13/3/25 14/3/25 15/3/25 16/3/25 17/3/25 18/3/25 19/3/25 20/3/25 21/3/25 22/3/25 23/3/25 24/3/25 25/3/25 26/3/25 27/3/25 28/3/25 29/3/25 30/3/25 31/3/25 1/4/25 2/4/25 3/4/25 4/4/25 5/4/25 6/4/25 7/4/25 8/4/25 9/4/25 10/4/25 11/4/25 12/4/25 13/4/25 14/4/25 15/4/25 16/4/25 17/4/25 18/4/25 19/4/25 20/4/25 21/4/25 22/4/25 23/4/25 24/4/25 25/4/25 26/4/25 27/4/25 28/4/25 29/4/25 30/4/25 31/4/25 1/5/25 2/5/25 3/5/25 4/5/25 5/5/25 6/5/25 7/5/25 8/5/25 9/5/25 10/5/25 11/5/25 12/5/25 13/5/25 14/5/25 15/5/25 16/5/25 17/5/25 18/5/25 19/5/25 20/5/25 21/5/25 22/5/25 23/5/25 24/5/25 25/5/25 26/5/25 27/5/25 28/5/25 29/5/25 30/5/25 31/5/25 1/6/25 2/6/25 3/6/25 4/6/25 5/6/25 6/6/25 7/6/25 8/6/25 9/6/25 10/6/25 11/6/25 12/6/25 13/6/25 14/6/25 15/6/25 16/6/25 17/6/25 18/6/25 19/6/25 20/6/25 21/6/25 22/6/25 23/6/25 24/6/25 25/6/25 26/6/25 27/6/25 28/6/25 29/6/25 30/6/25 31/6/25 1/7/25 2/7/25 3/7/25 4/7/25 5/7/25 6/7/25 7/7/25 8/7/25 9/7/25 10/7/25 11/7/25 12/7/25 13/7/25 14/7/25 15/7/25 16/7/25 17/7/25 18/7/25 19/7/25 20/7/25 21/7/25 22/7/25 23/7/25 24/7/25 25/7/25 26/7/25 27/7/25 28/7/25 29/7/25 30/7/25 31/7/25 1/8/25 2/8/25 3/8/25 4/8/25 5/8/25 6/8/25 7/8/25 8/8/25 9/8/25 10/8/25 11/8/25 12/8/25 13/8/25 14/8/25 15/8/25 16/8/25 17/8/25 18/8/25 19/8/25 20/8/25 21/8/25 22/8/25 23/8/25 24/8/25 25/8/25 26/8/25 27/8/25 28/8/25 29/8/25 30/8/25 31/8/25 1/9/25 2/9/25 3/9/25 4/9/25 5/9/25 6/9/25 7/9/25 8/9/25 9/9/25 10/9/25 11/9/25 12/9/25 13/9/25 14/9/25 15/9/25 16/9/25 17/9/25 18/9/25 19/9/25 20/9/25 21/9/25 22/9/25 23/9/25 24/9/25 25/9/25 26/9/25 27/9/25 28/9/25 29/9/25 30/9/25 31/9/25 1/10/25 2/10/25 3/10/25 4/10/25 5/10/25 6/10/25 7/10/25 8/10/25 9/10/25 10/10/25 11/10/25 12/10/25 13/10/25 14/10/25 15/10/25 16/10/25 17/10/25 18/10/25 19/10/25 20/10/25 21/10/25 22/10/25 23/10/25 24/10/25 25/10/25 26/10/25 27/10/25 28/10/25 29/10/25 30/10/25 31/10/25 1/11/25 2/11/25 3/11/25 4/11/25 5/11/25 6/11/25 7/11/25 8/11/25 9/11/25 10/11/25 11/11/25 12/11/25 13/11/25 14/11/25 15/11/25 16/11/25 17/11/25 18/11/25 19/11/25 20/11/25 21/11/25 22/11/25 23/11/25 24/11/25 25/11/25 26/11/25 27/11/25 28/11/25 29/11/25 30/11/25 31/11/25 1/12/25 2/12/25 3/12/25 4/12/25 5/12/25 6/12/25 7/12/25 8/12/25 9/12/25 10/12/25 11/12/25 12/12/25 13/12/25 14/12/25 15/12/25 16/12/25 17/12/25 18/12/25 19/12/25 20/12/25 21/12/25 22/12/25 23/12/25 24/12/25 25/12/25 26/12/25 27/12/25 28/12/25 29/12/25 30/12/25 31/12/25</div>																								

Furnace 609

213

January 22, 1923....., 19

Non-negativity,

S. S. _____ MONTREY

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 91..... Total crew this date 91

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

04 第 11 卷

Line

Одговор:

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 12th, 1922, from the port of HAYMA, PROGRESO, VERACRUZ, & TAMICO.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1618

[OVER.]

	SANTOS	EDIE	✓	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	140	"
24	SAARIMEN	ALBERT	✓	OLIVER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	TURKISH	TURKISH	1ST, 6.	156	"
25	SKOLD	ERNEST	✓	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.1	146	"
26	DOVAL	ISIDORO.	✓	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	135	"
27	GONZALEZ	ISIDRO	✓	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	44	M	SAPANISH	SPANISH	7.5	134	"
28	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	✓	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	24	M	SAPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	145	"
29	FERREIRA	ANTONIO	✓	"	DEC 29	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	30	M	SAPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	150	"
30	GALAN	DANIEL	✓	WATER TENDER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	137	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 12th, 1922, from the port of HAYMA, PROGRESO, VERACRUZ, & TAMPICO. 216

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

S. S. MONTEREY sailed from New York January 18, 1923.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Mc Innis	Master		
G. Demitakis	1st officer	36	U. S.
A. Theodore	2nd officer	38	U. S.
H. Sacchini	3rd officer	33	U. S.
M. Lingel	Carpenter	28	U. S.
J. Marchena	Boatwain	25	U. S.
A. Liesen	Quartermaster	26	Ger.
E. Dayich	"	27	U. S.
J. Zubroe	"	21	Ger.
A. Marchina	Seaman A. B.	36	"
J. Miller	"	27	"
J. Ramis	"	42	D. W. I.
J. Meyer	"	46	D. W. I.
H. M. Zwiggert	"	25	D. W. I.
J. Cicileo	"	30	"
A. Marchina	Seaman Ord.	21	"
C. P. Margucita	"	28	"
J. D. Wilson	Chief Engr.	33	Greek
J. Laney	1st Ass't Engr.	35	U. S.
E. Schultz	2nd Ass't Engr.	36	U. S.
J. Christophers	3rd " "	28	Russian
W. E. Kieckley	Refrig. Engr.	20	Norwegian
G. Contreras	Ass't Ref. Engr.	28	U. S.
J. Larekis	2nd Ass't Ref. Engr.	21	Spanish
S. Santos	Oilier	28	"
M. Martinez	"	25	"
S. Lopez	"	27	"
I. Doval	"	24	"
L. Gonzalez	"	44	"
A. Ferreid	"	34	"
D. Galan	Water tender	28	"
J. Cardad	"	34	"
H. Fern	"	37	"
A. Rial	Fireman	28	"
J. Rodriguez	"	24	"
J. Basoa	"	33	"
A. Gonzalez	Wiper	28	"
A. Olieta	"	38	"
A. Galan	"	42	"
M. Loveire	Purser	50	J. U.
C. Jarama	Ass't. Purser	25	Mexican
S. Rosas	Wells Fargo	23	"
C. Lee	Surgeon	46	U. S.
P. Sandford	Wireless	26	"
F. J. Strong	"	21	"
I. Bernet	Chief Stwd.	31	Russian
F. Beligman	2nd Stwd.	39	U. S.
J. Morrissey	Stewardess	35	Eng.
A. Stamatian	Chief Cook	31	"
P. Ctaolea	2nd Cook	41	Spain
V. Perez	4th Cook	26	"
A. A. Feats	Baker	40	Swedish
A. Athomas	2nd Baker	31	Greece
A. Asaristari	Butcher	22	Spain
V. Diaz	Fitchen Helper	22	Mexican
A. Nico	Pantryman	36	Cuban
J. Arguichona	2nd Pantryman	20	Spanish

214

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. Cordera	3rd Pantryman	34	Spanish
J. Vizeiza	Messman	27	"
S. Vizeiza	"	27	"
J. Rosario	Scullerman	28	"
J. Rosario	Messboy	27	D. W. I.
S. Nelson	"	22	Mexican
B. Lauffer	Porter	32	U. S.
M. Rodriguez	2nd Class Stwd.	26	Spanish
J. Marano	Barber	36	U. S.
C. Thomas	Stn. Stwd.	50	U. S.
F. H. Pabst	Deck Stwd.	39	U. S.
H. Vaagt	Walter	25	U. S.
D. Johns	"	25	ENGLISH
C. Pinto	"	46	H. I.
C. Peilliker	"	38	D. W. I.
F. Halfreder	"	38	German
H. J. Denis	"	23	Belgian
B. Garcia	"	29	Spanish
J. Castillo	"	28	"
F. Balboa	"	28	"
J. M. Pares	"	21	"
J. Rey	"	36	"
K. Otto	"	51	"
M. Kaplan	"	18	German
W. Gulliel	"	32	U. S.
H. Kinny	"	26	D. W. I.
J. Contreras	"	37	ENGLISH
D. Taylor	"	33	SCOTT.
A. Albert	"	24	"
T. Archibold	"	30	U. S.
T. Bailly	"	30	"
O. Martin	Wiper	23	"
M. Garcia	"	18	"
J. Fernandez	"	21	"

215

26	DOVAL	ISIDORO.	✓	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,7	135	"
27	GONZALEZ	Isidoro	✓	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	44	M	SAPANISH	SPANISH	7,5	134	"
28	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	✓	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	24	M	SAPANISH	SPANISH	5,6	145	"
29	FERREIRA	ANTONIO	✓	DEC 29	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	30	M	SAPANISH	SPANISH	5,7	150	"
30	GALAN	DANIEL	✓	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,5	137	"

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MONTEREY**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **JANUARY 12th**, 1922, from the port of **HAVNA, PROGRESO VERACRUZ, & TAMPICO.** **216**

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

S. S. MONTEREY sailed from New York January 18, 1922.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Mc Innis	Master	36	U. S.
G. Demitakis	1st officer	38	U. S.
E. Theodore	2nd officer	33	U. S.
H. Sacchini	3rd officer	28	U. S.
M. Zingel	Carpenter	25	U. S.
C. Marchena	Boatwain	26	U. S.
N. Liesen	Quartermaster	27	U. S.
A. Dayich	"	21	U. S.
J. Zubroe	"	38	Ger.
A. Marchina	Seaman A. 3.	27	"
J. Killer	"	42	D. W. I.
J. Ramis	"	46	D. W. I.
J. Meyer	"	25	"
H. M. Zwiggert	"	30	"
J. Cicileo	"	21	"
A. Marchina	Seaman Ord.	28	"
C. P. Margarita	"	33	Greek
J. D. Wilson	Chief Engr.	35	U. S.
C. Laney	1st Ass't Engr.	36	U. S.
H. Schultz	2nd Ass't Engr.	28	Russian
C. Christophers	Refrig. Engr.	20	Norwegian
W. S. Kirkley	Ass't Ref. Engr.	28	U. S.
G. Conterez	2nd Ass't Ref. Engr.	21	Spanish
J. Barckis	Oiler	25	"
E. Santos	"	27	"
M. Martinez	"	24	"
S. Lopez	"	44	"
I. Deval	"	34	"
I. Gonzalez	"	28	"
A. Ferreid	"	37	"
D. Galan	Water Tender	28	"
J. Caridad	"	34	"
H. Pena	"	28	"
A. Dial	Fireman	33	"
R. Rodriguez	"	28	"
J. Sasoa	"	33	"
A. Gonzalez	Wiper	28	"
J. Olleta	"	38	"
M. Galan	"	42	"
M. Loveire	Purser	50	J. S.
C. Jamoca	Ass't. Purser	25	Mexican
C. Mossas	Wells Fargo	23	"
C. Lee	Surgeon	46	U. S.
V. Sandford	Wireless	26	U. S.
F. O. Strong	"	21	U. S.
I. Benet	Chief Stwd.	31	Russian
F. Leigman	2nd Stwd.	39	U. S.
J. Morrissey	Stewardess	35	Eng.
A. Stamatian	Chief Cook	31	"
P. Otalea	2nd Cook	41	Spain
P. Perez	4th Cook	26	"
A. Feats	Baker	40	Sweedish
A. Athomas	2nd Baker	31	Greece
A. Asariatari	Butcher	22	Spain
V. Diaz	Kitchen Helper	26	Mexican
D. Rico	Pantryman	36	Cuban
J. Arguichona	2nd Pantryman	20	Spanish

214

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. Gordera	3rd Pantryman	34	Spanish
J. Vizeiza	Messman	27	"
S. Vizeiza	"	27	"
J. Rosario	Scullerman	28	"
J. Roario	Messboy	27	U. S. I?
S. Nelson	"	22	Mexican
B. Leuffer	Porter	32	U. S.
M. Rodriguez	2nd Class Stwd.	26	Spanish
C. Thomas	Barber	36	U. S.
F. H. Pabat	Stn. Stwd.	50	U. S.
H. Vaagt	Deck Stwd.	39	U. S.
D. Johns	Walter	25	U. S.
C. Pinto	"	25	ENGLISH
C. Peiliker	"	46	H. I.
E. Baifreler	"	38	D. W. I.
H. J. Denis	"	38	German
B. Garcia	"	23	Belgian
J. Castillo	"	29	Spanish
F. Balboa	"	28	"
J. M. Perez	"	21	"
J. Rey	"	36	"
E. Otto	"	51	"
H. Kaplan	"	18	German
W. Culliel	"	32	U. S.
H. Kinny	"	26	D. W. I.
J. Contreras	"	37	ENGLISH
D. Taylor	"	33	SCOTT.
A. Albert	"	24	"
R. Archibold	"	30	U. S.
T. Bally	"	30	"
O. Martin	Wiper	23	"
M. Garcia	"	18	"
J. Fernandez	"	21	"

215

Line	Name	First Name	Signature	Date	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Yes	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Other
26	DOVAL	ISIDORO	✓	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	24	M	SPANISH	5.7	135	"
27	GONZALEZ	Isidro	✓	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	44	M	SAPANISH	7.5	134	"
28	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	✓	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	24	M	SAPANISH	5.6	145	"
29	FERREIRA	ANTONIO	✓	DEC 20	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	30	M	SAPANISH	5.7	150	"
30	GALAN	DANIEL	✓	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	SPANISH	5.5	137	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 12th, 1922, from the port of HAYNA, PROGRESO VERACRUZ, & TAMRICO 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DEMOTAKE	GEO.	1ST. MATE	DEC. 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	36	M	GREEK	U.S.S. NAT	5.7	150	NONE.
2	THEODORE	EUGENE	2ND. MATE	DEC. 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A	5.9	153	"
3	ZECCHINI	HUGO	3RD. MATE	DEC. 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	U. S. NAT	5.6	145	"
4	ZINGUL	MICHAEL	CARPENTER	DEC. 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	RUSSIAN	U. S. NAT	5.8	156	"
5	MARCHENA	CELESTINO	BOSSIN.	DEC. 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	35	M	DUTCH.	U. S. NAT	5.9	160	"
6	WIKSTRAW	GUSTAV	QUATER MAST.	DEC. 20	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	38	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.11	176	"
7	LIESEN WILLIAM.	WILLIAM.	"	DEC. 20	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN, 1ST.	5.7	145	"
8	DIUYCK	FRANCIS.	"	DEC. 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN 1ST.	5.8	152	"
9	ROYER	BERNARDO	A. B. SEAMAN	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	36	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	154	"
10	RANIS JOHN	JOHN	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	41	M	DUTCH	DUTCH, 1ST.	5.10	160	"
11	KELLER	JOHN.	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.9	154	"
12	MARGERA	MARTIN	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	38	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	154	"
13	SANTIAGO	EDUARDO	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	33	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.11	164	"
14	PANLEYER	FRITS.	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	32	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.9	156	"
15	MARCHENA	FEDERICO	ORD. S. MAN	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	154	"
16	ZWIGGET	ALBERT	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	156	"
17	WILSON	GERGE, D	CH. ENGR.	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.10	190	"
18	LAMEY	CHARLES.	1ST ABST.	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	143	"
19	SCHULTZ	HENRY.	2ND. "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	36	M	RUSSIAN	U. S. C.	5.8	140	"
20	CHRISTOPHERSEN	CONRAD.	3RD. "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	DUTCH	U. S. C.	5.8	139	"
21	KIRKLEY	WILLIAM	REPRESENTATIVE.	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.10	146	"
22	CONTRERAS	GUILLERMO	ABST. OILER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH.	5.7	134	"
23	SANTOS	EDIE	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	140	"
24	SAARIMEN	ALBERT	OILER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	TURKISH	TURKISH 1ST.	6.	156	"
25	SKOLD	ERNEST	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.1	146	"
26	DOVAL	ISIDORO.	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	135	"
27	GONZALEZ	ISIDORO	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	7.5	134	"
28	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	145	"
29	PERREIRA	ANTONIO	"	DEC 20	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	150	"
30	GALAN	DANIEL	WATER TENDER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	137	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 12TH, 1922, from the port of HAVANA PROGRESO, VERACRUZ & TAMPICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARIDAD	JOHN.	WATER TENDER	DEC. 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.5 134	NONE.
2	PENA	HENRY	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.7 140	"
3	LOPEZ	BERAZIN	FIREMAN	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.6 135	"
4	RODRIGUEZ	RUF0	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.3 124	"
5	BABOA	FRANCISCO	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.5 134	"
6	<i>bourales</i> RODRIGUEZ	ROGARDO.	WIPER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.7 145	"
7	OKETA	EVANISTO	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.6 136	"
8	GALAN	MANUEL	"	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.1 110	"
9	LOVEAIRE	WILLIAM.	PURSER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	50	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	5.9 148	"
10	GAMBOA	CAMILO.	ASST. PURSER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	25	M	S. AMERICAN	MEXICAN	5	5.6 138	"
11	BOSAS	SANTIAGO	W. FARGO.	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	23	M	S. AMERICAN	MEXICAN	5	5.8 120	"
12	LEE	CHARLES	SURGEON	DEC 20	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	5.6 138	"
13	BADFORD	RICHARD	CH. RADIO	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	5.7 148	"
14	STRONG	FRANK	ASST RADIO	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	6	6.9 165	"
15	DUNELLON	ARTHUR	CHI. STEWARD	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	U. S. C.	5	5.7 140	"
16	FICKENDAY	EDWARD	2ND "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	33	M	GERMAN	U. S. C.	5	5.8 158	"
17	MORRISEY	ISABEL.	BREWDRRES	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH, 1ST	5	5.9 165	"
18	STAMATIAN	ARTHUR	CHI. COOK	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	31	M	TURKEY	U. S. C.	5	5.7 164	"
19	OTAOLEA	POLICARPO.	2ND. COOK	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.7 156	"
20	BILBOB	JOHN.	3RD. COOK	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.6 143	"
21	PEREZ	CEGAR	4TH. COOK	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.5 136	"
22	KEATS	WILLIAM	BAKER.	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	5.10 143	"
23	KATHOMAS	KAMAKO	2ND. BAKER	DEC 29	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	37	M	GREEK	GREEK 1ST	5	5.5 146	"
24	ABERASTURI	ANTONIO	BUTCHER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.8 156	"
25	DIAZ	MANUEL	KIT. HELPER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	21	M	S. AMERICAN	MEXICAN	5	5.7 168	"
26	RICO	JOSE	PANTRYMAN	DEC 20	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	36	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5	5.8 157	"
27	ARQUICHONA	JACINTO	2ND "	DEC 29	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.6 160	"
28	GERDERA	MANUEL	3RD. "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5.9 145	"
29	VIZEIZA	JULIO	MESS MAN	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	35	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5	5.8 154	"
30	VIZEIZO	ERNESTO	" "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5	5.7 146	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 12TH, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, PROGRESO, VERACRUZ, TAMPICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RISUEIRO	JOSE	✓ SCULLERMAN	DEC 20	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5,8	146	NONE
2	ROSARIO	JOSE	✓ MESS BOY	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5,8	148	NONE
3	NELSON	ERNESTO	✓ MESS BOY	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	22	M	S. AMERICAN	MEXICAN	5,7	138	"
4	ROSARIO	MANUEL	✓ PORTER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5,8	147	"
5	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	✓ 2ND, GLASS ST.	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	36	M	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5,7	148	"
6	MARANO	JOHN	✓ BARBER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	U. S. C.	5,7	148	"
7	THOMAS	CHARLE	✓ BATH STEW.	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	U. S. C.	5,7	166	"
8	PARST	FERDINAND	✓ DECK STEW	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5,8	165	"
9	REY	JOSE	✓ WALTER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	26	M	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5,3	124	"
10	CASILLLO	JOSE	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5,4	134	"
11	FEBLES	FRANCISCO	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5,8	146	"
12	PEREZ	JOSE	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	22	M	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5,5	135	"
13	WABBERMAN	HERMAN	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	23	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN 1ST	5,8	146	"
14	ROBISON	CHARLES	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	U. S. C.	5,9	146	"
15	GARCIA	BENIGNO	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	39	M	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5,6	143	"
16	KAPLAN	MURAY	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5,7	137	"
17	PINTO	CHARLES	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	46	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5,6	156	"
18	PELIKER	CHARLES	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	38	M	DUTCH	U. S. C.	5,9	137	"
19	FACIO	OSCAR	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5,7	160	"
20	VOGT	HARRY	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	21	M	SWEDES	SWEDES, 1ST	5,8	158	"
21	JONESMIN	BENJAMIN	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH 1ST	5,7	145	"
22	RAAGARD	EDWARDIN	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	DANES	NORUEGIAN	5,8	154	"
23	BRABLY	FRANK	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5,9	148	"
24	HOLTFRETE	FRED	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN 1ST	5,7	149	"
25	CURIEL	WILLIAM	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	33	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5,7	134	"
26	OTTO	EDWARD	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	51	M	GERMAN	U. S. C.	5,8	158	"
27	HANSEN	RICHARD	✓ "	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	46	M	GERMAN	U. S. C.	5,6	147	"
28	DANIS	ALBERT	✓ "	DEC 21	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	22	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5,9	157	"
29	GARCIA	MANUEL	✓ WIPER	DEC 21	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	19	M	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5,11	170	"
30	FERNANDEZ	TEODORO	✓ "	DEC 21	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	17	M	SPANIARD	SPANIARD	5,10	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 12TH, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, PROGRESO VERACRUZ & AMERIGO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mc INNIS	ALEXANDER	MASTER	DEC 19	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	M	39	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	175	NONE.
2	DONNALLON	ANNA	STEWARDESS	DEC 20	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES		26	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.6	145	NONE
3	Habana. Cuba		AMERICAN CONSULATE		Habana. Cuba		Service No. 8665							
4	American Consulate at		Habana. Cuba		Date		FEE: nil							
5	26 DEC 1922		SEEN		for the journey to the United States									
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.		Fletcher Warren		Date		26 DEC 1922							
7	Vice Consul		of the United States of America.											
8														
9														
10	Habana. Cuba													
11	JAN 10 1923													
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.		Thomas Fisher		Date									
13	Vice Consul		of the United States of America.											
14														
15														
16	Habana. Cuba													
17	JAN 10 1923													
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.		Thomas Fisher		Date									
19	Vice Consul		of the United States of America.											
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at Habana with (92) ninety-two
F W

closed with ninety-two at Habana (92)
F W

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc INNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Jan 4 day of 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-45 Palma
Form 699

220

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 16 1923

PORT OF New York
14 February, 1923I, master of the British S. S. Palmafrom port of King of the Mountains hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 January, 1923, consigned to
James Bacon & Co. Ltd. is now lying at Crucial Point, and is
 expected to sail 14 February, 1923 for Dakar West Africa
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	James	William	Seaman	2.9.22	Hull	No			31	Male	Black		5-4 1/2
19	Pyne	James	Seaman	2.9.22	Hull	No			27	Male	Black		5-4 1/2
20	Savage	John	Seaman	2.9.22	Hull	No			38	Male	Black		5-6
21	Boz	Jim	Seaman	2.9.22	Hull	No			29	Male	Black		5-9
22	Tucker	Francis	Trimmer	2.9.22	Hull	No			36	Male	Black		
23	Williams	John	Trimmer	2.9.22	Hull	No			19	Male	Black		
24	Don	King	Trimmer	2.9.22	Hull	No			23	Male	Black		
25	Smart	John	Seaman	2.9.22	Hull	No			35	Male	Black		
26	Meadows	John Robert	Chief Steward	2.9.22	Hull	No	yes		32	Male	English	British	
27	Baines	George	2nd Steward	2.9.22	Hull	No	yes		25	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2
28	Bilton	Reuben	3rd Steward	2.9.22	Hull	No	yes		23	Male	English	British	
29	Mouma	Louis Victor	White Cook	2.9.22	Hull	No	yes		53	Male	Chamisso		5-5 1/2
30	Lenwick	Alfred Clifford	Galley Boy	7.9.22	Hull	No	yes		17	Male	English	British	

Line British African Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
 Owners James Bacon & Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents James Bacon & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 15 1923

PALMA

221

Vessel S. S. PALMA.

... arriving at New York, January 14th, 1923, from the port of Lima Peru via St. Vincent

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0013

Master

{over.}

Line British African Steam Navigation Co Ltd

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd

Local Agents Samuel Bacon & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PALMA, arriving at New York, January 14th, 1923, from the port of Sierra Leone via St. Vincent

JAN 15 1923
PALMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Small	John	Master	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	42	Male	English	British			
2	Brown	William Polby	1 st Mate	10-10-22	Cardiff	No	yes	30	Male	English	British	5-10		
3	Sweeney	Charles Herbert	2 nd Mate	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	29	Male	English	British	5-8		
4	Hughes	William	3 rd Mate	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	28	Male	English	British	5-5½		
5	Juffield	Thomas	Carpenter	8-9-22	Hull	No	yes	31	Male	English	British	5-9½		
6	Page	Albert Michael	Boiler	7-9-22	Hull	No	yes	29	Male	English	British	5-9		
7	Coulton	Korman Bernards	Boiler	8-9-22	Hull	No	yes	20	Male	English	British	5-8		
8	Cannon	Arthur E	A. B.	8-9-22	Hull	No	yes	27	Male	English	British	5-3		
9	Karimas	Vasileos	A. B.	8-9-22	Hull	No	yes	26	Male	Greek	Greek	5-7		
10	McDonald	Alexander	A. B.	8-9-22	Hull	No	yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-9		
11	Henry	Ernest Rowland	A. B.	11-10-22	Cardiff	No	yes	49	Male	English	British	5-9½		
12	Williams	Joseph	A. B.	11-10-22	Cardiff	No	yes	48	Male	Welsh	British	5-6½		
13	McIntyre	Francis	A. B.	11-10-22	Cardiff	No	yes	17	Male	English	British	5-3		
14	Stinson	John Sidney	1 st Engineer	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	41	Male	English	British	5-8½		
15	Stevenson	William	2 nd Engineer	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	43	Male	Irish	British	5-10		
16	Edgely	John Herbert Joseph	3 rd Engineer	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	27	Male	English	British	5-4		
17	Clark	William Henry	4 th Engineer	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	25	Male	Irish	British	5-4		
18	Jarvis	William	Fireman	2-9-22	Hull	No		31	Male	Black African		5-4½		
19	Pyne	James	Fireman	2-9-22	Hull	No		27	Male	Black African		5-4½		
20	Savage	John	Fireman	2-9-22	Hull	No		38	Male	Black African		5-6		
21	Day	Jim	Fireman	2-9-22	Hull	No		29	Male	Black African		5-9		
22	Tucker	Francis	Trimmer	2-9-22	Hull	Paid off Sierra Leone 15 th December 1922 Discharged Cardiff 12 th October 1922			36	Male	Black African			
23	Williams	John	Trimmer	2-9-22	Hull				19	Male	Black African			
24	Don	King	Trimmer	2-9-22	Hull	No			23	Male	Black African			
25	Smart	John	Fireman	2-9-22	Hull	No			35	Male	Black African			
26	Meadows	John Robert	Chief Steward	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	32	Male	English	British			
27	Baines	George	2 nd Steward	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	45	Male	English	British	5-5½		
28	Bilton	Reuben	3 rd Steward	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	23	Male	English	British			
29	Thomas	Louis Victor	White Cook	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	53	Male	Chamite		5-5½		
30	Fenwick	Alfred Clifford	Galley Boy	7-9-22	Hull	No	yes	17	Male	English	British			

Line British African Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Owner Edwin Jefferies & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Samuel Bason & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scamper

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PALMA, arriving at New York, January 14th, 1923, from the port of Amara Leone via St. Vincent

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Small	John	Master	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	42	Male	English	British			
2	Groven	William Hoby	1 st Mate	10-10-22	Cardiff	No	yes	30	Male	English	British	5-10		
3	Sweeney	Charles Herbert	2 nd Mate	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	27	Male	English	British	5-8		
4	Hughes	William	3 rd Mate	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	28	Male	English	British	5-5½		
5	Juffield	Thomas	Carpenter	8-9-22	Hull	No	yes	31	Male	English	British	5-9½		
6	Pace	Albert Michael	Boiler	7-9-22	Hull	No	yes	29	Male	English	British	5-9		
7	Coulton	Korman Bernard	Factor	8-9-22	Hull	No	yes	20	Male	English	British	5-8		
8	Cannon	Arthur E	A. B.	8-9-22	Hull	No	yes	27	Male	English	British	5-3		
9	Karimov	Varehad	A. B.	8-9-22	Hull	No	yes	26	Male	Greek	Greek	5-7		
10	McDonald	Alexander	A. B.	8-9-22	Hull	No	yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-9		
11	Henry	Ernest Rowland	A. B.	11-10-22	Cardiff	No	yes	27	Male	English	British	5-9½		
12	Williams	Joseph	A. B.	11-10-22	Cardiff	No	yes	48	Male	Welsh	British	5-6½		
13	McIntyre	Francis	A. B.	11-10-22	Cardiff	No	yes	17	Male	English	British	5-3		
14	Stinton	John Sidney	1 st Engineer	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	41	Male	English	British	5-8½		
15	Stevenson	William	2 nd Engineer	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	43	Male	Irish	British	5-10		
16	Edgely	John Herbert Joseph	3 rd Engineer	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	27	Male	English	British	5-4		
17	Clark	William Henry	4 th Engineer	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	25	Male	Irish	British	5-4		
18	Jarvis	William	Fireman	2-9-22	Hull	No		31	Male	Black African		5-4½		
19	Pyne	James	Fireman	2-9-22	Hull	No		27	Male	Black African		5-4½		
20	Savage	John	Fireman	2-9-22	Hull	No		38	Male	Black African		5-6		
21	Boyd	Jim	Fireman	2-9-22	Hull	No		29	Male	Black African		5-9		
22	Tucker	Francis	Trimmer	2-9-22	Hull	Paid off at sea from 15 December 1922 Discharged Cardiff 12 October 1922		36	Male	Black African				
23	Williams	John	Trimmer	2-9-22	Hull			19	Male	Black African				
24	Don	King	Trimmer	2-9-22	Hull	No		23	Male	Black African				
25	Smart	John	Fireman	2-9-22	Hull	No		35	Male	Black				
26	Meadows	John Robert	Chief Steward	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	32	Male	English	British			
27	Gaines	George	2 nd Steward	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	45	Male	English	British	5-5½		
28	Hilton	Reuben	3 rd Steward	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	23	Male	English	British			
29	Mouma	Louis Victor	Ship's Cook	2-9-22	Hull	No	yes	53	Male	Hawaiian		5-5½		
30	Fenwick	Alfred Clifford	Galley Boy	7-9-22	Hull	No	yes	17	Male	English	British			

Line British African Steam Navigation Co Ltd
Owners Older Dempster & Co Ltd
Local Agents Samuel Bacon & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Small **MASTER.** of the S. S. PALMA., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1913

Joseph Scaringi
Immigrant Inspector.

John Small
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PALMA, arriving at New York, January 14th, 1923, from the port of Sierra Leone via St Vincent Dec 14/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wate	Donald Powell	✓ W. T. O	7.9.22	Hull	No	yes	22	Male	English	British			
2	Bewan	Anthony R.	✓ Clerk	2.9.22	Hull	No	yes	26	Male	English	British	5-6 1/2		
3	Miller	Edwin	✓ Clerk	2.9.22	Hull	No	yes	32	Male	English	British	5-7		
4	Lees	Frank	✓ Purser	10.10.22	Cardiff	No	yes	46	Male	English	British	5-7 1/2		
5	Crawley	Henry	✓ Deck Boy	11.10.22	Cardiff	No	yes	16	Male	Welsh	British	5-5		
6	Martin	Merwyn	✓ Deck Boy	11.10.22	Cardiff	No	yes	15	Male	English	British	5-9		
7	Walker	Sam	✓ Fireman	27.10.22	Sierra Leone	No		26	Male	Black African				
8	Johnson	Peter	✓ Fireman	27.10.22	Sierra Leone	No		27	Male	Black African				
9	Jackson	John	✓ Fireman	27.10.22	Sierra Leone	No		23	Male	Black African				
10	Davies	James	✓ Fireman	27.10.22	Sierra Leone	No		22	Male	Black African				
11	Williams	Phos	✓ Fireman	13.12.22	Sierra Leone	No		23	Male	Black African				
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Seawright Inf

*Seen at Monrovia Liberia 12th Dec
December 14th 1922
Solomon Porter Hood
Minister Resident and
Consul General of the
United States*

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co Ltd
Owners Older & Son Ltd
Local Agents Samuel Brown & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-14-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Small MASTER, of the S. S. PALMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1923

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Inspector.

John Small
Master, S. S. PALMA

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 52035 BILLED JAN 19 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED										EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		\$, I.	U. S.	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	U. S. N. P. S.	RES. OF U. S. A.	U. S. N. P. S.	UNDER 16	
1st Cabin																
2nd Cabin	1															2
STEERAGE																1
TOTAL	1															3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin	1	1
Steerage		
Total	1	3

ALIENS	EXEMPT	WELSH	U. S.
1st Cabin		6	6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		6	6

Citizens			
1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Under 16
1			1
FEMALE			
Under 16			

Citizens U. S.			
1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Under 16
5			5
FEMALE			
Under 16			

NO YELLOW FORM SPO ON BOARD

SECOND CLASS

List _____ /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OF ORIGIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Paria

Passengers sailing from Paramaribo Dec 31st

1922

Passengers sailing from Laramaribo Dec 31 st , 1922																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* boarded (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Heilbron	Betha Christiana	27	7	M	12-19316	Bond	English/Dutch	Holland	12 th	Dutch	U.S. Milwaukee	Mrs Alexandra Agnes Heilbron	Paramaribo Surinam D. G. Wis	Milwaukee	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Quarantine certificate
Given Jan 15th 1923

78

Total passengers	1,000
----------------------------	-------

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND CLASS

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 15th, 1923

224

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Time of last departure from United States.	Length of last stay in United States.						Time of last departure from United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Himself	yes	yes	3 1/2 years	14-16 Grand Ave Milwaukee	NO	Permanent	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	yes	NO	Good	NO	61	DK B	BR	Scar Forehead	Paramaribo	Surinam
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SECOND CABIN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. P. Hayward, Master of the SS. Italia, from Parma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Hayward
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1923
at New York

J. H. King
Immigration Officer.

7411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

AMERICAN
S. S. PARIA

sailing from ST THOMAS VIRGIN ISLES U.S., JANUARY 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. JANUARY 15th, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MITCHELL	CAROLINE	47	F	S	16th December 1875 ST THOMAS VIRGIN ISLES U. S.		127 west 141st Str. New York City
2	VASS	ELLA	39	F	W	6th October 1883 ST THOMAS VIRGIN ISLES U. S.		127 west 141st Str. New York City
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

79

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 2
226

S. S.

PARLA

sailing from

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 9 1922

19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

15

19

23

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

SULLIVAN

MRS LILLIAN E.

29 3 F

M

NEW YORK CITY OCT. 12 1893

670 LOCUST ST. MT VERNON N.Y.

SULLIVAN

CORNELIUS

5 4 M

S

NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 13 1917

670 LOCUST ST. MT VERNON N.Y.

King George

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

227

S. S. "PARIA"

sailing from

FREDERIKSTED

January 7th

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK January 15th

1923

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PLASKETT	Joseph	✓ 37 4	M	S	<i>Christ. C.</i> St. Croix August 24th 1885	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America.	251 W. 144 St. New York City
2	GIBBS	Christophena	✓ 34 2	F	S	St. Croix October 13th 1888	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America.	5 East, 135 St. New York City
3	FRANKLIN	Margaret	✓ 31 2	F	S	<i>Bapt. C.</i> St. Croix October 25th 1891	By Treaty between Denmark and the United States of America.	257 West 144 St. N.Y. City.
4	MECHLIN	Helen M.	✓ 25 2	F	S	Pittsburg Oct. 25th 1897		Fredericksburg Ohio.
5						<i>King Ins.</i>		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-15 Paris

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 23, 1923
I, master of the U.S. S. S. Paris

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 16, 1923, consigned to Clyde S/S Co., is now lying at Box 44, and is expected to sail Jan 23, 1923, for St. Pierre & Miquelon W.I. via United States port of St. Louis Mo. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Louis Mo.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



18	Gardiner	Frank	✓		27	English	5-11-190
19	La Pointe	Edward	✓	K9999	22	French	5-8-175
20	Connolly	Patrick	✓	Fireman	26	Irish	5-9-180
21	Lopez	Francisco	✓	412279	29	Spanish	5-5-160
22	Lopez	Manuel	✓	41905	26	"	5-7-165
23	Spencer	Jonathan	✓	Book & Steward	48	B. I. 2	5-7-185
24	Gaskin	Arthur	✓	Book & Baker	30	"	5-7-170
25	Samuel	Frank	✓	Miss Boy	24	"	5-6-170
26	Sardina	Manuel	✓	Miss Boy	22	Br. Guinea	5-6-160
27	Berry	Charles	✓	"	35	African	U.S.A. 5-8-170
28	Pollard	Henry	✓	"	21	"	U.S.A. 5-7-160

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.
JAN 31 1923
Seen for the journey to the United States
Clyde S/S Co.
U.S.S.B.
Blyde Line
Local Agents
15-1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 762
Guanacay, B. I. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Guanacay B. I.
22 DEC 1922
Seal and Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains in force.)
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Declaration that the visa affixed to the foregoing crew list has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
22 DEC 1922
Consul
unmarked bond

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List
and presented to the Consular Officer at the final port of call

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF

New York

Jan 23, 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per crew list attached			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per crew list					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-5023

E. Hayward
Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

22	Lopez	Manuel	✓	5 ⁴	41905	26	Spain	5.7 165
23	Spencer	Jonathan	✓	5 ⁴	48	37.2	U.S.A	5.7 185
24	Gaskin	Arthur	✓	30	30	U.S.A	5.7 170	
25	Samuel	Frank	✓	24	24	U.S.A	5.6 170	
26	Sardina	Manuel	✓	22	22	U.S.A	5.6 160	
27	Berry	Charles	✓	35	35	U.S.A	5.8 170	
28	Pollard	Henry	✓	21	21	U.S.A	5.7 160	
29								
30								

AN 3 223

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 7
Grenada
(City) (Country)

Grenada, British W.I.

Seen for the journey to the United States
at *St. John*
by *Clyde Rine*
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.
82 DEC 1922
Date of issue
Seal and Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport remains in force.

I certify that the crew list has been granted
and recorded with the Department of State.
82 DEC 1922
punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

at No

called the

of New York.
(Insert hall or port)

bound for Saundersville, W. Va.

whereof L. L. Haywood is master.

229

such aliens

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

16-394 *F. Haywood*
Shipping Commissioner
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 763
at Glasgow (City) S.S. (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

82 DEC 1922 Consu
Date *12/12/22*
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this Visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is valid.)

I certify that the one affixed to the
foregoing travel list has been granted
in accordance with the Regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
22 DEC 1922

(C) Leland W. Brown
Immigration Control

Seen for the journey to the United States
 of ~~Charles Deenest~~
 of the CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 of ~~Charles Deenest~~
 Owners U. S. S. B.
 Local Agents Sly de Rive
 10-1940

* See list of races on back of Alien Stamp
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Paria, arriving at New York, January 15th, 1923, from the port of San Juan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid and discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
											<u>U.S.A.</u>			<u>230</u>
1	Haywood	Linton L	Master	Dec 5 th	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	English	American	5'6"	170	
2	Sullivan	Thomson A	1 st Mate					30		"	"	5'9"	180	
3	Howard	Elmore	2 nd Mate					50		"	"	5'7"	185	
4	Anderson	Arthur	3 rd Mate					30		"	"	5'11"	165	
5	Wall	William	Boatman					22		Irish		5'7"	160	
6	Sullivan	Joseph	A B K 293-16					55				5'6"	175	
7	Ligstad	Elmer J	"					24		Scandinavian		5'7"	165	
8	M. B. Robb	Melville B	K 399-78					22		English		5'8"	175	
9	Stoldt	Peter	"					30		Danish		5'11"	170	
10	Hoffman	Harry C	O.S.					43		Scandinavian		5'7"	160	
11	Anwaeter	John L	O.S.	7 th				19		"		5'8"	155	
12	Scambler	Percy	Radio Operator	5 th				24		English		5'8"	150	
13	Warner	Frank A	Chief Engineer					64		"		5'6"	170	
14	Clifford	James	1 st Asst.					30		"		5'8"	170	
15	Williams	Alfred R	2 nd Asst.					34		"		5'7"	170	
16	Hallup	Charles	3 rd Asst.					28		German		5'7"	165	
17	Seigel	Joseph	Clerk					30		Austrian		5'7"	160	
18	Gardiner	Frank	"					27		English		5'11"	190	
19	La Pointe	Edward	K 9999 Boston					22		French		5'8"	175	
20	Connolly	Patrick	Fireman	10 th				26		Irish	Ireland	5'9"	180	
21	Lopez	Francisco	"	412279				29		Spanish	Spain	5'5"	160	
22	Lopez	Manuel	"	41905				26		"	Spain	5'7"	165	
23	Spencer	Jonathan	Book & Steward	5 th				48		B. H. 2 nd Nat	U.S.A.	5'7"	185	
24	Gaskin	Arthur	Book & Baker	K 76318				30		"	U.S.A.	5'7"	170	
25	Samuel	Frank	Miss Boy					24		"	"	5'6"	170	
26	Sardina	Manuel	Miss Boy	411463				22		Br. L. 1 st	"	5'6"	160	
27	Berry	Charles	"					35		African	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	
28	Pollard	Henry	"					21		"	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	Scars

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.
JAN 31 1923
Seen for the journey to the United States
Attest: Richard R. Deane
Consul of the United States of America
Owners: U.S.P.B.
Local Agents: Clyde Rice

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 762
City: San Juan (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Guantanamo, W. Indies
28 DEC 1922
Date: Dec 28 1922
Seal and Stamp
The validity of this Visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport remains in force.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

General: British L. 1st
I certify that the visa affixed to the foregoing crew list has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
28 DEC 1922
Charles W. Deane
American Consul

P. A. R. I. A.
JAN 15 1923

1-15-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Paria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of January, 1923

Pring
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7411

Jan. 13-14-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
NOV 16 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

